



## **Your Complete Guide to the Information Service You Won't Outgrow**

Here is your CompuServe Directory, a concise listing and description of CompuServe's online services. CompuServe is the world's most comprehensive network of people with personal computers. To make it easy for you to access the thousands of CompuServe services, we've grouped them under major categories. Access services quickly by clicking on the blue Service name in the upper right hand corner of the service description.

At CompuServe, we are constantly expanding our services by adding new information and updating existing services.

Use this Directory as your guide, and you'll find that CompuServe is the service you won't outgrow.

[Codes Used In the Directory](#)

[Disclaimer](#)

[Trademarks](#)

### **Contents**

[Membership Support Services](#)

[Communications](#)

[Computer and Software Support](#)

[Electronic Mall/Shopping](#)

[Entertainment](#)

[European Services](#)

[Games](#)

[Investing and Finance](#)

[News, Weather, Sports](#)

[Personal Interests and Hobbies](#)

[Professional Interests](#)

[Reference Library](#)

[Special Interest Groups](#)

[Travel](#)

## **Codes Used In the Directory**

CompuServe basic services have no symbol next to them on menus, making them easy to identify. Extended services, which are available at an hourly rate, have a "+" next to them. Premium services, which have an hourly rate and a surcharge, have a "\$" next to them on menus.

Here's a handy chart to help define CompuServe product categories:

<u>Type of Service</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Example</u>
Basic*	\$9.95/month	none	CB Simulator
Extended	hourly	+	IBMNEW +
Premium	hourly/surcharge	\$	QUOTES (\$)

Note: When you select a CompuServe service with the "+" symbol, hourly pricing begins with the next screen.

## **Disclaimer**

This publication introduces the CompuServe Information Service and briefly describes many of the available services and products. This Directory does not purport to provide a comprehensive catalogue of CompuServe offerings, nor to present detailed explanations or instructions regarding those which are discussed. Furthermore, CompuServe Incorporated reserves the right to modify or eliminate any of its online services and products at any time, with or without published notification.

## **Trademarks**

CompuServe, *Online Today*, CompuServe Mail and The Electronic Mall are registered trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block Company.

British Legends, Casino Blackjack, Castle Telengard, CB Simulator, *CompuServe Magazine*, CompuServe Mail, Electronic Convention Center, The Executive News Service, FILTRN, The Game Publishers Forum, The Gamers' Forum, GIF, The House of Banshi, MegaWars I, MegaWars III, MicroQuote, The Modem Game Players Challenge Board, The Multi-Player Games Forum, The Play-By-Mail Games Forum, QuickQuote, The Role-Playing Games Forum, SOFTEX, SpaceWAR, VIDTEX, Word Scramble and You Guessed It! are service marks of CompuServe Incorporated, an H&R Block Company.

All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

(C) 1995 CompuServe Incorporated

## **Membership Support Services**

This section helps you find your way around the CompuServe Information Service. It provides information such as billing, logging on, ordering and service agreement terms. All of the options in this section are free from connect charges.

[Ask Customer Service](#)

[Billing Information](#)

[Change Equipment/Display Profile](#)

[Change Your Billing Address](#)

[Change Your Billing Method](#)

[Change Your Password](#)

[CIM for OS/2 Support Forum](#)

[Command Summary/How to Use](#)

[CompuServe Applications \(FREE\) Forum](#)

[CompuServe CD Support Forum](#)  
[CompuServe Help Forum](#)  
[CompuServe Information Service Software](#)  
[CompuServe Magazine Advertisers Online Inquiry](#)  
[CompuServe Navigator](#)  
[CompuServe Pricing Plans](#)  
[CSNav-Win Support Forum](#)  
[Current Rates](#)  
[Customer Service Help Database \(FREE\)](#)  
[DOSCIM Support Forum](#)  
[Executive Service Option](#)  
[Feedback to CompuServe](#)  
[Find A Topic](#)  
[General Billing Information](#)  
[MacCIM Support Forum](#)  
[MacNav Support Forum](#)  
[Member Recommendation Program](#)  
[Membership Changes](#)  
[Membership Directory](#)  
[New Member \(FREE\) Forum](#)  
[New Member Welcome Center](#)  
[Order From the CompuServe Store](#)  
[Practice Forum](#)  
[Reviewing Your Charges/Usage](#)  
[Rules of Operation/Copyright](#)  
[Specials/Contests](#)  
[Support Directory](#)  
[Telephone Access Numbers](#)  
[Tours](#)  
[What's New This Week](#)  
[WinCIM Support Forum](#)  
[Related Topics](#)

## **Ask Customer Service**

Service: [QUESTIONS](#)

Customer Service makes it easy to get the help you need whenever you need it. When a question comes up while you're online, visit Customer Service. Customer Service provides a list of commonly asked questions about CompuServe and their answers. Questions are answered on such topics as CompuServe Mail, billing, forums, logon, CB and CompuServe software. Customer Service is continually updating the Questions and Answers database to keep up with the growing Information Service. The [CompuServe Help Forum](#) is available to help you learn how to use CompuServe without incurring unnecessary expenses. When you can't find the assistance you need in users guides or online, let Customer Service answer your individual questions. Customer Service Representatives help solve any problems you may encounter and encourage your comments. Select the option for [FEEDBACK](#) to visit the Feedback area and send questions, comments, or suggestions to CompuServe.

If you have a question or problem that requires immediate attention, a Customer Service Representative in the US can help you. Representatives are available from 7:30 a.m. to 2:00 a.m., Monday through Friday and from noon to 10 p.m. on weekends, Eastern Time. Representatives in other countries are available during local business hours. Holiday hours vary. The chart below lists phone numbers for various countries.

Recorded support is available around the clock in the US through the Customer Service phone system. Using a touch tone phone you can find assistance with file transfers and CompuServe Mail, phone numbers, rates and more.

<b><u>Country</u></b>	<b><u>Toll-Free</u></b>	<b><u>Direct</u></b>
Argentina		(+54) (1) 345-3871
Australia	1 800 025 240	(+61) (2) 410-4260
Austria	0660-8750	(+49) (89) 66 535-222
Canada		(+1) (614) 529-1340
Chile		(+56) (2) 696-8807
France	36-63-81-31	(+33) (1) 4714 2160
Germany	0130 86 46 43	(+49) (89) 66 535-222
Hong Kong		(+852) 2599-2722
Hungary		(+36) (1) 135-6493
Israel		(+972) (3) 6388230
Japan	0120 22 1200	(+81) (3) 5471-5806
Mexico		(+52) (5) 629-8191
New Zealand	0800 446 113	(+61) (2) 410-4260
South Africa		(+27) (12) 841-2530
South Korea	080 022 7400	(+82) (2) 528-0472
Switzerland	155-31-79	(+49) (89) 66 535-222
Taiwan	080 251 009	(+866) (2) 651-6899
United Kingdom	0800 289 458	(+44) (117) 976 0680
United States	(800) 848-8990	(+1) (614) 529-1340
Venezuela		(+58) (2) 793-2984
Other Locations		(+1) (614) 529-1340

**Billing Information**Service: [BILLING](#)

View your charges or look up current rates in this service area. (Charges take 24 - 48 hours to process.) You will find explanations of the available billing options and your personal billing information, including the amount owed, for the last several weeks. You can also change your billing option, change your billing address or select the Executive Service Option. A section explains the various billing options available to CompuServe members including VISA, MasterCard, American Express/Optima, Discover, Diner's Club, Direct Debit and Business Account.

**Change Equipment/Display Profile**Service: [TERMINAL](#)

This powerful area enables you to change your terminal type, your settings (such as character set, line length, parity and output delays), your language preference and your first logon action. In addition, you can build your own personal menu of products that will display at logon.

**Change Your Billing Address**Service: ADDRESS

Use this choice to change your billing address and phone number.

**Change Your Billing Method**Service: [BILOPT](#)

You can change your billing option from Direct Debit to credit card, from credit card to Direct Debit or from one credit card to another. Direct Debit members can change their checking account information. If your card has been recently renewed and you need to enter the new expiration date, you can use this option to do so. You can also find information about converting your account to a business account.

**Change Your Password**Service: PASSWORD

This option enables you to change your password.

**CIM for OS/2 Support Forum**Service: [OCIMSUP](#)

If you use or are considering using the CompuServe Information Manager for OS/2 -- CIM for OS/2 -- join the CIM for OS/2 Support Forum. Operated by CompuServe Incorporated, this forum provides information about CIM for OS/2's powerful interface that allows you to use all of CompuServe's online features such as forums, CB, news and reference products, financial databases and quotes, and CompuServe Mail. Find answers to your questions about installation, required hardware, terminal emulation and general use of CIM for OS/2. Visit the [DOSCIM Support Forum](#) for information about DOSCIM, the [MacCIM Support Forum](#) for information about MacCIM, or the [WinCIM Support Forum](#) for information about WinCIM.

**Command Summary/How To Use**Service: [COMMAND](#)

Command Summary explains the commands that can be used in the CompuServe Information Service and how to use them. It explains the menus, control characters and communication standards. It also lists access telephone numbers and gives access to billing information.

**CompuServe Applications (FREE) Forum**      Service: [GEOS](#)

Members will find support for CompuServe Software products such as the CIS Mail Driver, CSMAIL PowerTalk, FCCopy Utility and CompuServe for GEOS in the CompuServe Applications Forum. The forum is administered by CompuServe Customer Service.

**CompuServe CD Support Forum**Service: [CCDSUPPORT](#)

CompuServe CD is a multimedia extension of the CompuServe Information Service. It combines CompuServe's online services with CD-ROM-based information, sound, graphics and full-motion video in an interplay that makes the best use of each medium's strong points.

This forum links you to CompuServe CD subscribers and the team of CCD developers. Tell us what you like; tell us what you don't like; and offer suggestions for the future of CompuServe CD. Join in! Help change the world of online multimedia computing.

**CompuServe Help Forum**Service: [HELPFORUM](#)

Learn how to use CompuServe and to interact with its various products without incurring unnecessary expenses. Access the CompuServe Help Forum for assistance in using CompuServe's reference, news and financial services, as well as games and CompuServe Mail. Also, get answers to your questions about pricing plans, surcharges and online symbols.

**CompuServe Information  
Service Software**

Service: [CISSTOFT](#)

CompuServe offers its members information and support for CompuServe's communication programs such as CompuServe Information Manager (DOS, Mac and Windows versions) and CompuServe Navigator (Mac and Windows versions) communications programs, which simplify the user interface to CompuServe and other computer systems. Here you can download the latest versions or upgrades to CIM and NAV and learn about each product's special features, equipment requirements and upgrade information. Receive prompt answers to your questions through forums that are available for each product.

**CompuServe Magazine Advertisers Online Inquiry**Service: [OLI](#)

You can request general information about an ad displayed in *CompuServe Magazine* and receive product literature directly from advertisers.

**CompuServe Navigator**Service: [CSNAV](#)

The CompuServe Navigator, Windows version, is a communications software package for CompuServe members that uses a Microsoft Windows environment. Navigator automates access to CompuServe Information Service and reduces connect time by quickly retrieving and sending messages, files and reports. Access CompuServe Navigator to download the navigator. If you have problems or questions, visit the [CS Nav Support Forum](#). Issues related to MacNav can be discussed in the [MacNav Support Forum](#).

**CompuServe Pricing Plans**Service: [CHOICES](#)

Have questions about your options for CompuServe pricing plans? You can probably find the answers with CHOICES. Here you can learn about both of CompuServe's plans, the Standard plan and the Alternative plan. You can join a plan or change plans. CHOICES also answers commonly asked questions about the plans, enables you to discover which one is right for you and provides access to the [CompuServe Help Forum](#).

**CS Nav-Win Support Forum**Service: [CSNAVSUP](#)

Prospective and current users of CompuServe's Windows Navigator, a Microsoft Windows software program that helps members make the most of their online time, can find the latest information on the program in this forum. Find answers to your questions about installation, session parameters, hardware required, Navigator interfaces and Navigator patches.

**Current Rates**Service: [RATES](#)

This section lists the fees associated with CompuServe use and the billing options available to members.

**Customer Service Help Database (FREE)**      Service: [CSHELP](#)

Through the Customer Service Help Database you can access the same information that CompuServe's Customer Service Representatives use to answer questions. The online searchable database provides three quick ways to find the information you need. You can search by keyword(s) in a document title, keyword(s) in a document or document number. If your question is not answered through the database, you can contact Customer Service directly through the Write to Customer Service menu option.

**DOSCIM Support Forum**Service: [CIMSUP](#)

If you use or are considering using the CompuServe Information Manager(TM) (CIM) for DOS, join the DOSCIM Support Forum. Operated by CompuServe Incorporated, this forum provides information about CIM's powerful interface that allows you to use all of CompuServe's online features such as forums, CB, news and reference products, financial databases and quotes and CompuServe Mail. Find answers to your questions about installation, required hardware, terminal emulation and general use of CIM. Access the [CIM For OS/2 Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for OS/2, [WinCIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for Windows, or the [MacCIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for the Macintosh.

**Executive Service Option**Service: [EXECUTIVE](#)

CompuServe's Executive Service Option provides access to products such as Company Analyzer, DISCLOSURE, Executive News Service, SuperSite, Institutional Broker's Estimate System, Securities Screening, Return Analysis and Company Screening. Basic service members are automatically enrolled in the Executive Service Option. Note that many Executive Service Option products have a surcharge.

**Feedback to CompuServe**Service: [FEEDBACK](#)

Feedback enables you to send your question, comment or suggestion to CompuServe. A Customer Service Representative will respond via CompuServe Mail as quickly as possible.

**Find a Topic**Service: [INDEX](#)

In INDEX, if you enter a topic such as food or sports, you are given a menu list of CompuServe products and their Quick Reference Words or page numbers. Use the GO command with the Quick Reference Word or page number to quickly access the product. You can also get an alphabetical listing of all CompuServe products and their Quick Reference Words.

**General Billing Information**Service: [BILINF](#)

This section provides detailed information about your charges and ways to inquire about them. It tells you how to submit error correction requests to CompuServe. It also tells you how to avoid unauthorized use of your account and what to do if you suspect unauthorized use.

**MacCIM Support Forum**Service: [MCIMSUP](#)

If you use or are considering using CompuServe Information Manager(TM) (CIM) for your Macintosh, join the MacCIM Support Forum. Operated by CompuServe Incorporated, this forum provides information about CIM's powerful interface for the Macintosh that allows you to use all of CompuServe's online features such as forums, CB, news and reference products, financial databases and quotes and CompuServe Mail. Find answers to your questions about installation, required hardware, terminal emulation and general use of CIM. See the [DOS CIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for the PC, the [CIM for OS/2 Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for OS/2, or the [WinCIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for Windows. The MacCIM Support Forum will be accessed in the language specified in your preferences. However, if you would like to access the forum in another language, GO EMCIMSUP for English, GO FMCIMSUP for French or GO DMCIMSUP for German.

**MacNav Support Forum**Service: [MNAVSUP](#)

Prospective and current users of CompuServe Navigator for the Macintosh, a software program for the Mac that helps members make the most of their online connect time, can find the latest information on the program in the MacNav Support Forum. Find answers to your questions about installation, session parameters, required hardware, MacNav interfaces and MacNav patches.

**Member Recommendation Program**Service: [FRIEND](#)

The Member Recommendation Program enables you to earn online usage credit for introducing friends to CompuServe. Information is provided on the program and on any additional offers or contests available for winning online usage credit for member referrals.

## **Membership Changes**

Service: [MEMBER](#)

This section enables you to change your billing name and address information for mailings. Add or remove your name from various mailing lists associated with the CompuServe Information Service, including the *CompuServe Magazine* subscriber list, CompuServe special mailings list, and a list made available to vendors. You can add your name to the online membership directory, change your password or billing option and notify CompuServe if you change your address or if you must cancel your membership. More information on these areas can be found in the *Users Guide*.

**Membership Directory**Service: [DIRECTORY](#)

This directory enables you to search for other members around the world by name. All members are included in the Membership Directory, unless they specifically request exclusion. Now you can obtain the User ID number of other members and easily communicate with them via CompuServe Mail or through our other online communication services.

**New Member (FREE) Forum**Service: [NEWMEMBER](#)

New Member (FREE) Forum is open to all CompuServe members for assistance with or discussion of the CompuServe Information Service. Members can post messages about CompuServe and its use. The forum is designed to help members learn how to use the CompuServe Information Service. Sections on CompuServe Mail, Online Etiquette, Ask Customer Service, CompuServe Pricing and more are available.

**New Member Welcome Center**Service: [WELCOME](#)

Just joined CompuServe and eager to know all that you can? Visit the New Member Welcome Center. This area includes tips for new members, CompuServe Service Highlights, 101 Great Things to Do on CompuServe, New Member Help Desk, New Member Forum and a trivia quiz where members can win usage credits and more.

**Order From the CompuServe Store**Service: [ORDER](#)

Access CompuServe's online ordering service and place your order by selecting from CompuServe's many exciting products -- users guides, communication software, game maps and more. You can check on an existing order's status and change an order before it is filled.

**Practice Forum**Service: [PRACTICE](#)

Gain confidence and skill in the use of forums through the Practice Forum. This forum will help you learn the ins and outs of forum rules. The message section includes topics such as Composing/Replying, How to Conference, Forum Etiquette and Using the Libraries. Be sure to visit the Practice Forum before you make your online forum debut.

**Reviewing Your Charges/Usage**Service: [CHARGES](#)

Review your billing history, or review your usage activities from the past 12 weeks. See for yourself when your payment is posted, which services you used that generated a surcharge, credits applied and your account balance. You can find explanations of each billing option's billing process. A hard copy of your usage details can be mailed to you for a fee.

**Rules of Operation/Copyright**Service: [RULES](#)

This section offers a complete description of the CompuServe service agreement terms. They are designed to protect the data and communications offered by CompuServe information providers and customers, and make online usage a positive experience for everyone. The Operating Rules cover copyright policy and service agreement terms including commonly asked questions about copyright and ownership of material, particularly as they relate to public domain information and shareware programs.

**Specials/Contests**Service: [SPECIALS](#)

Something new is always happening at CompuServe. Here you can learn where you can win prizes, who is offering free connect time or discounts, and what extra-special events are being held.

## **Support Directory**

Service: [SUPPORT](#)

Need help quickly but don't know where to find it? Over 800 vendors and organizations offer product support on CompuServe, and knowing where to turn can be overwhelming. The Support Directory enables you to quickly search for forums or services which support the product or type of product you need information about. Members can enter search criteria such as company name, company type, product name, product category, operating system or language to find the product. So if you are thinking about purchasing a new product or need help with one you are already using, consult the Support Directory to speed your search.

**Telephone Access Numbers**Service: [PHONES](#)

This section gives information related to accessing CompuServe including telephone access numbers, node abbreviations and communication surcharge information. Specific instructions are also available for logging on using the CompuServe, TYMNET, Sprintnet (Telenet), Datapac, LATA and LATA Internet communications networks and more. You can also get a local access number by dialing 1-800-FIND-CIS (1-800-346-3247) via modem and typing PHONES at the HOST NAME: prompt.

**Tour**Service: [TOUR](#)

The CompuServe Guided Tour takes you on a quick trip through the Service, giving you an overview of what's available in each of the General Services categories. After each section you have the option of continuing on the Tour or learning more about that section.

**What's New Archives**Service: [WNA](#)

Want to know what was new on CompuServe while you were away on vacation? The What's New Archives is a searchable database containing the What's New articles from weeks past. The database maintains two years worth of articles and all official CompuServe News Releases. Each article is searchable by topic of interest, date and type of article.

**What's New This Week**Service: [NEW](#)

What's New is a weekly column that announces new products on CompuServe and describes new and updated services on CompuServe. It includes news from The Electronic Mall and forum conference schedules.

**WinCIM Support Forum**Service: [WCIMSUP](#)

If you use or are considering using CompuServe Information Manager for Windows -- WinCIM -- join the WinCIM Support Forum. Operated by CompuServe Incorporated, this forum provides information about WinCIM's powerful interface that allows you to use all of CompuServe's online features such as forums, CB, news and reference products, financial databases and quotes, and CompuServe Mail. Find answers to your questions about installation, required hardware, terminal emulation and general use of WinCIM. See the [DOSCIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for the PC, the [CIM for OS/2 Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for OS/2, or the [MacCIM Support Forum](#) for information about CIM for the Macintosh.

## **Related Topics**

Communications

[CompuServe Mail](#)

[CompuServe Mail Hub](#)

[The Convention Center](#)

[Forums](#)

[Participate](#)

Computer and Software Support

[Personal File Area](#)

News, Weather Sports

[Online Today](#)

## **European Services**

CompuServe provides its European members with the same high quality service for which CompuServe is renowned in the United States. This section of the Directory contains the services which are specifically directed towards European members or which lead to such services. The services listed in this section are fully described in other sections of this Directory.

Computer and Software Services

[Aldus Software GmbH Forum](#)

[Agendum Quo Vadis](#)

[ARN](#)

[Borland GmbH Forum](#)

[CA-Clipper Germany Forum](#)

[CA Micro Germany Forum](#)

[Claris France Forum](#)

[CPV Datensysteme](#)

[Deutsches Computer Forum](#)

[Deutsches PC Professionell Forum](#)

[Dr. Neuhaus Forum](#)

[ELSA Forum](#)

[European Forum](#)

[Federation of International Distributors Forum](#)

[Hardware Forums](#)

[IBM PSP Deutschland Forum](#)

[Le Bihan & Cie](#)

[Lotus GmbH Forum](#)

[Magna Media Forum](#)

[Microsoft Benelux](#)

[Microsoft Benelux Forum](#)

[Microsoft Central Europe Forum](#)

[Microsoft Central Europe System Forum](#)

[Microsoft France](#)

[Microsoft France Forum](#)

[Microsoft Italy](#)

[Microsoft Italy Forum](#)

[Microsoft Spain/Latin America](#)

[Microsoft Spain/Latin America Forum](#)

[Microsoft Sweden](#)  
[Microsoft Sweden Forum](#)  
[miro Computer Products](#)  
[Multimedia](#)  
[PC Direct UK Forum](#)  
[PC Expert Forum](#)  
[PC Industrie Forum](#)  
[PC Magazine UK Forum](#)  
[PC Plus/PC Answers Online](#)  
[PC UK Online](#)  
[Prisma GmbH Forum](#)  
[Quarterdeck](#)  
[Siemens Automation Forum](#)  
[Software Forums](#)  
[Toshiba GmbH Forum](#)  
[UK Communications Forum](#)  
[UK Computer Shopper Forum](#)  
[UK Computing Forum](#)  
[UK Shareware Forum](#)  
[US Robotics](#)  
[Windowshare France Forum](#)  
[WordPerfect GmbH Forum](#)  
[Ziff PC Expert Forum Francais](#)  
[Ziff Windows Deutschland Forum](#)

Entertainment  
[UK Book Reviews](#)  
[UK Film Reviews](#)  
[UK Theatre Reviews](#)  
[UK TV Soap Previews](#)  
[UK Video Reviews](#)  
[UK What's On Guide](#)

Investing and Finance  
[European Research Centre](#)  
[German Research Centre](#)  
[Global Report](#)  
[MMS International Financial Reports](#)  
[UK Historical Stock Quotes](#)  
[UK Issue Lookup](#)  
[UK Research Centre](#)

News, Weather, Sports  
[Associated Press France en Ligne](#)  
[Der Spiegel Forum](#)  
[DPA News Headline Service](#)  
[Northern Ireland News](#)  
[PA News Online](#)  
[Reuters UK News Clips](#)  
[UK Newspaper Library](#)  
[UK Weather](#)

Professional Interests  
[International Trade Forum](#)  
[Telework Europa Forum](#)

[UK Professionals Forum](#)

Reference Library

[Bertelsmann Universallexikon](#)

[British Books in Print](#)

[British Trade Marks](#)

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

[Foreign Language Forum](#)

Travel

[AA Accomodation](#)

[AA Days Out](#)

[AA Golf](#)

[AA Restaurants](#)

[AA RoadWatch](#)

[Deutschland Online Forum](#)

[European Railway Schedule](#)

[Netherlands Forum](#)

[Travel Britain Online](#)

[UK Forum](#)

[UK Travel](#)

## **Communications**

This section contains information on products that enable you to communicate with other CompuServe members. You can use CompuServe Mail to send messages to specific people, forums to participate in discussions on specific topics, CB to chat in real-time with other CompuServe members around the world, and the CompuServe Classifieds to post ads. However you choose to communicate, there are opportunities for you to get answers to your questions, make new friends and exchange ideas.

[CB Simulator](#)  
[CB General Band](#)  
[CB Adult Band](#)  
[CB Club](#)  
[CB Forum](#)  
[CB Profiles](#)  
[CB Simulator](#)  
[CB Society -- Cupcake's Column](#)  
[CompuServe Classifieds](#)  
[CompuServe FTP Service](#)  
[CompuServe Mail](#)  
[CompuServe Mail Hub](#)  
[CONGRESSgrams](#)  
[The Convention Center](#)  
[Directory of Members](#)  
[Forums \(SIGs\)](#)  
[OZCIS Support Forum](#)  
[Participate](#)  
[USENET Newsgroups](#)  
[White House Mail](#)  
[Related Topics](#)

**CB Simulator**Service: [CB](#)

CompuServe's CB Simulator is an electronic conferencing program. It's a little like CB radio, except that you use a computer or terminal and, instead of speaking into a microphone, you type at a keyboard. Your reach isn't limited to a few miles, either. You can converse with other people all around the world. +

**CB General Band**Service: [CB-1](#)

The General Band hosts 36 channels for communications on general interest subjects such as a welcome to CompuServe CB, poetry reading, hospitality suite and teen talk. If you are new to the world of CB, visit the Newcomer channel, Channel 2. There you will find CB helpers available between 6 p.m. and 2 a.m. Eastern Time (11 p.m. and 7 a.m. GMT). +

**CB Adult Bands**Service: [CB-2](#)

Access the Adult Bands (in addition to CB-2 listed above, you can also use GO CB-3 to access the second Adult Band) and participate in any of the channels hosting adult-related discussions such as gender alternatives and alternative lifestyles. If you are new to CB on CompuServe, access the [General Band](#) Channel 2 for help and information. The adult bands are only for members 18 years and older. +

**CB Club**Service: [CBCLUB](#)

Special pricing is available for members who use CB frequently. \$

**CB Forum**Service: [CBFORUM](#)

The CB Forum consists of a bulletin board and member and data libraries. There are sections for CB party information, teen talk, new CBers, tech talk, etc. +

## **CB Profiles**

Service: [CBPROFILES](#)

Learn more about your friends on CB by checking the CB Profiles. Your CB Profile contains your handle (reserved handle if you are a CB Club member), User ID, age, city and state, the computer you are using, occupation and interests. Once your CB Profile is installed in the database, it is available for others to read whenever you are on CB. +

**CB Society - Cupcake's Column**Service: [CUPCAKE](#)

Cupcake is our resident CB columnist. Here's where you can get the scoop on the latest party, who's engaged, who's new and what's happening. +

**CompuServe Classifieds**Service: [CLASSIFIEDS](#)

Want to sell your boat, car or old computer? Are you looking for a new job, condo or something special? Then browse through CompuServe's Classified ads to find what you are seeking. Or post an ad to sell your unwanted treasures. CompuServe's Classifieds is just like the classified section in most newspapers, only national in scope. There is a surcharge for posting an ad but not for browsing.

**CompuServe FTP Service**Service: [FTP](#)

CompuServe's FTP Service allows you to reach into Internet computer file archives around the world. CompuServe members can download files from the Internet using CompuServe's FTP (File Transfer Protocol) Service. FTP enables you to transfer data such as software programs, documents and graphics from one site to another. FTP offers lists of popular sites and enables you to access those sites as well as any supported FTP site of your choosing. To access CompuServe's other Internet services, GO INTERNET. +

## **CompuServe Mail**

Service: [MAIL](#)

CompuServe Mail is CompuServe's electronic mail service. It gives you the opportunity to communicate not only with any CompuServe Information Service member, but also with most users of Internet (a group of university and government networks), MCIMail, AT&TMail 400, Western Union 400, Advantis, Unisource arCom, British Telecom Messaging Services, Nifty-Serve, Deutsche Bundespost, Infonet, Sprint Mail, NetWare MHS Local Area Network, Lotus cc:Mail or Notes. You can also communicate with anyone around the world who has a postal address, Group 3 fax machine (must be available via direct dial) or any telex machine.

When you send faxes or telexes, you'll get notification telling you whether the message could be delivered and the time of delivery. You can also send all types of files through CompuServe Mail. Besides text messages, you can upload and send binary files, such as spreadsheets, graphics, worksheets and word processor documents in their native format to any CompuServe member. You also have the ability to download any of your mail messages and file them.

If you send a "receipt requested" message, you will find a notification in your mailbox when the message has been retrieved by the recipient. CompuServe Mail has an electronic address book to store the names and mailing addresses of the people to whom you send messages. For information on CompuServe Mail prices, GO MAILRATES. For help using CompuServe Mail, GO MAILHELP.

**CompuServe Mail Hub**Service: [MHS](#)

The CompuServe Mail Hub is a global message exchange facility which gives NetWare MHS users and cc:Mail users (either on Local Area Networks or on stand-alones) the ability to communicate with each other without having to dial each individual MHS site directly. The hub links people who use MHS e-mail packages such as Beyond, DaVinci, ExpressIt!, MailMAN, Notework, Powercore and Team as well as cc:Mail. The hub also allows the exchange of messages with any CompuServe member and with subscribers to other interconnected mail services such as Advantis (IBM Mail), AT&T Mail 400, Deutsche Bundespost, Fax, Internet, MCI Mail, Nifty-Serve, SprintMail, Western Union 400, UniSource arCOM, British Telecom Messaging Services and Infonet. CompuServe is continually reviewing connections and adding new mail services to expand your mailing network. To register your MHS network, access the CompuServe Mail Hub. \$

**CONGRESSgrams**Service: [CONGRESS](#)

If you want to send your opinions or views to members of the United States Congress or to the President or Vice President of the United States, use the CONGRESSgram feature of CompuServe Mail. Your letter is printed on paper, placed in an envelope and mailed to the recipient who usually receives it the next day. You can also use the Congressional database to look up information about any United States Congressman. Each listing includes committee assignments, hometown, party affiliation and phone number. \$

**The Convention Center**Service: [CONVENTION](#)

The Electronic Convention Center is a special meeting place to conduct live conferences of up to 300 people. You can view information on scheduled conferences and decide if you would like to attend. Information about each conference is displayed: general description, conference type, date and time, expected length and whether a reservation is required. A reservation, if needed, can be made at that time. +

## **Forums (SIGs)**

Service: [FORUMS](#)

Forums are places where people of similar interests can exchange information, participate in discussions in real-time conferences or share software programs. There are three types of forums:

Computer forums where you will find experts to solve problems or exchange technical ideas about computers;

Professional forums geared to specific professions like medicine or law;

General interest forums where people with similar interests or hobbies exchange ideas or information.

All forums have a similar structure and use the same commands. They are run by one or more Forum Administrators (Sysops - system operators) who are in charge of the forum and have some expertise in the subject matter of the forum. Most forums prefer that you use your full name, and they do not tolerate disruptive behavior. There are three main areas of a forum:

A message board containing hundreds of messages placed there by members.

A library containing text files and software programs, transcripts of conferences and essays.

A conference mode where members get together for real-time conferences.  
Conference mode is similar to the CB Simulator.

For more information on forums and how to use forum commands, see the *Users Guide* or stop by the [Practice Forum](#).

## **Participate**

Service: [PARTI](#)

Want to start your own ad hoc group discussion about a particular topic? Then GO PARTI to access Participate, a member-controlled messaging system where you lead the discussion and choose the participants. The command structure for Participate is unique, so be sure to read the available online help files. +

**USENET Newsgroups**Service: [USENET](#)

Access one of the Internet's most popular services, USENET Newsgroups, directly from CompuServe. Through Newsgroups, members can discuss up-to-the-minute and global topics with millions of Internet users around the world. Topics range from applied research and academic subjects such as quantum physics and weather forecasting, to more social subjects such as gardening, music and current events. To access CompuServe's other Internet services, GO INTERNET. +

**White House Mail**Service: [PRESMAIL](#)

Members can send an electronic message to either the President or Vice-President of the United States. The message will be sent in a format that has been predefined by the White House. Members will be asked for their full name, postal address, subject of the message and their role as the letter writer. An acknowledgement will be sent to the members when the White House has received the message. Any member requesting a file copy of his or her message will incur a nominal charge.

## **Related Topics**

Membership Services

Ask Customer Service

CompuServe Help Forum

Feedback to CompuServe

Member Recommendation Program

Membership Directory

Practice Forum

Specials/Contests

Telephone Access Numbers

Computer and Software Support

Hardware Forums

Software Forums

Electronic Mall/Shopping

The Electronic Mall

--See

Merchandise/Electronics

Computing

Personal Interests and Hobbies

HamNet (Ham Radio) Forum

Professional Interests

Broadcast Professional Forum

Reference Library

Biz\*File

Commerce Business Daily

Government Information

Phone\*File

US-State-County Reports

Special Interest Groups -- Forums

Consumer Electronics

Issues Forum

Space/Astronomy

## **Computers and Software Support**

CompuServe provides you with unparalleled electronic support for your computing needs. Nowhere else can you obtain direct support from over 500 software and hardware companies in one place. Have a question? Leave a message and receive an answer typically within 24 hours, if not sooner.

Support includes direct links to software and hardware companies, libraries of online information and forums where other knowledgeable individuals are willing to help you solve your problems.

This section contains the products pertaining to computers and technology. It includes software and hardware forums, electronic magazines and newsletters. Many of the products described in this section contain software patches and enhancement programs, tips and techniques which will expand your capabilities and productivity.

[Computer Magazines and Newsletters](#)

[Hardware Vendors and Forums](#)

[Miscellaneous Computer Products](#)

[Software Vendors and Forums](#)

[Related Topics](#)

## **Hardware Vendors and Forums**

[Amiga Forums](#)

[Amiga Vendors and Amiga Vendors Forum](#)

[Animation Vendor and Animation Vendors Forum](#)

[Apple Vendors and Apple Forums](#)

[Atari Forums](#)

[Atari Vendors and Atari Vendors Forum](#)

[Autodesk Forums](#)

[CADD/CAM/CAE Vendors and Vendors Forum](#)

[CD-ROM Vendors, CD-ROM Forum and CD-ROM Vendor Forums](#)

[Commodore Forums](#)

[Desktop Publishing Vendors and DTP Vendors Forum](#)

[Digital Equipment Corp. \(DEC\)](#)

[Graphics Vendors, Graphics Vendor Forum and Graphics Forums](#)

[HamNet Vendors and HamNet Forum](#)

[Hewlett-Packard Forums](#)

[IBM Forums](#)

[LAN Vendors and LAN Vendor Forum](#)

[Macintosh Forums](#)

[Macintosh Vendors and Macintosh Vendors Forums](#)

[MIDI Vendors and MIDI Vendor Forums](#)

[Miscellaneous Hardware Vendors and Forums](#)

[Modem Vendor Forum](#)

[Multimedia Vendors and Multimedia Vendors Forums](#)

[Newton Vendors and Newton Vendor Forum](#)

[Network Vendors](#)

[Novell Forums and Novell Vendors](#)

[Palmtop Vendors and Palmtop Vendors Forum](#)

[PC Vendors and PC Vendors Forums](#)

[Pen Technology Vendor and Forum](#)

[Plug and Play Forums](#)

[Tandy/Radio Shack Forums](#)

[Xerox Forums](#)

## **Software Vendors and Forums**

[Aldus Forums](#)

[Amiga Vendors and Amiga Vendors Forum](#)

[Animation Vendors and Animation Vendor Forum](#)

[Atari Vendors and Atari Vendors Forum](#)

[Autodesk Forums](#)

[Borland Forums](#)

[CADD/CAM/CAE and Vendors Forum](#)

[CD-ROM Vendors, CD-ROM Forum and CD-ROM Vendor Forums](#)

[Computer Associates \(CA\) Forums](#)

[Claris Forums](#)

[Desktop Publishing Vendors and DTP Vendors Forum](#)

[Digital Equipment Corp. \(DEC\)](#)

[LOGO Vendors and LOGO Forum](#)

[Lotus Forums](#)

[Macintosh Vendors and Macintosh Vendors Forums](#)

[Microsoft Forums](#)

[MIDI Vendors and MIDI Vendor Forum](#)

[Miscellaneous Software Vendors and Forums](#)

[Multimedia Vendors and Multimedia Vendors Forums](#)

[Network Vendors](#)

[Newton Vendors and Newton Vendor Forum](#)

[Novell Forums and Novell Vendors](#)

[OS/2 Vendors and OS/2 Vendors Forum](#)

[PC Vendors and PC Vendors Forums](#)

[Plug and Play Forum](#)

[Symantec Forums](#)

[Windows Vendors and Windows Vendors Forums](#)

[Xerox Forums](#)

## **Amiga Forums**

[Amiga and Commodore Users Network](#)

[Amiga Arts Forum](#)

[Amiga File Finder](#)

[Amiga Tech Forum](#)

[Amiga User Forum](#)

## **Animation Vendors and Animation Vendor Forum**

[Animation Vendor A Forum](#)

[Black Belt Systems](#)

[Byte by Byte](#)

[Elastic Reality](#)

[Impulse](#)

[North Coast Software](#)

[Visual Software](#)

## **Commodore Forums**

[Amiga and Commodore Users Network](#)  
[Commodore Application Forum](#)  
[Commodore Arts and Games Forum](#)  
[Commodore Newsletter](#)  
[Commodore Service Forum](#)

## **Apple Vendors and Apple Forums**

[Apple Feedback](#)

[Apple Macintosh Forums](#)

[Apple Support Forum](#)

[Apple Technical Information Library](#)

[Apple II Programmers' Forums](#)

[Apple II Users Forum](#)

[Apple II Vendor Forum](#)

[Apple II/III Forums](#)

[Apple What's New Library](#)

[Applied Engineering](#)

[Beagle Bros.](#)

[1st Class Peripherals](#)

[InTrec Software](#)

[On Three, Inc.](#)

[Seven Hills Software](#)

[Stone Edge Technology](#)

[TMS Peripherals \(Apple\)](#)

## **Atari Forums**

[Atari Computing Forum](#)

[Atari File Finder](#)

[Atari Gaming Forum](#)

[Atari Users Network](#)

[What's New in the Atari Forums](#)

## **Atari Vendors and Atari Vendors Forum**

[Atari Vendors Forum](#)  
[CodeHead Software](#)  
[DMC Publishing](#)  
[Gadgets By Small, Inc.](#)  
[Gribnif Software](#)  
[ICD, Inc.](#)  
[INTERSECT Software Corporation](#)  
[Lexicor Software \(Atari\)](#)  
[MacDonald Associates](#)  
[Maxwell CPU](#)  
[Michtron](#)  
[Missionware Software](#)  
[Oregon Research Associates](#)  
[PMC](#)  
[Precision Software \(Atari\)](#)  
[Soft-Logik Publishing \(Atari\)](#)  
[Supra Corporation](#)

## **Amiga Vendors and Amiga Vendors Forum**

[Amiga Vendor Forum](#)

[ASDG](#)

[ATI](#)

[AutoPilot](#)

[Avant-Garde Software Inc.](#)

[Black Belt Systems](#)

[Central Coast Software](#)

[DKB Software](#)

[Impulse, Inc.](#)

[Inovatronics](#)

[MicroBotics](#)

[New Horizons](#)

[NewTek](#)

[Nova Design](#)

[Prevue Technologies](#)

[Right Answers](#)

[Soft-Logik Publishing Corp.](#)

[Softwood](#)

[Syndesis](#)

[Utilities Unlimited](#)

## **Autodesk Forums**

[Autodesk AutoCAD Forum](#)  
[Autodesk Retail Products Forum](#)  
[Autodesk Software Forum](#)

## **Borland Forums**

[Borland Applications Forum](#)  
[Borland C++/DOS Forum](#)  
[Borland C++/Windows/OS2 Forum](#)  
[Borland dBase/DOS Forum](#)  
[Borland GmbH Forum](#)  
[Borland International](#)  
[Borland Paradox Forum](#)  
[Borland Paradox Windows Forum](#)  
[Borland Pascal Forum](#)

## **CADD/CAM/CAE Vendors and Vendors Forum**

[Archibus, Inc.](#)

[Ashlar Incorporated](#)

[CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum](#)

[Cadkey, Inc.](#)

[CADLink](#)

[Digitarch, USA](#)

[Evolution Computing](#)

[GDS Corp.](#)

[Graphsoft](#)

[IBM CAD](#)

[ISICAD, Inc.](#)

[McNeel](#)

[Numera Software](#)

[Protel](#)

[Sigma Design](#)

[Universal Technical Systems](#)

## **CD-ROM Vendors, CD-ROM Forum and CD-ROM Vendor Forums**

[Betacorp Technologies](#)  
[Bowker \(Reed\) Electronic Publishing](#)  
[Bureau of Electronic Publishing](#)  
[CBIS, Inc.](#)  
[CD-ROM Forum](#)  
[CD-ROM A Vendor Forum](#)  
[CD-ROM B Vendor Forum](#)  
[Compton's NewMedia](#)  
[Creative Multimedia Corporation](#)  
[Digital Directory Assistance](#)  
[incatsystems](#)  
[IVI Publishing](#)  
[Meridian Data](#)  
[Multimedia Monitor](#)  
[Nautilus CD](#)  
[Nimbus Information Systems](#)  
[Ornetix](#)  
[QuickScan](#)  
[RTIS](#)  
[7th Level](#)  
[Trantor Systems](#)  
[ZCI Publishing](#)

## **Claris Forums**

[Claris Corporation Forum](#)  
[Claris France Forum](#)  
[Claris Macintosh Forum](#)  
[Claris TechInfo Database](#)  
[Claris Windows Forum](#)

## **Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) Forums**

[DEC PC Forum](#)

[DEC Users Network](#)

[Digital's PC Integration Forum](#)

[Digital NT Support Forum](#)

[VAX Forum](#)

## **Computer Associates (CA) Forums**

[CA Application Developement Forum](#)

[CA Clipper Forum](#)

[CA Clipper Germany Forum](#)

[CA Micro Germany Forum](#)

[CA Productivity Solutions Forum](#)

[CA-Simply Forum](#)

[CA Visual Objects Forum](#)

## **Desktop Publishing Vendors and DTP Vendors Forum**

[Agfa](#)

[Bitstream](#)

[Caere](#)

[CAI/ColorAge](#)

[Casady and Greene](#)

[Dataproducts](#)

[Desktop Publishing Forum](#)

[DTP Vendor A Forum](#)

[DTP Vendor B Forum](#)

[EFI Support](#)

[FontBank](#)

[Frame Technology](#)

[Graphic Communication Association](#)

[Hyphen](#)

[Light Source](#)

[Monotype](#)

[Nikon Electronic Imaging](#)

[PagePlus](#)

[Pantone](#)

[QMS](#)

[Quark Online Users Forum](#)

[Scitex America Corp.](#)

[Sigma Designs](#)

[Step By Step](#)

[TechPool](#)

[Teletypesetting](#)

[Timeworks](#)

[TRUMATCH](#)

[XChange](#)

## **Graphics Vendors, Graphics Vendors Forum and Graphics Forums**

[Animated Software](#)  
[Archive Photos Forum](#)  
[Appian Technology](#)  
[Artist Graphics](#)  
[ATI Technologies Inc.](#)  
[Big D](#)  
[Computer Art Forum](#)  
[The Contemporary Motion Images Forum](#)  
[Crystal Graphics](#)  
[DesignWare](#)  
[Diamond Computer Systems](#)  
[Digital Vision](#)  
[Domark Software](#)  
[Envisions](#)  
[Genoa Systems](#)  
[Genus Inc.](#)  
[Glamour Graphics Forum](#)  
[Global Softworks LTD](#)  
[Graphics Corner Forum](#)  
[Graphics File Finder](#)  
[Graphics Support Forum](#)  
[Graphics A Vendor Forum](#)  
[Graphics B Vendor Forum](#)  
[Graphics C Vendor Forum](#)  
[Graphics Users Group Forum](#)  
[Graphics Visual Index](#)  
[Graphics Welcome CenterhGRFWELCOME](#)  
[Grasp](#)  
[Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.](#)  
[HSC Software](#)  
[Image-In Incorporated](#)  
[Inset Systems Inc.](#)  
[Jovian Inc.](#)  
[Krolman](#)  
[Lead Technologies](#)  
[Matrox](#)  
[Metagraphics](#)  
[Pacific Motion](#)  
[Pixel Management](#)  
[Quick Pictures Forum](#)  
[Ray Dream](#)  
[Rix Softworks](#)  
[Solana](#)  
[STB Systems](#)  
[StereoGraphics](#)  
[Sun Country Software](#)  
[TEGL Systems Corp.](#)  
[Tseng Labs](#)  
[Virtual Reality Laboratories](#)  
[Volante](#)

## **HamNet Vendors and HamNet Forum**

[AFA Support](#)  
[HamNet Forum](#)  
[ICOM Support](#)

## **Hewlett-Packard Forums**

[HP Handhelds Forum](#)

[HP OmniBook Forum](#)

[HP Peripherals Forum](#)

[HP Specials](#)

[HP Systems Forum](#)

## **IBM Forums**

[IBM APPC Forum](#)  
[IBM CAD](#)  
[IBM COS Network Solutions Forum](#)  
[IBM Data Products Forum](#)  
[IBM DB2 Family Forum](#)  
[IBM Desktop Software Forum](#)  
[IBM Image Plus Forum](#)  
[IBM Languages Forum](#)  
[IBM LMU2 Forum](#)  
[IBM Object Technology Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 Developer 1 Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 Developer 2 Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 Support Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 User Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 Vendors and Vendors Forums](#)  
[IBM PC Server Forum](#)  
[IBM PowerPC Forum](#)  
[IBM PS/1 and Aptiva Forum](#)  
[IBM PS/2 Forum](#)  
[IBM PSP A Products Forum](#)  
[IBM PSP Beta Forum](#)  
[IBM PSP Deutschland Forum](#)  
[IBM Software Solutions Forum](#)  
[IBM Storage Systems Forum](#)  
[IBM ThinkPad Forum](#)  
[IBM Ultimedia Hardware Forum](#)  
[IBM Ultimedia Tools Series A Forum](#)  
[IBM Ultimedia Tools Series B Forum](#)  
[IBM Ultimedia Tools Series C Forum](#)  
[IBM ValuePoint Forum](#)  
[Options By IBM Forum](#)

## **LAN Vendors and LAN Vendor Forum**

[Advanced Micro Devices \(AMD\)](#)

[Aleph Takoma Systems](#)

[CACI](#)

[DE Applications](#)

[Horizons Technology](#)

[Impulse Tech.](#)

[LAN Vendor Forum](#)

[LANSOURCE Technologies](#)

[Newport Systems](#)

[Robertson-Caruso](#)

[SilCom Technology](#)

[Synergy Solutions](#)

[Triticom](#)

## **LOGO Vendors and LOGO Forum**

[Harvard Associates](#)

[Logo Computer Systems, Inc.](#)

[Logo Forum](#)

[Paradigm Software, Inc.](#)

[Power Industries LP](#)

[Schemers, Inc.](#)

[Terrapin, Inc.](#)

## **Lotus Forums**

[Lotus Communications Forum](#)

[Lotus GmbH Forum](#)

[Lotus Spreadsheet Forum](#)

[Lotus Word Processing Forum](#)

[Lotus Words & Pixels Forum](#)

[The World of Lotus](#)

## **Macintosh Forums**

[Apple Macintosh Forums](#)  
[Mac Applications Forum](#)  
[Mac File Finder](#)  
[Macintosh Clubhouse Forum](#)  
[Macintosh Communications Forum](#)  
[Macintosh Developers Forum](#)  
[Macintosh Entertainment Forum](#)  
[Macintosh Hardware](#)  
[Macintosh Hypertext Forum](#)  
[Macintosh Multimedia Forum](#)  
[Macintosh New Users and Help Forum](#)  
[Macintosh System Software Forum](#)  
[Maug Newsletter](#)

## **Macintosh Vendors and Macintosh Vendors Forums**

[Activision \(Tenpointo\)](#)  
[Advanced Software](#)  
[Advanced Gravis Computer Technology](#)  
[Aladdin Systems, Inc.](#)  
[AltSys Corporation](#)  
[Alysis](#)  
[Applied Engineering](#)  
[Articulate Systems](#)  
[Atticus Corporation](#)  
[Avatar Corp.](#)  
[Baseline Publishing](#)  
[Berkeley Systems \(Macintosh\)](#)  
[CE Software](#)  
[Component Software](#)  
[Connectix](#)  
[CoStar Corporation](#)  
[Daystar Digital](#)  
[DeltaPoint](#)  
[Deneba Software](#)  
[Digital Eclipse](#)  
[E-Machines](#)  
[Ex Machina, Inc. \(Macintosh\)](#)  
[Farallon \(Macintosh\)](#)  
[Focus Enhancements](#)  
[GCC Technologies](#)  
[Helix Technologies](#)  
[Inline Software](#)  
[Insignia Solutions](#)  
[Iomega Corporation \(Macintosh\)](#)  
[Jasik Designs](#)  
[Leader Technologies](#)  
[Mac A Vendor Forum](#)  
[Mac B Vendor Forum](#)  
[Mac C Vendor Forum](#)  
[Mac D Vendor Forum](#)  
[MacTech Magazine](#)  
[Mainstay](#)  
[Mercury Systems](#)  
[MicroMat](#)  
[Micronet Technology](#)  
[Microseeds Publishing](#)  
[Mirror Technologies](#)  
[Nisus Software](#)  
[Olduvai Corporation](#)  
[Portfolio Systems](#)  
[Radius Incorporated](#)  
[Softsync, Inc.](#)  
[Software Ventures](#)  
[Super Mac Technology](#)  
[Survivor Software](#)  
[Tactic Software](#)  
[Teknosys, Inc.](#)  
[TidBITS Magazine](#)

T/Maker Company

TMS Peripherals (Macintosh)

Virtus Corporation

Working Software

## **Computer Magazines and Newsletters**

[AI EXPERT Forum](#)  
[Cadence Forum](#)  
[Canopus Research Forum](#)  
[Computer Life Forum](#)  
[Computer Resellers News Forum](#)  
[Data Based Advisor Forum](#)  
[DBMS Forum](#)  
[Dr. Dobb's Journal](#)  
[EETNet](#)  
[Engineering Automation Productivity Forum](#)  
[LAN Magazine Forum](#)  
[MacTech Magazine](#)  
[Magna Media Forum](#)  
[Online Today](#)  
[PC Direct France Forum](#)  
[PC Expert Forum](#)  
[PC Direct UK Forum](#)  
[PC Magazine UK Forum](#)  
[PC World Online](#)  
[PC Plus/PC Answers Online](#)  
[PC UK Online](#)  
[Pen Magazine](#)  
[Software Development Forum](#)  
[STACKS Magazine Forum](#)  
[TidBITS Magazine](#)  
[UK Computer Shopper Forum](#)  
[UK Shopper Forum](#)  
[Visual Basic Programmers Journal Forum](#)  
[Windows Magazine Online](#)  
[Ziff-Davis Products](#)

## **Microsoft Forums**

[Microsoft Access Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Basic Languages Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Languages Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Benelux](#)  
[Microsoft Benelux Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Central Europe Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Central Europe System Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Client Server Computing Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Connection](#)  
[Microsoft Desktop Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Developer Knowledge Base](#)  
[Microosft Developer Network Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Developer Relations Forum](#)  
[Microsoft DOS 5.0 Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Excel Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Foundation Class Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Fox Pro Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Fox User Forum](#)  
[Microsoft France](#)  
[Microsoft France Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Home Products Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Italy](#)  
[Microsoft Italy Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Knowledge Base](#)  
[Microsoft Languages Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Office](#)  
[Microsoft Programming Applications Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Sales & Info Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Software Library](#)  
[Microsoft Spain/Latin America](#)  
[Microsoft Spain/Latin America Forum](#)  
[Microsoft SQL Server Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Sweden](#)  
[Microsoft Sweden Forum](#)  
[Microsoft TechNet Forum](#)  
[Microsoft TechNet Services Area](#)  
[Microsoft Win32 SDK Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows Extensions Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows Fun Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows International Developers Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows Multimedia Developer Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows News Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows NT Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows Objects Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows SDK Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Windows Shareware Forum](#)  
[Microsoft Word Forum](#)  
[Microsoft WinNT SNA Forum](#)

## **Miscellaneous Hardware Vendors and Forums**

[Attachmate Forum](#)  
[Canon Support Forum](#)  
[Color Computer Forum](#)  
[Computer Club Forum](#)  
[Creative Labs Forum](#)  
[Dr. Neuhaus Forum](#)  
[ELSA Forum](#)  
[Epson America Forum](#)  
[Frame Relay Forum](#)  
[Gateway 2000](#)  
[Hardware Forums](#)  
[Hayes Online](#)  
[Hayes Support Forum](#)  
[Intel Architecture Labs Forum](#)  
[Intel Components/Embedded Tools Forum](#)  
[Intel Forum](#)  
[Lexmark Support Forum](#)  
[Logitech Forum](#)  
[Media Vision Forum](#)  
[MicroStation Forum](#)  
[Model 100 Forum](#)  
[NCR/AT&T Forum](#)  
[NeXT Forum](#)  
[Packard Bell Forum](#)  
[PDP-11 Forum](#)  
[Practical Peripherals Forum](#)  
[Prisma GmbH Forum](#)  
[SunSoft Forum](#)  
[Texas Instruments Forum](#)  
[Texas Instruments Newsletter](#)  
[Thomas-Conrad](#)  
[Toshiba Forum](#)  
[Toshiba GmbH Forum](#)  
[Userland Software Forum](#)  
[Wang Support Forum](#)  
[WRQ/Reflection Forum](#)  
[Zenith Forum](#)

## **Miscellaneous Software Vendors and Forums**

[ACI US Forum](#)  
[Adobe Forum](#)  
[Artisoft Forum](#)  
[ASP/Shareware Forum](#)  
[AST Research Forum](#)  
[Attachmate Forum](#)  
[BASIC Forum](#)  
[BASIS International Forum](#)  
[Blyth Software Forum](#)  
[Btrieve Technologies Forum](#)  
[CASE - DCI Forum](#)  
[ChipSoft](#)  
[Citrix Systems Forum](#)  
[Clarion Software Forum](#)  
[Cognos Forum](#)  
[Corel Applications Forum](#)  
[Corel Ventura Forum](#)  
[CP/M Forum](#)  
[Crosstalk Forum](#)  
[CTOS/Pathway Forum](#)  
[Data Access Corporation Forum](#)  
[DataEase International Forum](#)  
[DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES Support Forum](#)  
[DaVinci](#)  
[DiagSoft, Inc.](#)  
[Digitalk Forum](#)  
[Dell Forum](#)  
[Eicon Forum](#)  
[The FocServices FocForum](#)  
[The Focus Connection](#)  
[FocWizards FocForum](#)  
[FontBank Online](#)  
[Forth Forum/Creative Solutions](#)  
[Frame Relay Forum](#)  
[FUSE Forum](#)  
[General Magic Forum](#)  
[Golden CommPass Forum](#)  
[Gupta Forum](#)  
[INTERSOLV Forum](#)  
[Intuit Forum](#)  
[IRI Software Forum](#)  
[Jensen-Jones](#)  
[Logitech Forum](#)  
[Macromedia Forum](#)  
[McAfee Virus Forum](#)  
[MECA Software Forum](#)  
[Media Vision Forum](#)  
[Microrim Forum](#)  
[NetManage Forum](#)  
[Oracle Forum](#)  
[OS-9 Forum](#)  
[OZCIS Support Forum](#)  
[Portable Programming Forum](#)

[Powersoft](#)  
[Prisma GmbH Forum](#)  
[Quarterdeck Forum](#)  
[Revelation Tech Forum](#)  
[Salient Software](#)  
[Santa Cruz Operation Forum](#)  
[Shareware Beta Forum](#)  
[Smith Micro Forum](#)  
[Software Forums](#)  
[Software Publishers Association Forum](#)  
[Software Publishing Corporation](#)  
[Spinnaker Forum](#)  
[Stac Electronics Forum](#)  
[SunSoft Forum](#)  
[Sybase OpenLine Forum](#)  
[TAPCIS Forum](#)  
[TIMESLIPS Corporation Forum](#)  
[UNIX Forum](#)  
[UnixWare Forum](#)  
[Wang Support Forum](#)  
[WATCOM](#)  
[Windowshare France Forum](#)  
[Wolfram Research Forum](#)  
[WordPerfect Files Forum](#)  
[WordPerfect GmbH Forum](#)  
[WordPerfect Users Forum](#)  
[WordStar Forum](#)

## **Modem Vendors and Modem Vendor Forum**

[Best Data](#)

[Boca Research](#)

[The Complete PC](#)

[Computer Peripherals, Inc.](#)

[Global Village Communications](#)

[Megahertz](#)

[Modem Vendor Forum](#)

[Multi-Tech](#)

[National Semiconductor](#)

[Prometheus](#)

[PSI Integration](#)

[Telebit](#)

[US Robotics \(Modem Vendor\)](#)

[Zoom Telephonics](#)

[ZyXEL](#)

## **Multimedia Vendors and Multimedia Vendors Forum**

Adda Technologies  
Advanced Digital  
Aimtech  
Applied Optical Media  
Asymetrix Corporation (Multimedia)  
AVerMedia Technology  
Avid DTV Group  
BCD Associates  
Cognetics  
Digital Audio Labs  
DSP Solutions  
Dyanware, USA  
FAST Multimedia AG  
HSC Software  
Image North  
InFocus Systems  
Knowledge Adventure  
Lenel Systems  
Macintosh Multimedia Forum  
Motion Works  
Multimedia Forum  
Multimedia A Vendor Forum  
Multimedia B Vendor Forum  
Multimedia C Vendor Forum  
New Media Graphics  
nTergaid  
Orchid Technology  
QSound Labs, Inc.  
Reveal  
Softbank  
Spectrum Signal Processing  
Specular International  
Test Drive  
Truevision  
Turtle Beach Systems (Multimedia)  
Verbex  
VideoLogic  
Videomedia  
Visionetics  
The Voyager Company

## **MIDI Vendors and MIDI Vendors Forums**

[Animotion](#)

[Asystem](#)

[AVM Manufacturing](#)

[Barefoot/Hybrid](#)

[BeBop](#)

[Big Noise Software, Inc.](#)

[Blue Ribbon](#)

[Coda Music Software](#)

[Cool Shoes Software](#)

[Covox](#)

[Dr. T's](#)

[DrumTrax](#)

[E-Mu Systems](#)

[Fostex Files](#)

[Howling Dog](#)

[Innovative Quality Software](#)

[Invisible Touch](#)

[JLCooper Electronics](#)

[Key Electronics](#)

[Kurzweil Music Systems - Young Chang](#)

[Lexicon](#)

[Live Sound!](#)

[Mackie Designs](#)

[Magnetic Music](#)

[Mark IV Pro Audio](#)

[MediaTech Innovations](#)

[MIDI/Music Forum](#)

[MIDI A Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI B Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI C Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI D Vendor Forum](#)

[Midiman](#)

[MIDI Solutions](#)

[MOTU](#)

[Musicator](#)

[MusicQuest](#)

[MusiTek](#)

[Opcode Systems Incorporated \(MIDI\)](#)

[OSC](#)

[Passport Designs](#)

[Roland Corp.](#)

[Sonic Foundry](#)

[Soundcraft](#)

[Sound Deals](#)

[Steinberg/Jones](#)

[Sweetwater Sound](#)

[TechStar Services](#)

[Temporal Acuity](#)

[Thoughtprocessors](#)

[Tran Tracks](#)

[Turtle Beach Systems](#)

[Twelve Tone Systems](#)

[Voyetra](#)

Waves  
WinJammer Software

## **Network/LAN Vendors**

[Banyan Forum](#)

[Cabletron Systems, Inc.](#)

[Other Ban Patchware Forum](#)

[Standard Microsystems Forum](#)

[Thomas-Conrad](#)

[3Com Forum](#)

[Vines 4.X Patchware Forum](#)

[Vines 5.X Patchware Forum](#)

## **Newton Vendors and Newton Vendor Forums**

[Avalon Engineering](#)

[Ex Machina \(Newton\)](#)

[Newton Developer's Forum](#)

[Newton/PIE Forum](#)

[Newton Vendor Forum](#)

[Nomadic Technologies](#)

[PelicanWare](#)

[SilverWARE](#)

## **Novell Forums and Novell Vendors**

[Avanti Technology](#)  
[Best Power Technology](#)  
[Blue Lance](#)  
[Concurrent Controls](#)  
[CONUG, Inc.](#)  
[Dell Computer Corporation](#)  
[Extensions Software](#)  
[Firefox](#)  
[Folio Corporation](#)  
[Infinite Technologies](#)  
[Intelligent Micro Software, Ltd.](#)  
[Knozall Systems, Inc.](#)  
[LAN Support Group](#)  
[Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.](#)  
[Multi-User Dos](#)  
[NetWorth Inc.](#)  
[Notework Corporation](#)  
[Novell](#)  
[Novell Buyer's Guide](#)  
[Novell Client Forum](#)  
[Novell Connectivity Forum](#)  
[Novell Desktop Systems Group Forum](#)  
[Novell Developer Product Information](#)  
[Novell Developer Support](#)  
[Novell Files and Technical Information Database](#)  
[Novell Files Area](#)  
[Novell Library](#)  
[Novell NetWare Support Providers Directory](#)  
[Novell NetWare 2.X Forum](#)  
[Novell NetWare 3.X Forum](#)  
[Novell NetWare 4.X Forum](#)  
[Novell Network Management Forum](#)  
[Novell Networking Hardware/Components Forum](#)  
[Novell OS/2 Forum](#)  
[Novell Quattro Pro Forum](#)  
[Novell Training Area](#)  
[Novell User Library Forum](#)  
[Novell Vendor A Forum](#)  
[Novell Vendor B Forum](#)  
[ON Technology](#)  
[Ontrack Data Recovery](#)  
[RoseWare](#)  
[SynOptics](#)  
[Simware](#)  
[Tricord Systems, Inc.](#)  
[Vinca Corporation](#)

## **PC Vendors and PC Vendor Forums**

[Above Software](#)  
[Acer America](#)  
[Advanced Gravis Computer Technology](#)  
[Alcom](#)  
[Allied Telden](#)  
[AlphaSoftware](#)  
[ALR](#)  
[American Cybernetics](#)  
[American Power Conversion](#)  
[Arcada Software](#)  
[Banner Blue Software](#)  
[Beyond, Inc.](#)  
[BLOC Publishing Corporation](#)  
[BMDP Statistical Software](#)  
[BOS](#)  
[Brightwork Development](#)  
[Brown Bag Software](#)  
[Butterworth Legal](#)  
[Cheynne Software](#)  
[Clarion Technical Journal](#)  
[Cogent Data Technology](#)  
[Command Software Systems](#)  
[Complementary Solutions Inc](#)  
[Ctlalt Associates](#)  
[Cumulus Corporation](#)  
[Custom Technologies](#)  
[DacEasy](#)  
[DataPoint Corporation](#)  
[deltaComm](#)  
[DeScriber](#)  
[DSI Software Systems](#)  
[Dvorak Dvelopment](#)  
[Elo Touch Systems](#)  
[Enable Software, Inc.](#)  
[Expert Choice](#)  
[Faircom](#)  
[Farallon \(DOS\)](#)  
[Foresight Corporation](#)  
[Frontline Software](#)  
[Frontline Software](#)  
[Ftp Software](#)  
[Funk Software](#)  
[Future Trends Software](#)  
[Futurus](#)  
[Galacticomm](#)  
[Gammalink](#)  
[Greenleaf Software](#)  
[Greenview Data](#)  
[Helix Software](#)  
[Hilgraeve](#)  
[Hyperkinetix, Inc.](#)  
[HyperWare](#)  
[Hyundai](#)

Identitech, Inc.  
Inmagic, Inc.  
Innovative Date Concepts  
Interactive Images  
Iomega Corporation (DOS)  
IQ Technologies  
J.P. Software  
Kingston Technology  
Korenthal Associates  
Lahey Computer Systems  
Landmark Research  
Lascaux Graphics  
Legato Systems, Inc.  
Liant Software  
Lion Computers  
Lugaru Software  
Mabry Software  
Madge Networks Ltd.  
Magee Enterprises, Inc.  
Magic Software  
Magma Systems  
Magni Systems  
Mansfield Software Group  
Microedge Software  
Micro Firmware  
MicroTac Software  
Mitchell and Gauthier  
MIP Fund Accounting  
Micropolis Corporation  
Multisoft GmbH  
M-USA Business Systems  
Mustang Software  
NetFRAME Systems  
Network General  
Nirvana Systems  
Norton-Lambert  
Object Design  
Object Exchange  
Objects Inc.  
Outlook Software  
Pacific Data Products, Inc.  
Parsons Technology, Inc.  
PCMCIA  
PC-Kwik Corporations  
PC Vendor A Forum  
PC Vendor B Forum  
PC Vendor C Forum  
PC Vendor D Forum  
PC Vendor E Forum  
PC Vendor F Forum  
PC Vendor G Forum  
PC Vendor H Forum  
PC Vendor I Forum  
PC Vendor J Forum  
PC Vendor K Forum

PC-DOCS  
PCI SIG  
PCs Compleat  
Peachtree Software (DOS)  
Performance Technology  
Personics Corporation  
Pinnacle Publishing  
Pixel Innovations (TERMiTE)  
PKWare  
Platinum Technology  
Pocket Soft  
PowerBASIC  
Powercore, Inc.  
PQ Systems  
Primavera Systems  
PRO-C Corporation  
Procom Technology, Inc.  
Prolog Development Center  
ProSoft International  
Pure Data, Limited  
Qualitas  
Quercus Systems  
Reality Technologies  
ReferencePoint  
Rhintek  
Rhode Island Soft Systems  
R.K. West Consulting  
RTA, Ltd.  
Rupp Corporation  
Santronics  
Sealevel Systems  
SemWare  
Sequoia Advanced  
SofNet  
Spalding Software  
Spee-Dee Packaging  
Starlite Software  
Sterling Software  
Storage Dimensions  
Strategic Mapping  
SunDisk  
Swan  
Synon  
Sytron Corporation  
TACT Software  
Tasking Software  
Tech III  
TouchStone  
Transoft  
Trend Micro Devices  
TRIUS  
TurboPower C++  
TurboPower Software  
Ultra Plastic Printing  
Vericomp

Vertisoft

Westech Corporation

Willies' Computer Software Co.

WindSoft

World Software

Xircom

Zeos International

Zinc Software

## **Palmtop Vendors and Palmtop Vendors Forum**

Amstrad

Atari Portfolio

Casio B.O.S.S.

Casio Z-7000

Databook Incorporated

IntelliLink

New Mida Corporation

Palmtop A Forum

Palmtop B Forum

PCIA-public

Psion, Inc.

Poqet Computer

Sharp Electronics Corporation

Sharp PT-9000

Smith Corona

Traveling Software, Inc.

## **Symantec Forums**

[Symatec AntiVirus Forum](#)

[Symantec Applications Forum](#)

[Symantec Central Point DOS Forum](#)

[Symantec Central Point Windows and Macintosh Forum](#)

[Symantec Developments Tools Forum](#)

[Symantec Fifth Generation Systems Forum](#)

[Symantec Network Forum](#)

[Symantec Norton Utilities Forum](#)

**Tandy/Radio Shack Forums**

[Tandy Corporation Newsletter](#)

[Tandy Professional Forum](#)

[Tandy Users Network](#)

## **Windows Vendors and Windows Vendors Forums**

[A&G Graphics](#)  
[Aardvark Software](#)  
[Abacus](#)  
[ABC Systems and Development](#)  
[Accent Software](#)  
[Access Softek](#)  
[Ace Software](#)  
[Advanced Micro Technology](#)  
[AirTM](#)  
[Andyne Computing](#)  
[Apex Software](#)  
[Apiary](#)  
[Applied Business Technology](#)  
[Archimedes Software](#)  
[Aristosoft](#)  
[askSam](#)  
[Asna](#)  
[Asymetrix Corporation \(Windows\)](#)  
[Automated Design](#)  
[Avanti Software](#)  
[Avantos Performance](#)  
[Baseline Data -- OA](#)  
[Baseline Publishing](#)  
[Bennet-Tec](#)  
[Berkeley Systems \(Windows\)](#)  
[Black Ice Software](#)  
[Bookmaker Corporation](#)  
[Buzzwords International](#)  
[Calera Recognition Software](#)  
[Campbell Services](#)  
[Canyon Software](#)  
[Chrisalan Designs](#)  
[Collabra](#)  
[Computer Presentations Inc.](#)  
[Cognitech](#)  
[Computer Knacks](#)  
[Connect Software](#)  
[Crescent Software](#)  
[CrossTies Corporation](#)  
[Crosswise Corporation](#)  
[Crystal Services](#)  
[CyberCorp](#)  
[Data Techniques](#)  
[Delrina Technology](#)  
[DeltaPoint](#)  
[Desaware](#)  
[Dragon Systems](#)  
[ELAN Software](#)  
[FarPoint Technologies](#)  
[FaxTalk](#)  
[Firefly Software](#)  
[First Floor](#)  
[Foxhall \(VBZ\)](#)

[Frontier Technology](#)  
[Future Soft Engineering](#)  
[Genesis Development](#)  
[Geographix](#)  
[GFA Software](#)  
[Gilbert & Associates](#)  
[Gold Disk](#)  
[Gold Hill](#)  
[hDC Computer Corp.](#)  
[Headgate](#)  
[HI-Q International](#)  
[HPI](#)  
[ImageFX](#)  
[InfoAccess \(Windows\)](#)  
[Informative Graphics](#)  
[Intellution](#)  
[JASC, Inc.](#)  
[KASEWORKS](#)  
[Kidasa](#)  
[Knowledge Dynamics](#)  
[Knowledge Garden](#)  
[LABTECH](#)  
[LaserTools](#)  
[London Software](#)  
[MapLinx](#)  
[Media Architects](#)  
[Metz Software](#)  
[Micro-Frame Technologies](#)  
[Micrografx](#)  
[MicroHelp](#)  
[Nu-Mega Technologies](#)  
[Odyssey Computing](#)  
[Okna Corporation](#)  
[OpenLink Software](#)  
[Ososoft](#)  
[Pacific Crest](#)  
[ParcPlace](#)  
[Peachtree Software \(Windows\)](#)  
[PED Software](#)  
[Phase3 Software](#)  
[PinPoint Publishing](#)  
[Playroom Software](#)  
[POET Software](#)  
[Polaris Software](#)  
[Portwable Software Corporation](#)  
[Premia Corporation](#)  
[Protoview](#)  
[PushButton](#)  
[Quyen Systems](#)  
[Raindrop Software](#)  
[Rockwell Software, Inc.](#)  
[Saros](#)  
[Sax Software](#)  
[Scitor Corporation](#)  
[ShapeWare](#)

[Sheridan](#)  
[Showcase Corporation](#)  
[Softbridge](#)  
[SoftCraft](#)  
[Solid Oak Software](#)  
[SPI](#)  
[SPSS](#)  
[Stylus Innovation](#)  
[SuccessWare International](#)  
[Technical Tools](#)  
[The Stirling Group](#)  
[SWFTE International](#)  
[Systems Compatibility](#)  
[Teknowledge](#)  
[Thinx Software](#)  
[3-D Visions](#)  
[Trio Info Systems](#)  
[20/20 Software](#)  
[Underware, Inc.](#)  
[Viacom New Media](#)  
[VideoSoft](#)  
[ViewPoint Technologies](#)  
[Virgil Corporation](#)  
[Visible Systems](#)  
[Visual Numerics](#)  
[VisualTools](#)  
[Wall Data](#)  
[WexTech](#)  
[Wilson WindowWare](#)  
[WindowCraft](#)  
[Windows Components A Forum](#)  
[Windows Components B Forum](#)  
[Windows Vendor Forums](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum](#)  
[Winodws 3rd Party Applications F Forum](#)  
[Windows 3rd Party Applicaitons G Forum](#)  
[Wonderware](#)  
[WUGNET](#)  
[WUGNET Windows Connectivity Forum](#)  
[The Young Softrware Works, Inc.](#)  
[Zenographics](#)

## **Ziff-Davis Products**

[Cobb Group Applications Forum](#)

[Cobb Programmers Journal Forum](#)

[Computer Library Online](#)

[Designer Template Collections](#)

[Deutsches PCDIREKT Forum](#)

[Deutsches PCpro Forum](#)

[Electronic Books](#)

[Executives Online Forum](#)

[Exclusive Utilities](#)

[Help Desk Institute Online](#)

[MacUser Forum](#)

[MacUser/MacWEEK Index](#)

[MacWEEK Forum](#)

[Newsbytes News Network](#)

[PC/Contact Forum from PC/Computing](#)

[PC Magazine](#)

[PC Week](#)

[PC Week Extra! Forum](#)

[Public Brand Software Applications Forum](#)

[Public Brand Softare Arcade](#)

[Public Brand Software Home Forum](#)

[Public Brand Software Professional Forum](#)

[Public Brand Software Studio Forum](#)

[Public Brand Software Utilities Forum](#)

[Seybold Newsletters and Seminars](#)

[Speakeasy Forum](#)

[Windows Sources Forum](#)

[Ziff Benda Forum](#)

[Ziff Support Forum](#)

[Ziff Windows Deutschland Forum](#)

[Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum](#)

[ZiffNet](#)

[ZiffNet Reviews Index](#)

[ZiffNet/Mac](#)

[ZiffNet Software Center](#)

[ZiffNet Special Offers Area](#)

[ZiffNet ZShare Online Newsletter](#)

[ZiffNet/Mac Download Software and Support Forum](#)

## **Miscellaneous Computer Products**

[Deutsches Computer Forum](#)  
[Computer Animation Forum](#)  
[Computer Library Online](#)  
[Computers On Television Forum](#)  
[European Forum](#)  
[General Computing Forum](#)  
[Imaging A Vendor Forum](#)  
[Informatique France Forum](#)  
[Internet New Users Forum](#)  
[Pacific Vendor Forum](#)  
[PC Forums](#)  
[PC Industrie Forum](#)  
[PEARL Forum](#)  
[Personal File Area](#)  
[Sight and Sound Forum](#)  
[Support Technology Forum](#)  
[Telecommunications Issues Forum](#)  
[UK Communications Forum](#)  
[UK Computing Forum](#)  
[UKSHARE Forum](#)  
[VARBusiness Forum](#)  
[VARBusiness Interactive Exchange](#)  
[Vobis AG Computer Forum](#)

## **General Computing Forum**

American Computer Scientists Association  
Applied Systems Technology  
Association for Computer Support Professionals  
Business Basic SIG  
Data Administration Management Association International (DAMA)  
General Computing Forum  
IBH  
Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP)  
It's Your Money (IYM) Software Review  
Logic Works  
NEWS 3X/400  
PROGRESS E-Mail  
Software Entrepreneurs  
XAPIA

## **Informatique France Forum**

[Agendas Quo Vadis](#)

[ARN](#)

[Informatique France Forum](#)

[Le Bihan & Cie](#)

[US Robotics](#)

## **PC Forums**

[PC Applications Forum](#)  
[PC Bulletin Board Forum](#)  
[PC Communications Forum](#)  
[PC File Finder](#)  
[PC Hardware Forum](#)  
[PC New Users/Fun Forum](#)  
[PC Programming Forum](#)  
[PC Systems/Utilities Forum](#)  
[PCNet Online](#)

## **PC Industrie Forum**

[CPV Datensysteme](#)

[FAST Electronic](#)

[miro Computer Products](#)

[PC Industrie Forum](#)

[Quarterdeck](#)

## **Pen Technology Vendors and Forum**

Aha Software Cororation

Communication Intelligence Corp.

EO/GO

FTG Data Systemsh

GO Corporation

GRiD Systems

Pen Magazine

Pen Technology Forum

PenRight!

Slate Corp.

Wacom Technology

## **Support Technology Forum**

Mushroom Software

Support Technology Forum

Teubner & Associates

Vycor

## **Aldus Forums**

[Aldus Forum](#)

[Aldus Software GmbH Forum](#)

[Aldus Special Programs Forum](#)

## **OS/2 Vendors and IBM OS/2 Vendors Forums**

[Arcadia](#)  
[BocaSoft](#)  
[Carry Associates](#)  
[Development Technologies](#)  
[Gpf Systems](#)  
[Hockware](#)  
[IBM OS/2 A Vendor Forum](#)  
[IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum](#)  
[ISS](#)  
[MicroDecisionware](#)  
[MSR Development](#)  
[One UP Software](#)  
[One Tree Software](#)  
[OS/2 Magazine](#)  
[OS/2 Monthly](#)  
[PCX](#)  
[Pro Engineering](#)  
[Proportional](#)  
[SCA](#)  
[Soft & GUI](#)  
[SofTouch](#)  
[Softronics](#)  
[The Software Division](#)  
[Sundial Systems](#)

## **Xerox Forums**

[Xerox Office Solutions Forum](#)

[Xerox Production Printing Forum](#)

[Xerox Software Forum](#)

**A&G Graphics**Service: [SPEECH](#)

A&G Graphics supports its speech recognition products in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Members can see what others are doing with A&G products and access demos, product related files and member uploads. +

**Aardvark Software**Service: [AARDVARK](#)

Aardvark Software supports its products, such as the Pretty Printer for Visual Basic, in the Windows Components A Forum. Aardvark provides documentation, debugging and productivity software for the serious Visual Basic developer. Press releases, demos and technical notes are available in the library. +

**Abacus**Service: [ABACUS](#)

Abacus Software provides technical support for its utility applications including BeckerTools and Virus in the Abacus section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. In addition to software development, Abacus is also a publisher of software and computer books. +

**ABC Systems and Development**Service: [ABCSYS](#)

Support for ABC's network administration applications and tools such as LAN Admin can be found in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Above Software**Service: [ABOVE](#)

Above Software provides support for Above Disc+, AboveMEM and Golden RETRIEVER in its section of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Accent Software**Service: [ACCENT](#)

Accent Software supports its multilingual word processing products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Access Softek**Service: [WINAPA](#)

Access Softek produces a series of text and file utility products for the Windows environment including TakeNote and Prompt!, which are supported in the Access Softek section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. +

**Ace Software**

Service: [WINAPE](#)

Ace Software supports its line of Windows products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. +

**Acer America**Service: [ACER](#)

Acer America supports its full line of computer systems in its section of the PC Vendor F Forum. Technical support representatives are online to answer your technical questions about the systems. +

**ACI US Forum**Service: [ACIUS](#)

The ACI US Forum supports all ACI US products. This includes 4th Dimension, File Force and 4D Modules. Libraries contain time-saving programs including externals and sample databases. +

**Activision (TENpointO)**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Receive support for products such as Focal Point II and City to City in the Activision section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**Adda Technologies**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Access Adda Technologies' section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum to obtain support for its AVer line of DTV products, including scan converters, frame buffers and complete video products kits for the IBM/PC platform. +

**Adobe Forum**Service: [ADOBE](#)

Operated by the Adobe technical support staff, the Adobe Forum is for users, dealers, service bureaus, developers and other interested parties to discuss desktop publishing. This forum is especially of interest to users of Adobe typefaces, Adobe Illustrator, Transcript, Photoshop, Acrobat and Premiere. The forum's libraries contain company press releases and new product announcements. +

**Advanced Digital**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Advanced Digital's section of the Multimedia B Vendor forum supports PC Prime Time. +

**Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (IBM)**  
[PCVENB](#)

Service:

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. supports its full line of products in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. The Advanced Gravis product line includes analog joysticks, switch joysticks, programmable/optical joysticks, programmable/multi-button mice, high speed game cards, security software and portable hard disk drives. +

**Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (Mac)**  
[MACDVEN](#)

Service:

Advanced Gravis' line of Macintosh products is supported in the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Advanced Micro Devices (AMD)**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

AMD supports its line of local area network products in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum.  
+

**Advanced Micro Technology**

Service: [AMTCORP](#)

Advanced Micro Technology supports its products in its section of the Windows Components  
B Forum. +

**Advanced Software**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Advanced Software supports its personal information manager, InTouch, in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**AEA Support**Service: [HAMNET](#)

AEA supports its amateur radio products in its section of the HamNet Forum. +

**Agendas Quo Vadis**Service: [QUOVADIS](#)

Users of Agenda Planning diary software will find support in the Agendas Quo Vadis section of the Informatique France Forum. The Informatique France Forum is in the French language. Members can learn more about the software, contact technical support representatives, and download patches, shareware and related drivers. +

**Agfa**Service: [AGFAEPS](#)

Agfa Gavaert supports its scanners, scanner drivers and color management software in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**Aha! Software Corporation**

Service: [PENFORUM](#)

Exchange messges and access files related to Aha! Software Corporation products in the Pen Technology Forum. +

**AI EXPERT Forum**Service: [AIEXPERT](#)

AI EXPERT Forum has been created for the Artificial Intelligence community as an information exchange and a supplemental resource to *AI Expert* magazine. In this forum, you can query industry and academic leaders in the AI field as well as exchange AI information with other members. *AI Expert* articles and supporting program listings are available here for downloading to your machine, as are public domain expert systems and software. *AI Expert* editor Larry O'Brien and many of the *AI Expert* columnists and authors are available to chat with you. +

**Aimtech**

Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

IconAuthor, a Windows-based interactive multimedia authoring system is supported by Aimtech in the Multimedia Vendor Forum. Representatives from Aimtech are standing by to provide you with technical online assistance. +

**AirTM**Service: [AIRTM](#)

AirTM provides online air travel information and specific suggestions and tips for users of Air Travel Manager in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. The library contains support for Air Travel Manager, including program upgrades to both standard and professional versions. +

**Aladdin Systems, Inc.**

Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Shortcut, StuffIt and StuffIt Deluxe are supported in the Aladdin Systems support section of the Mac C Vendor Forum. +

**Alcom**Service: [ALCOM](#)

Access Alcom's section of the PC Vendor H Forum to obtain support for LanFax Redirector, Alcom's fax server software. +

## **Aldus Forum**

Service: [ALDUS](#)

The Aldus Forum provides Aldus users with information about product upgrades and new releases. Technical support is provided for Aldus PageMaker, FreeHand, PhotoSyler and Persuasion. All Aldus Consumer Division (formerly Silicon Beach) products, such as IntelliDraw, Personal Press, Digital Darkroom, SuperCard, Super 3-D, SuperPaint and Gallery Effects, are also supported in this forum. +

**Aldus Software GmbH Forum**Service: [ALDUSEU](#)

The German language Aldus Software GmbH Forum is for users and potential users of Aldus products. Members can discuss developments and trends in DTP, design, pre-press work and image processing. The libraries contain the latest product filters and other product-specific files which can be dowloaded to your PC. The Aldus Customer Information Center provides current technical information and press releases for products like PageMaker, FreeHand, Photostyler and Persuasion. +

**Aldus Special Programs Forum**Service: [ALDUSSPP](#)

The Aldus Special Programs Forum is designed for developers and others in Aldus special programs. In the Developer's Corner experts will answer questions about Aldus additions and TIFF specifications. Other sections of this forum are restricted to groups such as Aldus Authorized Trainers, Registered Image Services and Aldus Beta Programs. Contact your program manager if you belong to one of these groups and would like access to the section.

+

**Aleph Takoma Systems**Service: [ALEPH](#)

Aleph Takoma provides support for its LAN products in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum.  
+

**Allied Telden**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Access Allied Telden's section of the PC Vendor I Forum to obtain support for its line of Ethernet adapter cards. +

**Alpha Software**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Obtain product information and technical support from Alpha Software for Alpha Four, a networkable relational database management and application development system. Support is available within the Alpha Software section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**ALR**

Service: [ALRINC](#)

Advanced Logic Research (ALR) supports its upgradable desktop file server and notebook PC products in its section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Altsys Corporation**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Access the Altsys Corp. section of the Mac B Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for Altsys' Fontographer, Metamorphosis, The Art Importer, Fontastic Plus and Family Builder products. +

## **Alysis**

Service: [MACCEN](#)

Visit the Mac C Vendor Forum to receive technical support directly from Alysis. Alysis Resource Compressor, More Disk Space, Quadra Compatibility INIT (V.3.0) and SuperDisk are all supported in the Alysis Software section. +

**American Computer Scientists Association** Service: [ACSA](#)

Members of the American Computer Scientists Association (ACSA) section of the General Computing Forum can access product and program support for various projects at the ACSA. Members can submit messages, inquire about products and programs, and obtain membership applications. Other types of documentation and forms are also available in the library. +

**American Cybernetics**Service: [CYBERNET](#)

American Cybernetics representatives provide support and information for AC's full line of products including Multi-Edit, Evolve, The Workgroup Collection and The Guides within its section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**American Power Conversion**Service: [APCSUPPORT](#)

American Power Conversion designs, manufactures and markets Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS), which can help ensure a constant source of electrical power to your computer. Access its section of the PC Vendor E Forum to receive the latest information and technical support from APC. +

**Amiga and Commodore Users Network**Service: [CBMNET](#)

There are seven forums devoted to Commodore computers: the [Amiga Arts Forum](#), the [Amiga Tech Forum](#), the [Amiga User Forum](#), the [Amiga Vendor Forum](#), the [Commodore Arts and Games Forum](#), the [Commodore Applications Forum](#) and the [Commodore Service Forum](#).  
+

**Amiga Arts Forum**Service: [AMIGAARTS](#)

Amiga Arts Forum is for anyone with an interest in the creative aspects of the Amiga personal computer. Members can access conference rooms, libraries and message boards that are broken down by topic. Forum libraries contain hundreds of programs, text files, help info, product reviews and transcripts of previous conferences held in the forum. All are available for downloading to your computer at no additional charge to members whose terminal software supports one of the various file transfer methods, including XMODEM,CIS B and QB protocols. Membership ranges from beginners to advanced professionals who share skills, knowledge or just curiosity. +

## **Amiga File Finder**

Service: [AMIGAFF](#)

Amiga File Finder provides a quick and easy reference to some of the best programs and files available in the Amiga Arts, Tech, User and Vendor forums. In this comprehensive database, you can quickly find the files you want using such search criteria as a keyword, file submission date, forum name, file type, file extension, file name or submitter's user ID. When you provide the selection criteria, the File Finder displays descriptions of the matching files and shows you the forum and library where each file is located. +

**Amiga Tech Forum**Service: [AMIGATECH](#)

If you're interested in the technical aspects of the Amiga personal computer, try the Amiga Tech Forum. Members have access to various sections of the message board, the online conferencing feature and extended libraries containing hundreds of public domain programs for the Amiga, help files, product reviews and archived reference texts -- all free and available for downloading. Forum members include Amiga enthusiasts of all levels. +

**Amiga User Forum**Service: [AMIGAUSER](#)

The Amiga User Forum is dedicated to the everyday business and personal use of Amiga computers. Experienced and new users are encouraged to frequent the message boards where topics such as Amiga news and rumors, hardware, word processing, personal applications, business applications, amateur radio and communications are thoroughly examined. A classified section is available for members who want to sell or purchase second-hand Amiga products. +

**Amiga Vendor Forum**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Talk about Amiga products with other Amiga enthusiasts and find support from selected product vendors in the Amiga Vendor Forum. In addition, you'll find information on the various products available from the following vendors: ASDG, ATI, AutoPilot, Avant-Garde Software Inc., Black Belt Systems, Central Coast Software, DKB Software, Impulse, Inc., Inovatronics, New Horizons, NewTek, Nova Design, Prevue Technologies, Right Answers, Soft-Logik, Softwood, Syndesis and Utilities Unlimited. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**Amstrad**Service: [PALMB](#)

Scottsdale Technologies, U.S. importer of Amstrad pen units, maintains the Amstrad section of the Palmtop B Vendor Forum. Members can access news and support files for Amstrad pen-based PDA. +

**Andyne Computing**

Service: [ANDYNE](#)

Andyne Computing supports PaBLO, a multi-dimensional data access tool in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Animated Software**Service: [ANISOFT](#)

In the Animated Software section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum, obtain support for Russel's Animation Machine (formerly P-11 Editor) as well as Engine of Life and Labeler. +

**Animation Vendor A Forum**Service: [ANVENA](#)

Animation Vendor A Forum offers support from a wide selection of animation vendors. The following vendors support their products in this forum: Black Belt Systems, Byte by Byte, Elastic Reality, Hash, Impulse, North Coast Software and Visual Software. +

**Animotion**Service: [MIDIAVEN](#)

Access the Animation section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for Animotion products, including MCS STEREO multimedia player. +

**Apex Software**Service: [APEX](#)

Apex Software supports TrueGrid in in the Windows Components A Forum. Apex is a leading developer of component software for Windows. +

## **Apiary**

Service: [APIARY](#)

Apiary supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd party Applications F Forum. Members can find information on current and upcoming products as well as technical support. Product announcements, demos, patches and commonly asked questions and answers can be found in the library. +

**Appian Technology**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Appian Technology supports its line of graphics boards in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Apple Feedback**Service: [APLFBK](#)

Apple Feedback gives members the opportunity to provide feedback on Apple support methods. Representatives from Apple will log requests and enhance their support services based on the feedback they receive. +

## **Apple Macintosh Forums**

Service: [MACINTOSH](#)

Macintosh users have a variety of forums from which to choose. Some forums cover the use of the Mac for personal productivity, arts, entertainment, new users and communication. Others center on HyperCard, vendors and developers.

**Apple Support Forum**Service: [APLSUP](#)

The Apple Support Forum provides several libraries of downloadable files including software updates, utility programs, patches and fixes. With these files, members can solve problems and enhance their use of Apple products, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. +

**Apple Technical Information Library**Service: [APLTIL](#)

The Apple Technical Information Library provides a searchable database of more than 4,700 articles, a subset of the database used by Apple support engineers. The library focuses on answers to frequently asked questions and product specifications. +

**Apple II Programmers' Forum**Service: [APPROG](#)

Learn how to create your own applications programs for your Apple II computers. Sections within this forum are devoted to programming using languages from BASIC, Pascal and machine to the more advanced graphic interface of the HyperStudio program. Members exchange programming tips and application ideas to help solve problems and increase productivity. +

## **Apple II/III Forums**

Service: [APPLE II/III](#)

This area contains forums devoted to the Apple II, II+, //e, //c, IIGS and III. These forums and the [Macintosh Forums](#) make up the world's largest online community of Apple users. If you are interested in any Apple computer, you will probably want to join several different forums. The individual membership information announcements in each forum detail what each forum offers its members. All forums follow the same general format and are divided into separate message, library and conference areas.

**Apple II Users Forum**Service: [APPUSER](#)

The Apple II Users Forum is for those who use the Apple II personal computer and want to learn more about the available programs for business, school or home applications. Members browse through the message sections and libraries for help in choosing and using hardware and software programs such as AppleWorks and various other Apple II utility programs. Many members are experts in using the Apple II and can offer sound advice in purchasing and using the various products. +

**Apple II Vendor Forum**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Have a question about an Apple II product? Join the Apple II Vendor Forum for expert advice and support before and after you make your purchase. Companies such as Applied Engineering, Beagle Brothers, 1st Class Peripherals, InTrec Software, On Three Inc, Seven Hills Software, Stone Edge Technology and TMS Peripherals have representatives online to answer customers questions about their Apple II products. Library files offer additional information. +

**Apple What's New Library**Service: [APLNEW](#)

The Apple What's New Library allows users to download the latest software releases and updates for Apple's most popular products. +

**Applied Business Technology**Service: [ABTC](#)

Applied Business Technology provides online support for its line of business applications software for Windows in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**Applied Engineering (Apple II)**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Applied Engineering provides support for its line of Apple II enhancement products in its section of the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

**Applied Engineering (Macintosh)**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Applied Engineering provides support for its line of Macintosh enhancement products such as voice, data and fax modems; cellular communications interfaces; and accelerators and high speed four-port serial expansion cards in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Applied Optical Media**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Applied Optical Media supports its products in the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. New product release and product update information is available. +

**Applied Systems Technology**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Applied Systems Technology section of the General Computing Forum offers members application and technical support for Cornerstone products. General discussion of HART protocol, instrument calibration and management is encouraged. +

**Arcada Software**Service: [ARCADA](#)

Arcada Software supports its product line, discusses product suggestions and explores the future of storage management in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. The library contains press releases, product information, driver updates and general information dealing with Arcada Software products. +

**Arcadia**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Arcadia Technologies provides online support for its line of OS/2 software including PWC in its section of the OS/2 A Vendor Forum. +

**Archibus, Inc.**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Archibus, Inc. supports its software products in its section o fthe CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**Archimedes Software**

Service: [BUGBASE](#)

Archimedes Software supports its Bugbase database interface software in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**Aristosoft**Service: [ARISTOSOFT](#)

Aristosoft, producer of a series of sound enhancement software products for the Windows environment, such as Wired for Sound and Sound Effects, supports its products in the Aristosoft section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**ARN**Service: [ARNFR](#)

Discuss technical, commercial and other matters concerning ARN and its products in the ARN section of the French language Informatique France Forum. Technical and commercial documents, ARN utilities, scripts and ARN modem drivers are available in the library. +

**Articulate Systems**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Articulate Systems provides voice communication products for the Mac. Online support for Voice Link, VoiceWaves and VoiceWaves/Plus can be found in the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**Artisoft Forum**Service: [ARTISOFT](#)

Users of Artisoft's complete line of LANTastic products, Ethernet products and NetMedia products will want to join this forum for full technical support. Artisoft representatives are available online to provide you with complete and accurate answers to your questions. The message sections host discussions for each Artisoft product and include special sections for programmers and new users. +

**Artist Graphics**Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

Artist Graphics designs and produces high-speed graphics controllers for personal computers in CAD and Windows applications. Artist Graphics supports its products including Xj1000 and WinSprint1000i in its section of the Graphics C Vendor Forum. +

**ASDG**

Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

ASDG provides support for its AdPro in the ASDG section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Ashlar Incorporated**Service: [ASHLAR](#)

Ashlar Incorporated provides support for its CAD applications in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. Products supported include: Vellum 2-D/3-D Mac, Vellum 2-D Windows, Vellum 2-D SGI, and SCORE. +

**askSam**

Service: [ASKSAM](#)

Support for askSam products can be found in the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum.  
Questions, suggestions and comments about askSam are welcomed. +

**ASNA**Service: [ASNA](#)

ASNA supports its products such as ASNA Visual RPG and ASNA DataGate in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Program patches, sample codes and documentation changes are available in the library. +

**ASP/Shareware Forum**Service: [ASPFORUM](#)

The Association of Shareware Professionals' Forum caters to computer users who want to try software before buying it. The General Info library contains ASP program files you can download to your computer. By joining this forum, you can communicate directly with members of the ASP or other members of the forum who are knowledgeable about shareware and its advantages. +

**Association for Computer Support Professionals**  
[GENCOM](#)

Service:

What standards should an organization use to measure the quality of computer support? What is the proper role of computer support professionals? The Association for Computer Support Professionals has developed this section of the General Computing Forum to discuss and provide information about these and other important issues that face computer support professionals. Its goals include clearly establishing customer support as a profession, educating the industry as to the proper role of support and encouraging individual support representatives to develop their skills and careers appropriately. This non-profit professional association can be instrumental in establishing the acceptance and development of customer support in your own company as well as in the industry as a whole. +

**AST Research Forum**Service: [ASTFORUM](#)

AST Research Forum provides technical support and a place for CompuServe members to openly discuss AST's diverse product line. General as well as technical issues can be discussed in the message area. Files are posted in the library by other forum members as well as forum sysops. +

**Asymetrix Corporation (Multimedia)**

Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Asymetrix supports its full line of Multimedia products in the Multimedia Vendors Forum. +

**Asymetrix Corporation (Windows)**Service: [ASYMETRIX](#)

Asymetrix Corporation produces ToolBook, an application development package for the Windows 3.0 environment. ToolBook is supported in the Asymetrix section of the Windows Third Party Applications A Forum. +

**Asystem**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Asystem supports Sound Impression, its multimedia sound software, in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Atari Computing Forum**Service: [ATARICOMPUTING](#)

The Atari Computing Forum provides support for Atari computers, software and peripherals. This forum connects you with people who share an interest in exchanging Atari programs and information about the use of Atari computing products by businesses, telecommunications, programming and the arts. +

**Atari File Finder**Service: [ATARIFF](#)

Browsing through the Atari forum files has never been easier. The Atari File Finder is a comprehensive keyword-searchable database of files found in the Atari forums. Participating forums include the Atari Computing Forum and Atari Vendors Forum. You can search by keyword, file submission date, forum name, file type, file extension, file name or submitter's user ID number. +

**Atari Gaming Forum**Service: [ATARIGAMES](#)

The Atari Gaming Forum provides unique opportunities to support and exchange information and tips pertaining to the entertainment side of Atari platforms such as Jaguar, Lynx, ST and the Atari 8-Bit line of computers. Talk with other users about tips and tricks or browse the library for advice and information. This forum is an independent organization and has no affiliation with the Atari Corporation. +

**Atari Portfolio**Service: [APORTFOLIO](#)

The Atari Portfolio section of the Palmtop A Forum provides support for Atari's newest computer, the hand-held Portfolio. Information on telecommunications, database support, text editing, entertainment and more is available. +

**Atari Users Network**Service: [ATARINET](#)

Atari computer users have several forums and areas covering their interests. These include forums for the 8-bit computer, the 16-bit computer, the Atari Portfolio, a vendor's forum and an electronic magazine. +

## **Atari Vendors Forum**

Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

The Atari Vendor Forum provides access to well-known Atari-related software and hardware vendors. This forum includes the following companies: CodeHead Software, DMC Publishing, Gadgets By Small, Gribnif Software, ICD Inc., INTERSECT Software, Lexicor Software, MacDonald Associates, Maxwell CPU, Michtron, Missionware Software, Oregon Research Associates, PMC, Precision Software, and Soft-Logik Publishing. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Support and product information can be obtained via the message boards and libraries. +

**ATI**

Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

ATI provides support in the ATI section of the Amiga Vendor Forum for its Whap! communications program. +

**ATI Technologies Inc.**

Service: [ATITECH](#)

Access the ATI section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum for support on ATI's full line of VGA, SVGA, High Color and True Color video systems and adapters. +

**Attachmate Forum**Service: [ATTACHMATE](#)

Attachmate Corporation supports its entire product line in the Attachmate Forum. The forum's message and library sections are organized by Attachmate product. Use the Attachmate News section if you're unsure where to post your message. The forum is monitored daily (normal business days) and responses will be issued within 48 hours. +

**Atticus Corporation**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Atticus provides support for Super 7 Utilities and other Atticus products in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Autodesk AutoCAD Forum**Service: [ACAD](#)

If you use or are considering using computer-aided design, join the Autodesk AutoCAD Forum for hints and techniques in using Autodesk's various products such as AutoCAD, AME and AutoShade. Inside the forum, members discuss CAD applications software, hardware, operating systems, languages, management and productivity. Forum messages are monitored by Autodesk training, quality assurance, customer service, software development, marketing and administration personnel, who give you quick, accurate answers to your questions. +

**Autodesk Retail Products Forum**Service: [ARETAIL](#)

Autodesk created this forum to keep its users up-to-date on current news and special items of interest about Autodesk or Generic Software products. Developments in the PC CADD industry are discussed in conferences and through the message boards. Questions directed to Autodesk are answered within 24 hours. +

**Autodesk Software Forum**Service: [ASOFT](#)

Autodesk provides this forum to support users of its multimedia and Science Series products and those who are interested in generating computer graphics. Products such as Animator, 3D Studio, CA Lab and Chaos are discussed in detail to help you understand the products and to improve your techniques. Also, Autodesk maintains a wish list to encourage you to make suggestions on ways to improve the products and policies. +

**Automated Design Systems**Service: [ADSINFO](#)

Automated Design Systems produces Windows Workstation, a network management software product for the Windows environment. Automated Design Systems provides support for Windows Workstation in the Automated Design System section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**AutoPilot**

Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

AutoPilot supports its products in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Avalon Engineering**Service: [AVALON](#)

Avalon Engineering supports its software products such as Presenter Pad\* (portable teleprompter and slide management application for Apple's Newton MessagePad) and RoundTable Scheduler\* (meeting scheduling and management software for Newton MessagePad) in its section of the Newton Vendor Forum. +

**Avant-Garde Software Inc.**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Avant-Garde Software supports its current product line which consists of Benchmark Modula-2 Software Construction Set; Simplified Amiga Library for Benchmark Modula-2; "C" Language Library for Benchmark Modula-2 and IFF & Image Resource Library for Benchmark Modula-2. Avant-Garde Software supports these products in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Avanti Software**Service: [AVANTI](#)

Avanti provides tools for applications developers using Visual Basic as well as other development languages such as C/C++. Avanti Software supports its products such as PinPoint, VB/Rig Standard Edition and VB/Rig Professional Edition in the Windows Components A Forum. +

**Avanti Technology**Service: [LANUTILS](#)

Avanti Technology develops network management technology, such as NConsole and NodeInfo, which supports Novell Netware. Direct technical support for Avanti's products plus the latest releases of its evaluation software are available in the Novell Vendor B Forum. +

**Avantos Performance**Service: [AVANTOS](#)

Avantos Performance supports its management development software including ManagePro in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Avatar Corp.**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Find support from Avatar Corp. for its products such as Avatar 4/16Mb token-ring card and token-ring gateway in the Mac C Vendor Forum. +

**AVerMedia Technology**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

AVerMedia Technology sponsors a section in the Multimedia B Vendor Forum for questions, discussion and information related to its products. +

**Avery Dennison**Service: [AVERY](#)

Avery Dennison supports its line of products including the Personal Label Printer and LabelPro in the Avery section of the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**Avid DTV Group**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Avid DTV Group supports VideoShop, its movie editor for digital movies and videos on the Mac, in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**AVM Manufacturing**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

AVM manufactures high-performance multimedia products for the PC, Mac and other computer platforms. High-performance products include graphics accelerators and full-motion video accelerators. +

**Banner Blue Software**Service: [BANNER](#)

Banner Blue Software supports its line of Business and Home Creativity Products such as Org Plus, Family Tree Maker and the Banner Blue Movie Guide in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Banyan Forum**Service: [BANFORUM](#)

The Banyan Forum provides direct access to Banyan System Inc. support personnel. Messages cover Banyan network products and more. Libraries contain patchware and shareware for improving the efficiency of your network. +

**Barefoot/Hybrid**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Barefoot (formerly Hybrid Arts) provides support in its section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum for Atari computer MIDI/music products such as AudioTrack, EditTrack, EZ-Score Plus, GenEdit, the MidiPlexer, Music DTP and SmpteTrack. +

**Baseline Data -- OA**Service: [OASUPPORT](#)

Baseline Data Systems, Inc. supports its software products such as Office Accelerator and Office Accelerator Plus in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. Hints, patches and product information are available in the library. +

**Baseline Publishing (Macintosh)**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Baseline Publishing provides technical support for The Talking Moose, INIT Manager, One Shot and Thunder 7. Baseline Publishing also supports all Preferred Publishers products including Database, Vantage, DoubleTalk, Screenshot and Exposure Pro. +

**Baseline Publishing (Windows)**Service: [WINAPD](#)

Baseline Publishing provides technical support in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum for its series of screen and language utilities for the Windows environment. Among the products supported are Personality, Vantage and Virtual Monitors.

+

**BASIS International Forum**Service: [BASIS](#)

Primarily of interest to business application engineers, the BASIS International Forum provides product support for BASIS authored and distributed software products. Join the forum and attend regularly-scheduled online conferences. Download public domain software and review the company's application catalog. +

**BCD Associates**Service: [MULTIVEN](#)

Support for BCD Associates video tape and video disc computer control interfaces can be found within the Multimedia Vendor Forum. Online representatives are available to assist you with your technical questions. +

**Beagle Bros.**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Access Beagle Bros.'s section of the Apple II Vendor Forum for support for TimeOut and other Appleworks enhancement products. +

**BeBop**Service: [BEBOP](#)

BeBop supports its music application products such as LimeLight and MiniMelodies in its section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. +

**Bennet-Tec**Service: [BENNETTEC](#)

Bennet-Tec, developer of custom controls and libraries (VBXs and DLLs) for Windows, supports its product ALLText in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Demos and other files related to Bennet-Tec's products are available in the library. +

**Berkeley Systems (Macintosh)**Service: [ADMAC](#)

Berkeley Systems provides technical support in the Mac B Vendor Forum for After Dark, ScreenKeys, Stepping Out II, outSPOKEN, inLARGE and inTOUCH. +

**Berkeley Systems (Windows)**Service: [ADWIN](#)

Berkeley Systems produces After Dark for Windows, a screen saver program for the Windows 3.0 environment. After Dark for Windows is supported in the Berkeley Systems section of the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum. +

**Best Data**Service: [MODEMVEN](#)

Best Data supports Smart One users and enables members to receive new software updates and exciting products in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. Tips and utilities are also available in the library. +

**Best Power Technology**Service: [BEST](#)

Best Power supports its line of UPS monitoring products in its section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**Betacorp Technologies**Service: [CDVENB](#)

Betacorp Technologies supports its products in its section of the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Beyond, Inc.**Service: [BEYOND](#)

Beyond representatives are available in the Beyond, Inc. section of PC Vendor C to answer your questions about BeyondMail. +

**Big D**Service: [GRAPHAVEN](#)

Big D, manufacturer of state-of-the-art raytracing products, offers support files, upgrades and tips on its products in the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Big Noise Software, Inc.**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Big Noise Software provides support for its MIDI-based products in the MIDI A Vendor Forum.  
Its products include Cadenza for Windows, MIDI MaxPak and the Big Noise Editor/Librarian.  
+

**Bitstream**Service: [BITSTREAM](#)

Bitstream produces a complete line of fonts and typographics-related products for the desktop publishing and word processing markets. Support for Bitstream fonts and products, including MakeUp, Type Essentials and Facelift, can be found in the Bitstream section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**Black Belt Systems (Amiga)**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Black Belt Systems provides the Amiga technical community with highly sophisticated and unusual hardware and software. These products are supported in Black Belt Systems' section in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Black Belt Systems (Animation)**Service: [ANVENA](#)

Black Belt Systems, an image manipulation software company, supports its products such as WinImages:Morph and WinImages:Fx in its section of the Animation A Vendor Forum. +

**Black Ice Software**Service: [BLACKICE](#)

Black Ice supports its software products, including providing technical support and sales information, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. The library contains product demos and bug fixes. +

**BLOC Publishing Corporation**Service: [BLOCPUB](#)

BLOC Publishing Corporation produces productivity software for the IBM and compatibles. It provides support for Diskette Manager, Diskvision, Fast!, FastPak Mail, FormTool, FormFiller, FT Pro, Page Garden, Personal Law Firm, Print Rite, and 3d Charts to Go! for Windows within its section of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Blue Lance**Service: [NVENA](#)

Blue Lance supports its network management and administration applications such as LT Auditor, LT HelpDesk and LT Stat in its section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**Blue Ribbon**Service: [BLUERIBBON](#)

Blue Ribbon supports SuperJAM!, its interactive music software, in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Blyth Software Forum**Service: [BLYTH](#)

The Blyth Software Forum is for those who are interested in Blyth's database programs and products. This forum provides Blyth users with technical support, as well as the ability to contact other Blyth users to share experiences and knowledge about the database products. Members are encouraged to share files through the various libraries contained in this forum.

+

**BMDP Statistical Software**Service: [PCVENI](#)

BMDP sponsors this section in the PC Vendor I Forum to provide online support for its family of statistical software products. BMDP representatives are available to answer questions, and BMDP product users share their experience and knowledge. +

**Boca Research**Service: [BOCA](#)

Boca provides support for its Boca modem line in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**BocaSoft**Service: [BOCASOFT](#)

BocaSoft supports its products such as BocaSoft WipeOut screen saver and BocaSoft System Sounds audio program in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Bookmaker Corporation**Service: [BOOKMAKER](#)

Bookmaker Corporation supports ClickBook for Windows and Macintosh in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. The library contains product information as well as hints, suggestions, new layouts, product updates/patches and other useful information and files. +

**Borland Applications Forum**Service: [BORAPP](#)

Members of the Borland Applications Forum will find support for Borland's SuperKey, Turbo Lightning, Reflex, ObjectVision, Sprint and SideKick. Also supported are Borland's line of Simplify products including SideKick for Windows. +

**Borland C++/DOS Forum**Service: [BCPPDOS](#)

In this forum, users of software by Borland International exchange tips, techniques and any other information directly related to programming with Turbo Prolog, Turbo C, Turbo C++, Turbo Assembler and Turbo Debugger. For information about C and C++ for Windows, see [Borland C++/Windows/OS2 Forum](#). +

**Borland C++/Windows/OS2 Forum**Service: [BCPPWIN](#)

This forum, operated by Borland's Technical Support Department, provides support for users of Borland's C, C++ and related programming tools in the Windows and OS/2 environments. Here you can meet with other programmers and discuss topics from Borland Windows and OS/2 programming tools to advanced Wndows and OS/2 programming. Numerous files about Borland's programming tools for Windows and OS/2 are available for viewing or downloading. For information about C, C++ and Assember for DOS environments, see [Borland C++/DOS Forum.](#) +

**Borland dBASE/DOS Forum**Service: [dBASE](#)

Whether you use dBase as a database program or as a development tool, join the Borland dBASE/DOS Forum to obtain support for all versions of dBASE II, II , IV and V. Besides getting help with using dBASE's features, you can learn about how to use dBASE with various 3rd party utilities and how to create runtime programs. Also find out how to join a dBASE user group in your area. For more information on dBASE for Windows, see the [Borland dBASE/Windows Forum](#). +

**Borland dBASE/Windows Forum**Service: [DBASEWIN](#)

The Borland dBASE/Windows Forum is for users of Borland's dBASE for Windows database program. Discussion topics include installation, programming, Navigator, what's new and printing. The libraries contain add-on utililites and programming tips. +

**Borland Development Tools Forum**Service: [BDEVTOOLS](#)

Operated by Borland's Technical Support Department, this forum supports Borland development tools such as Paradox Engine for C++ and Pascal, Brief and Interbase. All kinds of developers participate in this forum to learn about using these Borland products and how to improve their individual applications. The libraries are stuffed with files aimed at helping developers solve problems and improve productivity. +

**Borland GmbH Forum**Service: [BORGER](#)

Borland GmbH provides technical support for Borland's German-speaking customer base. Members correspond in German with other members and with representatives from Borland. Files are available in the libraries that provide additional support for Borland's German products. For additional Borland support, see the [Borland International](#) area. +

**Borland International**Service: [BORLAND](#)

In this area users of Borland software can obtain information about Borland International. Included are a what's new section containing Borland press announcements and other news, company and product information, and employment opportunities. The section also contains an R&D suggestion box and ten forums. +

**Borland Paradox DOS Forum**Service: [PDOXDOS](#)

The Borland Paradox DOS Forum is for users of Borland's Paradox database program in the DOS environment. Discuss topics such as installation, networking, updates, programming tips, and troubleshooting with Borland's Technical Support Department. Libraries contain enhancement programs and product information. +

**Borland Paradox Windows Forum**Service: [PDOXWIN](#)

The Borland Paradox Windows Forum is for users of Borland's Paradox database program in the Windows environment. Support can also be obtained for Borland's ObjectPAL. Members can discuss topics such as installation, networking, updates, programming tips, and troubleshooting with Borland's Technical Support Department. Libraries contain enhancement programs and product information. +

**Borland Pascal Forum**Service: [BPASCAL](#)

Join this forum if you use the Pascal programming language. You will find information about using Pascal in both DOS and Windows environments as well as information about graphics, networks and debugging techniques. The message and library sections are non-version-specific to make it easier for you to find the information you need. A special read-only From Borland library is available where representatives from Borland upload helpful information about their products. +

**BOS**Service: [PCVENK](#)

BOS offers technical support, product information, product update, demos and patches in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. BOS customers are encouraged to provide feedback in the message area. +

**Bowker (Reed) Electronic Publishing**Service: [CDVENA](#)

Bowker Electronic Publishing, a publisher of CD-ROM reference databases, supports its products in the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. Bowker's product line includes titles for library, bookseller, legal, scientific and corporate markets. +

**Brightwork Development**Service: [BRIGHT](#)

Brightwork Development provides support for the following products in its support section of the PC Vendor D Forum: Sitelock, PS-Print, NetRemote, LAN Support Center and LAN Automatic Inventory. +

**Brown Bag Software**Service: [BROWN BAG](#)

Brown Bag supports MindReader, PC-Outline and PowerMenu Plus in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Btrieve Technologies Forum**Service: [BTRIEVE](#)

Discuss Btrieve's product line in the Btrieve Technologies Forum. Members chat with other members in regularly scheduled live conferences about the world of database development. Product information, press releases, current upgrades, technical reference information and utilities are available in the library. +

**Bureau of Electronic Publishing**Service: [CDVENA](#)

The Bureau of Electronic Publishing develops best-selling multimedia products which are distributed through general and specialty mail order houses, computer dealers and distributors and retail chains. The Bureau's products include Monarch Notes, Monarch Notes On Floppy, Multimedia World Fact Book, Great Literature, The Complete Dickens, The Complete Twain, Between Heaven and Hell, US History, Countries Encyclopedia, History Of The World and Best of the Bureau. The Bureau of Electronic Publishing supports its popular CD-ROM titles in its section of the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**Business BASIC SIG**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Technical tips, articles, press releases and more information related to Business BASIC SIG are available in the General Computing Forum. +

**Butterworth Legal**

Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Butterworth Legal supports its line of print and electronic law information products in PC Vendor J Forum. +

**Buzzwords International**Service: [BUZZWORDS](#)

Buzzwords International supports its line of Windows software products including Turbo Translator and dANALYST Gold in its section of the Windows 3rd Party D Forum. +

**Byte by Byte**Service: [ANVENA](#)

Byte by Byte provides 3D design and visualization software for both Macintosh and MS-DOS platforms. Byte by Byte supports its products including Sculpt and Envisage 3D in its section of the Animation A Vendor Forum. +

**CA Application Development Forum**Service: [CAIDEV](#)

Computer Associates sponsors this forum primarily for users of CA application development solutions. CA products discussed in the message section include CA-dBFast, a Windows database program, and CA-Realia mainframe-compatible products. Find out how others are using the software and how you can apply their experiences to your own developmental needs. Representatives from CA are online to answer technical quesitons about specific applications or problems. For information on additional CA products, see the [CA Clipper Forum](#), [CA Productivity Solutions Forum](#) and [CA-SimplyForum](#). +

**CA Clipper Forum**Service: [CLIPPER](#)

If you use Clipper to develop your own database applications, be sure to join the CA-Clipper Forum to learn more about Clipper and to offer tips on Clipper usage to other users. This forum supports many topics of discussion about Clipper, including the program itself and its use with utilities and LAN products. Learn how other members are using Clipper and get expert advice from CA representatives to fine-tune your own projects. For information on other CA products, see the descriptions for the [CA Application Development Forum](#), [CA Productivity Solutions Forum](#), and [CA-Simply Forum](#). +

**CA-Clipper Germany Forum**Service: [CLIPGER](#)

The CA-Clipper Germany Forum supports the German-speaking customer base in Germany, Switzerland and Austria. Members can directly communicate in German with CA's technical and marketing staff or browse the forum's libraries for German programs and support. For additional CA support, see the [CA Micro Germany Forum](#). +

**CA Micro Germany Forum**Service: [CASICRO](#)

The Computer Associates GmbH Forum provides technical support for German-speaking users of German-language products like the C++/CommonView, CA-Cricket Family, dbFast, Realizer, Superproject, Textor and UpToDate. The libraries contain drivers, upgrades and utilities. For information on programming with CLIPPER, visit the [CA-Clipper Germany Forum](#).  
+

**CA Productivity Solutions Forum**Service: [CAIPRO](#)

The CA Productivity Solutions Forum, sponsored by Computer Associates, provides support to users of various CA programs such as CA-SuperCalc spreadsheet, CA-SuperProject project management and CA-Cricket Family graphics package. Get technical help from CA representatives and other members for your current applications, or learn more about other CA products that work with your current system. For information on other CA products, see the [CA Application Development Forum](#), [CA Clipper Forum](#) and [CA-Simply Forum](#). +

**CA-Simply Forum**Service: [CASIMPLY](#)

Computer Associates provides support for its line of CA-Simply software products in the CA-Simply Forum. CA Simply produces money management products such as CA-Simply Tax, a tax preparation program for Windows and DOS; CA-Simply Money, a personal finance package for Windows; and CA-Simply Accounting, a small business accounting package for Windows, Macintosh or DOS. For information on other CA products, see the [CA Application Development Forum](#), [CA Clipper Forum](#) and [CA Productivity Solutions Forum](#). +

**CA Visual Objects Forum**Service: [VFORUM](#)

In this forum Computer Associates supports CA-Visual Objects, a unique application development tool for Windows. CA-Visual Objects is an object-oriented development system for creating both applications and dynamic link libraries that run on a variety of platforms. Although this forum was developed for CA-Visual Objects users, anyone interested in developing database applications will find it useful. Members can discuss programming tips and techniques with fellow developers and routines and applications are available in the library to save members valuable development time. +

**Cabletron Systems, Inc.**Service: [CTRON](#)

Cabletron Systems, Inc. offers this forum to inform and support users of LAN services and products developed and manufactured by Cabletron for Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI networks. Learn more about Cabletron's exclusive Integrated Network Architecture (INA) that allows you to build and manage a global, distributed network of interconnected LANs that work together regardless of which media type or network standard is used. +

**CACI**Service: [CACI](#)

CACI supports Comnet III in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. Comnet III is a simulation application that allows computer network analysts to build simulation models of their networks without programming. Comnet III provides a graphical user interface for building models, interaction during the simulation and evaluation of output. Comnet III is available for PC-Windows, OS/2 and most UNIX workstations. +

**CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

The CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum, managed by the League for Engineering Automation Productivity (LEAP), is dedicated to the support of computer-aided design, manufacturing and engineering software and hardware. Company representatives from Archibus, Inc., Ashlar Incorporated, CadKey, Inc., CADLink, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Evolution Computing, GDS Corporation, Graphsoft, IBM CAD, ISICAD, McNeel, Numera Software, Protel, Inc., Sigma Design and Universal Technical Systems are currently online to provide technical support, information on product upgrades, new product announcements, and much more. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. +

**CADENCE Forum**Service: [CADENCE](#)

The CADENCE Forum, brought to you by Miller Freeman Publishing, is a supplement to *CADENCE Magazine* and provides support for Autodesk's AutoCAD application. Download source code from the magazine as well as updates, upgrades and helpful hints from the forum's libraries. Also, you can address questions and comments directly to *CADENCE Magazine*'s editors. +

**Cadkey, Inc.**Service: [CADKEY](#)

Cadkey provides support for its full line of computer-aided design software in the Cadkey section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**CADLink**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Obtain support for SignLab, CADLink's Sign-making technology, in the CADLink section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**Caere**Service: [CAERE](#)

Caere supports its products such as OmniPage, PageKeeper and OmniScan in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. Caere provides information about its products and assists its product users on Windows and Macintosh platforms. +

**CAI/ColorAge**Service: [DTPVENDOR](#)

CAI/ColorAge produces and provides technical support for Freedom of Press, a device-independent PostScript language compatible multi-platform interpreter, in the CAI/ColorAge section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**Calera Recognition Software**Service: [CALERA](#)

Calera Recognition Systems provides online support for its Windows optical character recognition product, WordScan, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**Campbell Services**Service: [ONTIME](#)

Campbell Services produces and supports OnTime for Windows, a personal information manager, in the Campbell Services section of the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum.  
+

**Canon Support Forum**Service: [CANON](#)

Visit the Canon Support Forum to receive technical support directly from Canon's Help Desk staff. The Canon Peripheral Forum provides support for Canon products such as Laser Beam printers, Bubble Jet printers, Personal Computers and Scanners. This forum is an online supplement to Canon's support, providing a direct link between you and the staff at Canon. Visit this forum to communicate with other users of Canon peripherals to share information and ideas and exchange helpful hints. +

**Canopus Research Forum**Service: [CANOPUS](#)

The Canopus Research Forum provides a place for computer users to come together to discuss industry trends, technologies and products. Find out which products are deemed hot by computer users around the world and which are not. Read the latest issues of the *Canopus Report*, written by Canopus Research President Wil Zachmann, and *The Cheifet Letter*, a newsletter produced by the *Computer Chronicles* television show. This forum also features honored guests from all areas of the computer industry. +

**CANTAX**Service: [CANTAX](#)

Support for CANTAX personal and professional products is available in the CANTAX section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Product information, technical tips and QA reports are available. A QA report for each product is updated weekly. +

**Canyon Software**Service: [WINAPG](#)

Canyon Software provides technical support for its products including Drag And File and Drag And Zip in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. From its library, download the latest shareware versions of the programs and bug fixes. +

**Carry Associates**Service: [CARRY](#)

Carry Associates support IniMaint, SysMaint, MultiMaint and AccessWPS in its section of the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. The library contains product information, announcements, update and order information, copies of shareware and tips and hints on using Carry Associates products. +

**Casady & Greene**Service: [CASADY](#)

Obtain support for Casady & Greene's font manager, Fluent Fonts, in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**CASE - DCI Forum**Service: [CASEFORUM](#)

The CASE - DCI Forum, sponsored by Digital Consulting, Inc., is available for software developers using CASE tools. From novices to more experienced users, members share information and helpful tips on using CASE tools anywhere in the development process. Through this forum, users keep informed about educational events sponsored by Digital Consulting and about CASE-NET, an international CASE user group. +

**Casio B.O.S.S.**Service: [PALMTOPA](#)

Casio Inc. provides support for its Casio B.O.S.S. line of electronic organizers in the Casio B.O.S.S. section of the Palmtop A Vendor Forum. +

**Casio Z-7000**Service: [PALMB](#)

Casio supports discussions and offers files related to the Casio Z-7000 in its section of the Palmtop B Vendor Forum. +

**CBIS, Inc.**

Service: [CDVENB](#)

CBIS invites queries and comments about CBIS's CD-ROM related products and services including Network OS, CD Connection and Desk to Desk in its section of the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. Files related to these products are available in the forum library. +

**CD-ROM A Vendor Forum**Service: [CDVENA](#)

The CD-ROM A Vendor Forum is for consumers and producers of CD-ROMs and CD-ROM products. The forum enables members to communicate directly with a variety of CD-ROM publishers and product providers. The libraries contain press releases, price lists, drivers and demos. Venders such as Bowker (Reed) Electronic Publishing, the Bureau of Electronic Publishing, Compton's NewMedia, Creative Multimedia Corp., Digital Directory Assistance, IVI Publishing, Multimedia Monitor, Nautilus CD, 7th Level Software and ZCI Publishing are represented in this forum. +

**CD-ROM B Vendor Forum**Service: [CDVENB](#)

The CD-ROM B Vendor Forum is for consumers and producers of CD-ROMs and CD-ROM products. The forum enables members to communicate directly with a variety of CD-ROM publishers and product providers. The libraries contain press releases, price lists, drivers and demos. Vendors such as Betacorp Technologies, CBIS, Inc., incatsystems, Meridian Data, Nimbus Information Systems, Ornetix, QuickScan, RTIS and Trantor Systems are represented in the forum. +

**CD-ROM Forum**Service: [CDROM](#)

For information about CD-ROM technology, reviews of seminars and conference sessions, a calendar of upcoming CD-ROM events, comparisons of CD-ROM applications and product announcements, try the CD-ROM Forum. +

**CE Software**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Access the CE Software support section of the Mac A Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for CE Software's full line of Macintosh products. These products include QuickMail, QuicKeys, Disktop, Alarming Events, Amazing Paint and CalendarMaker. +

**Central Coast Software**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Central Coast Software provides support for its Amiga utility titles including Quarterback, Quarterback Tools, DOS 2 DOS and MAC 2 DOS products within the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Cheyenne Software**Service: [CHEYENNE](#)

Cheyenne Software supports all its products in the Cheyenne Software Forum. You can get technical support directly from Cheyenne and interact with others who use Cheyenne products. In addition, the libraries contain product literature and other information that you can download. +

**ChipSoft Forum**Service: [CHIPSOFT](#)

Whether you are doing your own taxes or you are part of a professional tax preparation service, ChipSoft produces tax preparation software for you. The ChipSoft Forum provides support for more than 325 tax preparation products such as TurboTax for DOS or Windows and MacinTax for the Macintosh. +

**Chrisalan Designs**Service: [WINAPB](#)

Chrisalan Designs supports just BUTTONS for all Windows platforms in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. The latest version of just BUTTONS, updates, add-ons and samples are available in the library. +

**Citrix Systems Forum**Service: [CITRIX](#)

Citrix provides technical support and product information for its product line including WinView, CMU, NAS and others. Press releases, literature, files and drivers are available to download from the library sections. +

**Clarion Software Forum**Service: [CLARION](#)

Clarion Software provides technical support and discussion areas for its family of database development products and compilers. Find support for Clarion Database Developer, Clarion Professional Developer, Personal Manager (Personal Developer), Report Writer and the TopSpeed Compilers (C, C++, Modula 2 and Pascal) in the Clarion Forum. +

**The Clarion Tech Journal**Service: [PCVEND](#)

*The Clarion Tech Journal* is the first and only technical magazine devoted to supporting the users of Clarion Professional Developer. The journal features innovative, up-to-date technical articles covering all aspects of the Clarion database development environment and programming language. Access its section of the PC Vendor D Forum to receive information regarding the publication. +

**Claris Corporation Forum**Service: [CLARIS](#)

The Claris Corporation Forum offers information about Claris and its cross-platform products. Members will find news and press releases on Claris products, platform-specific technical information, updates and demos. Members will also have the opportunity to post questions to a Claris Technical Support representative or an experienced Claris Forum member. +

**Claris France Forum**Service: [CLARFR](#)

French-speaking CompuServe members can access both technical and marketing information for Claris products in the Claris France Forum. The forum contains a section for each Claris product, plus a private section for Claris developers called "Bibliotheque CSA." +

**Claris Macintosh Forum**Service: [MACCLARIS](#)

The Claris Macintosh Forum provides support for its products such as FileMaker Pro, ClarisWorks, ClarisImpact, ClarisDraw, Claris Organizer, The Claris Clear Choice line, MacWrite and more. In the product libraries, members can access press releases, the latest product versions, updates, demos and answers to commonly asked questions. In the product message areas, members can get solutions to product needs from technical personnel and experienced product users. +

**Claris TechInfo Database**Service: [CLATECH](#)

The Claris TechInfo Database is a searchable database with over 3,000 articles and technotes about Claris products and services. Members can search for files by such criteria as product name, operating environment and problem/subject title. The TechInfo Database offers fact sheets, technical information and task-specific solutions for all Claris products. +

**Claris Windows Forum**Service: [WINCLARIS](#)

The Claris Windows Forum supports products such as FileMakerPro, ClarisWorks, ClarisImpact and more. In the product libraries, members can access press releases, latest product version information, product demos, printer and video drivers, answers to commonly asked questions and more. In the product message area, members can get solutions to product needs from technical personnel and experienced product users. +

**Cobb Group Applications Forum**Service: [ZNT:COBBAPP](#)

The Cobb Group Applications Forum provides problem-solving tips and downloadable software for users of Lotus 1-2-3, DOS, and MicroSoft Windows. Get advice from the experts and answers to common questions about your favorite applications. Library sections include downloadable text from Cobb Group journals, utilities and shareware. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Cobb Group Programmers Journal Forum**      Service: [ZNT:COBBPROG](#)

The Cobb Group Programmers Journal Forum provides downloadable files and source codes archived from the Cobb programming journals for Pascal, C, C++, Paradox and dBase users. The forum is built on 12 Cobb language-specific journals. The message board and keyword-searchable library sections are organized by programming language. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Coda Music Software**Service: [CODA](#)

Support for Finale and MusicProse products can be found in the Coda Music Software section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. Representatives are available to provide technical assistance.  
+

**CodeHead Software**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

CodeHead Software produces utility and productivity software for the Atari ST. CodeHead provides support for these products in its section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**Cogent Data Technologies**Service: [COGENT](#)

Cogent Data Technologies supports its E/Master family of Ethernet LAN adapters for EISA, ISA and MCA bus machines in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Cognetics**Service: [COGNETICS](#)

Hyperties, an industrial-strength hypertext and multimedia product for the IBM-PC, is supported in the Multimedia Vendor Forum. Representatives from Cognetics are available online to provide technical assistance. +

**Cognitech**

Service: [WINAPE](#)

Cognitech provides online support for its family of Windows software products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications Forum. +

**Cognos Forum**Service: [COGNOS](#)

Users and potential users of Cognos products such as PowerHouse, PowerPlay, Impromptu and Axiant are invited to join the Cognos Forum. The forum has separate sections for Cognos' main product lines as well as several general interest sections. Files are continually being added to the library and members are encouraged to contribute their own files. An active message board and online conferences are also available. +

**Collabra**

Service: [WINAPG](#)

Collabra Software supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. +

**Color Computer Forum**Service: [COCO](#)

The TRS-80 CoCo Users Group provides independent support for owners and operators of the TRS-80 Color Computer and related peripherals. Technical information, programming examples, and a forum where CoCo owners can meet and discuss problems and desires are also included. +

**Command Software Systems**Service: [PCVENF](#)

Command Software Systems, developer of security and anti-virus software, will answer your technical questions and provide product information in its section of the PC Vendor F Forum. Its product line includes TheEMCEE, F-PROT, FREEZE!!, Security Guardian and LANGARD. +

**Commodore Application Forum**Service: [CBMAPP](#)

The Commodore Application Forum disseminates information and support to users of Commodore 8-bit computers, including terminal and bulletin board software, word processing, speech synthesis and education. Programming and technical information on the C-128, C-64 and various public domain programs are also available. +

**Commodore Arts and Games Forum**Service: [CBMART](#)

Commodore Arts and Games Forum is an interactive electronic forum dedicated to creative and entertainment applications for the Commodore 8-bit line of computers, including games, graphics and music. Support is also provided for all games and Geos programming. +

**Commodore Newsletter**Service: [CBMNEWS](#)

The Commodore Business Machines Newsletter offers information on Commodore computers direct from the manufacturer, including new product announcements, software updates and user group information. You can also visit the [Commodore Service Forum](#), where CBM representatives provide assistance to Commodore computer owners. +

**Commodore Service Forum**Service: [CBMSERVICE](#)

Commodore Service Forum is staffed and maintained by Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and offers direct customer support for all Commodore computer models. There are no data libraries, but message and conferencing facilities are provided. +

**Communication Intelligence Corp.**

Service: [COMINT](#)

CIC offers support for its Handwriter Recognition System and PenDOS Operating Environment in the CIC section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**Compaq Connection**Service: [COMPAQ](#)

The Compaq Connection provides access to support and information about Compaq products. The Connection contains two information sections: a Product Support Services section where you can find information about available support services for Compaq products and an Authorized Training Information section which contains product training information for users and resellers. From the Connection, you can access the [Compaq Forum](#) for technical support and to download files for Compaq hardware products. The Compaq Independent Hardware and Software Vendors (ISHV) Forum is accessible from the Connection and is only available for Compaq's licensed vendors. For more information about the Compaq Forum, see its description in the Directory. +

**Compaq Forum**Service: [CPQFORUM](#)

For technical support for your Compaq hardware components, join the Compaq Forum, an integral part of the Compaq Connection. Compaq, which manufactures PC systems and desktop, portable, laptop and notebook personal computers, sponsors this forum enabling you to ask questions and receive answers from Compaq representatives and other expert users. Besides message sections for each type of component Compaq manufactures, a Customer Service section is also available for your nontechnical quesitons. For additional information and services from Compaq, see the [Compaq Connection](#) description in the Directory. +

**Complementary Solutions Inc.**Service: [PCVEND](#)

In its sectoin of the PC Vendor D Forum, Complementary Solutions Inc. provides technical support for TELEIMATE and the following TELEIMATE add-ons: Report Writer, Plus, ANI reporting, Global and Phone Book. +

## **The Complete PC**

Service: [COMPLETEPC](#)

The Complete PC provides support for products such as CloseUp, Lap Link Pro and pcANYWHERE in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Component Software**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

To obtain assistance with Component Software products such as Icon Factory, Intelligent Developer, PictureAccess, SuperPalette and StepAhead, access the Component Software section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**Compton's NewMedia**Service: [CDVENA](#)

Compton's NewMedia supports its products such as Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia, Algebra Made Easy and the Berenstain Bears Early Learning Series in its section of the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**CompuAdd Forum**Service: [COMPUADD](#)

The CompuAdd Forum offers complete support for CompuAdd systems from CompuAdd's technical support and engineering staffs. You will find information in the message section about all CompuAdd systems including desktops, laptops, notebooks and Sparc-compatible CPUs. Check out the library section to find support for the collection of diagnostics and setup utilities that are shipped with each CompuAdd system, as well as press releases about the products and vendor locations. +

**Computer Animation Forum**Service: [GRANIMATION](#)

Computer Animation Forum contains many of the animation files created and distributed by online developers. Members correspond with each other, share tips and disseminate samples of their animation work. +

**Computer Art Forum**Service: [COMART](#)

The Computer Art Forum covers images generated by or created on a computer using a paint or drawing program. Special workgroups for popular programs such as Tempra and Painter are quite active, a Graphic Novels team is creating online story art, and the Beginner's Studio helps people learning to draw and paint. Special GIF images, such as 3D and multi-image GIFs, can be found here as well. +

**Computer Club Forum**Service: [CLUB](#)

Computer Club Forum is the home for users of computers no longer supported by the manufacturers, or which have no specific forum dedicated to their hardware on CompuServe. Computers supported in CLUB include Actrix, Adam, Amstrad, Apricot, Eagle, Kaypro, Ohio Scientific, Panasonic, Sanyo, all Timex/Sinclair hardware and the Victor 9000, although users of other computer systems are always welcome. +

## **Computer Knacks**

Service: [WINAPG](#)

Computer Knacks supports its products such as iniScript in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Product information, announcements, application notes, evaluation software and notes are available in the library. +

**Computer Library Online**Service: [COMPLIB](#)

Computer Library Online is a family of information retrieval services designed to provide a complete reference and assistance resource for computer users. Computer Library Online is comprised of three services: Computer Database Plus, Computer Buyer's Guide and Support on Site. Computer Database Plus lets you retrieve computer-related articles in full text and abstract form from a wide array of computer publications and other magazines and journals. Computer Buyer's Guide lets you retrieve specifications for computer and communications products and detailed information on their manufacturers, as well as shop for products from direct market vendors. Support on Site lets you retrieve the latest advice and software updates that you need to solve problems with your favorite programs.

Computer Library Online services are intended to be complementary. You can use Computer Buyer's Guide to find specifications, pricing and sometimes even purchasing information for products that you've read about in Computer Database Plus. You can find reviews in Computer Database Plus for products that you've located in Computer Buyer's Guide and you can get continuously updated support for software from Support on Site. \$

**Computer Life Forum**Service: [LIFEFORUM](#)

Computer Life Forum, from *Computer Life Magazine*, is for people who use computers for everything from home finances to e-mail communication. Members can give immediate feedback to *Computer Life* editors about new stories, features, reviews and columns in the magazine, join special online events conducted by the editors, download quality software, and chat with people involved in every facet of personal computing. +

**Computer Peripherals, Inc.**Service: [COMPUTERPERIPH](#)

Computer Peripherals provides support for its modems in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Computer Presentations Inc.**Service: [CPI](#)

Computer Presentations Inc. produces a series of image processing applications for the Windows environment including Color Lab and Image Prep, which are supported in the CPI section of the Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**Computer Resellers News Forum**Service: [CRN](#)

Read and discuss the latest happenings in the computer industry with computer-industry reporters, editors and the news makers themselves in the Computer Resellers News Forum. *Computer Resellers News*, a weekly newspaper giving an inside view of the computer industry, is known for its thorough coverage of marketing and distribution, company finances, new products and reviews. +

**Computer Shopper Forum**Service: [ZNT:COMPSHOP](#)

The Computer Shopper Forum is where shoppers go for information about buying computer products. The forum includes buying advice sections for systems, peripherals and software; sections about technology trends; and areas where you can get advice from *Computer Shopper* editors and columnists. Download related threads, buying guides and lists of buying tips. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Computer Tyme**Service: [COMPTYME](#)

Computer Tyme supports products such as MarxMenu and the Network Survival Kit in its section fo the Novell Vendor Forum. +

**Computers On Television Forum**Service: [PCTV](#)

Computers On Television is an online community of individuals that gather some of their computer knowledge from watching television. Members can ask questions about the shows, exchange messages with the hosts and producers, and find answers to questions that the guests may not have answered. The exchange of information in this forum will affect what is on future shows. Some of the programs currently included are Computer Chronicles, MacTV and Computer Classics. Stay tuned -- more shows will be added! +

**Concurrent Controls, Inc.**Service: [NVENA](#)

Concurrent Controls provides support within the Multi-User DOS section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

## **Connect Software**

Service: [EMCONNECT](#)

Connect Software provides support for E-Mail Connection, a software application to integrate E-Mail systems, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**Connectix**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Connectix supports its HAND-Off II, MAXIMA, Mode32, MC73 PMMU and Virtual in the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**CONUG, Inc.**

Service: [NVENA](#)

CONUG provides support within the Multi-User DOS section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**Cool Shoes Software**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

DOS-based interactive music software such as Drummer and Sound Glass is provided and supported by Cool Shoes Software. Visit the MIDI B Vendor Forum for technical support and guidance by Cool Shoes Software representatives. +

**Corel Applications Forum**Service: [CORELAPPS](#)

Join the Corel Applications Forum for technical support for graphics products such as CorelDRAW! 2.x and 3.0, CorelDRAW! for OS/2 and CorelSCSI. Each product has a separate message section enabling representatives from Corel and other expert users to quickly find and answer your questions. A Customer Service section answers nontechnical questions, and a Media Relations section contains press releases and information about new products, special contests and events. +

**Corel Ventura Forum**Service: [VENTURA](#)

Sponsored by the Corel Corp., this forum provides a place for users of Corel Ventura software products to communicate and get the most out of their software. Software supported includes Ventura Publisher and Ventura Database Publisher. Libraries contain public domain software, documentation, commonly asked questions, their answers and more. In addition to applications of the software, messages cover design tips and tricks, utilities and third party software, printers and other hardware used with the software, the different operating systems and environments running the software, printer fonts, patches and fixes. +

**CoStar Corporation**Service: [COSTAR](#)

Find support for CoStar Corporation's printing products in the CoStar section of the Mac C Vendor Forum. CoStar develops small specialty printers and software for labels and envelopes including LabelWriter (a palm-sized label printer) and AddressWriter (a printer designed specifically to print envelopes, postcards and labels). +

**Covox**Service: [COVOX](#)

If you use any of Covox's MIDI/music products such as Speech Thing or Sound Master II, access the MIDI B Vendor Forum to obtain support from Covox. +

**CP/M Forum**Service: [CPMFORUM](#)

The CP/M Forum is dedicated to users of the CP/M 8-bit and 16-bit computer operating systems. Members exchange information and discuss problems with other CP/M users. In addition to discussing CP/M itself, programs that run on CP/M computers such as word processors and database programs are discussed. +

**CPV Datansysteme**Service: [PCIND](#)

CPV Stollmann is supporting its modems and ISDN products in the PC Industrie Forum. New drivers and various info-files can be downloaded from the library. +

**Creative Labs Forum**Service: [BLASTER](#)

Creative Labs makes the Sound Blaster line of audio cards for personal computers, as well as CD-ROM drives and Video Spigot and Video Blaster Capture Cards. This forum gives direct access to company representatives who can assist you with problems, answer questions and listen to recommendations for product improvements. Additionally, you can download the latest updates and fixes to common problems. +

**Creative Multimedia Corporation**Service: [CDVENA](#)

Creative Multimedia Corporation provides a range of multimedia CD-ROMs for use with Macintosh and IBM-compatible personal computers. CMC's titles include The Family Doctor, Total Baseball and Multimedia Audubon's Birds. CMC supports its products in the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**Crescent Software**Service: [CRESCENT](#)

Crescent Software provides a line of reuseable, add-on components for Visual Basic designed to meet development needs. Crescent Software supports its products such as QuickPak Professional for Windows, PDQComm for Windows and GraphPak Professional in the Windows Components A Forum. Demos, updates and other product information are available in the library. +

**CrossTies Corporation**

Service: [WINAPG](#)

CrossTies Corp. supports its utility product for Windows, CrossTies, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. +

**Crosswise Corporation**Service: [CROSSWISE](#)

Crosswise Corporation provides support for its products and answers to marking and sales questions in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Product information, press releases, technical notes and copies of Face to Face Listener for Windows or Macintosh are also available. +

**Crosstalk Forum**Service: [XTALK](#)

Software products developed and marketed by DCA/Crosstalk Communications are featured in this forum. The forum also offers libraries of data files for use with the products, a conferencing facility, bulletins and a message board section for each product. +

**Crystal Graphics**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Crystal Graphics supports its line of Desktop Animators and 3D Designer products in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

## **Crystal Services**

Service: [REPORT](#)

Crystal Services, a leading Canadian software developer of reporting applications, supports its products in the Windows Components B Forum. Crystal Services products include Crystal Reports Standard, Crystal Reports Professional and Crystal Server. Crystal Reports is a suite of Windows reporting tools for end users and developers. +

**CTOS/Pathway Forum**Service: [CTOS](#)

Unisys provides support for its family of workstations and its client/server technology in the CTOS/Pathway Forum. Discuss the latest product information, events, training, marketing news and shareware with CTOS' technical staff and other users. The libraries contain press releases, application tips, schedules of CTOS events, training schedules and documentation listings. +

**Ctrlalt Associates**Service: [PCVENA](#)

Ctrlalt Associates support its full line of products including CTRLALT, CTRLALT PLUS, STACKEY and BATUTIL in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Cumulus Corporation**Service: [PCVEND](#)

Cumulus Corporation designs and manufactures a complete line of PCs, custom memory products and mass storage devices. Systems are available in 386sx, 386dx, 486 and other technologically advanced configurations. Find support for these products in the Cumulus Corporation section of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Custom Technologies**Service: [PCVENA](#)

The CheckMate series and Magic Menus are supported by Custom Technologies in the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**CyberCorp**Service: [CYBERCORP](#)

CyberCorp provides online support for its line of cybernetics software including Cyberdesk in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**DacEasy**

Service: [PCVENB](#)

Rolodex Live, the Lightning Disk accelerating package and the Breakthru 286 accelerator cards are supported by DacEasy in the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Data Access Corporation Forum**Service: [DACCESS](#)

Join the Data Access Corporation Forum and investigate software products like the DataFlex fourth-generation relational database, as well as Flex QL, Win QL, C Source and Library Data for Btrieve, Data Flex for Windows and API C-Library. Here you will find technical support, a library of programs and informative discussions from users of Data Access products.

Technical bulletins, programming techniques and training are available when you join the Data Access Corporation Forum. +

**Data Administration Management  
Association International (DAMA)**

Service: [GENCOM](#)

DAMA members can exchange information on enterprise modeling, information architecture, data modeling, data naming and repositories. DAMA's primary purpose is to promote the understanding, development and practice of managing data as key enterprise assets. Members can access the DAMA International Member Services Directory, a list of local DAMA Chapter contacts, DAMA-sponsored symposium announcements, minutes of the DAMA International Board Meetings, the DAMA International newsletter and Chapter newsletters. This product is part of the General Computing Forum. +

**Data Based Advisor Forum**Service: [DBADVISOR](#)

Database troubles? Join the Data Based Advisor Forum, sponsored by *Data Based Advisor* magazine, to hear the latest in database topics, trends, bugs and fixes. Writers, developers and consultants offer advice, help information and valuable insights. More than 50 vendors participate in offering free and timely product support. In the message sections, members discuss current industry news, database products and development, third party add-ons and consulting issues. Libraries contain source code, demos and product information. +

## **Data Techniques**

Service: [WINAPF](#)

Data Techniques supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications Forum. Members can find support and gather feedback from existing and potential customers. Demos, sample applications and technical notes of ImageMan products are available in the library. +

**Databook Incorporated**Service: [DATABOOK](#)

Databook provides support in its section of the Palmtop A Forum for its products that support the credit-card size IC memory cards used in palmtop and notebook computers. +

**DataEase International Forum**Service: [DATAEASE](#)

Relational databases are easy to build using DataEase's line of products. Even if you have no programming experience, you can learn to use DataEase for DOS or OS/2 or DataEase Express for Windows. Access the DataEase Forum to find out more about DataEase's product line. +

**DataPoint Corporation**Service: [DATAPNT](#)

Datapoint Corporation produces LAN and desktop video communications products and telephony services. Obtain support for products such as ARCNET, ARCNETPLUS, INFOSWITCH and MINX in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**Dataproducts**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

Dataproducts supports its products such as LZR and Typhoon in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES  
Support Forum**

Service: [DATASTORM](#)

The DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES Support Forum offers support for users of the ProComm communications products, such as ProComm, PROCOMM PLUS, PROCOMM Plus Network version and HotWire. Libraries offer communications utilities and help with modem configuration. +

## **DaVinci**

Service: [DAVINCI](#)

DaVinci provides support for DaVinci eMail, an electronic mail handling software product written for a number of platforms, in the DaVinci Forum. +

**Daystar Digital**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

For technical support or product information on any Daystar Digital product, access the Daystar Digital section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**DBMS Forum**Service: [DBMSFORUM](#)

Communicate directly with the authors and editors of *DBMS* by Miller Freeman Publishing, a monthly magazine with 60,000 readers. *DBMS* provides information about client/server databases, application development tools and middleware. Exchange messages and download files to learn more about specific database management products such as SQL Server, Oracle, Informix, Xbase, Access, Paradox, PowerBuilder and SQL Windows. +

## **DE Applications**

Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

DE Applications supports its network products in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**DEC PC Forum**Service: [DECPC](#)

The DEC PC Forum is intended for users of Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) personal computers. Members exchange information, ideas, public domain programs and problems concerning DEC PCs with other members. +

**DEC Users Network**Service: [DECUNET](#)

The DEC Users Network contains three forums: the [DEC PC Forum](#), the [PDP-11 Forum](#) and the [VAX Forum](#). +

**Dell Computer Corporation**Service: [NOVVEN](#)

Dell provides support for servers running Novell NetWare in its section of the Novell Vendor Forum. For more information about Dell computers, see the [Dell Forum](#). +

**Dell Forum**Service: [DELL](#)

Users of Dell computers should join this forum to learn more about Dell systems such as the Performace EISA, Performance ISA, Dim/Pre Portable and Dim/Pre Tower. A Flash Bios Upgrades section contains the latest bios upgrade for systems that support the Flash Bios function. While in the forum, make suggestions directly to Dell about the computer systems or forum. Information on Dell's line of networking products can be found in its section of the [Novell Vendor A Forum.](#) +

**Delrina Technology**Service: [DELRINA](#)

Delrina Technology supports its series of form development and facsimile creation products including PerForm, Perform Pro, PosFAX, WinFax and the Amaze line of calendar products and Opus & Bill, the Screen Saver, in the Delrina Forum. +

**deltaComm**Service: [PCVENK](#)

Users of Telix for DOS or Windows will find support in the deltaComm section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Current shareware releases, product information and press releases are available. +

**DeltaPoint (Mac)**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

MindWrite, Trapeze, Express, DeltaGraph and Taste are supported by DeltaPoint within its support section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**DeltaPoint (Windows)**Service: [WINAPD](#)

DeltaPoint provides support for its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Deneba Software**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Access the Deneba Software section of the Mac B Vendor Forum for assistance with Canvas, UltraPaint, Spelling Coach Professional, Big Thesaurus and Comment. +

**Desaware**Service: [DESAWARE](#)

Desaware, a leading developer of component software and programmer's tools for Visual Basic, supports its products in the Windows Components A Forum. Members can post messages to the developers of many Desaware's products. The section's library contains online catalogs and files related to Desaware's product offerings. +

**Describe**Service: [DESCRIBE](#)

Users of the DeScribe word processor can obtain technical support directly from DeScribe in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Designer Template Collections**Service: [ZNT:TEMPLATES](#)

Designer Templates are professionally designed, easily downloadable templates which help users of spreadsheets and word processors produce professional-looking documents, forms and reports, regardless of skill level. Collections are available for a number of applications, including Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, Borland Quattro Pro and WordPerfect. Part of ZiffNet. \$

**DesignWare**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

DesignWare supports its design products such as My House and 3D Office in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Desktop Publishing Forum**Service: [DTPFORUM](#)

The Desktop Publishing forum provides information and tools for anyone who uses, plays with, or makes their living via electronic publishing, design, advertising, non-fiction writing, and/or printing. Forum messages cover hardware, layout, design and printing. A classified ads section is available. The libraries contain utilities, fonts, demos, reviews and "publication quality" desktop publishing templates, photos, and line and clip art. +

**Deutsches Computer Forum**Service: [GERNET](#)

The Deutsches Computer Forum is the meeting place for discussion of such computer and technical issues as ISDN & mobile phones, Datex-J/Btx, Internet, Video/Multimedia, Macintosh and programming in the German language. The libraries contain software, utilities and CompuServe tips for German-speaking users. +

**Deutsches PCDIREKT Forum**Service: [PCDIREKT](#)

The Ziff PC Direkt Forum from Germany offers product and price indexes and overviews of the German computer market. Tables from *PC Direkt* can be downloaded as data files. The Forum offers lots of support and discussion from the *PC Direkt* editors as well as benchmarks and tools. +

**Deutsches PCpro-Forum**Service: [PCPRO](#)

The Ziff PCpro Forum is the direct link to the editorial staff of *PC Professionell*, the German-language equivalent of *PC Magazine*. Here you get to know which product is the best for your job -- and how you get the most out of it. Talk to the editors, PC experts and insiders in the message section of the Ziff PCpro Forum. Discuss software, hardware, the PC industry and the contents of *PC Professionell*. You'll also find the latest versions of ZD Lab's benchmarks, an extensive driver software service, the latest news on the trends, the hottest products of the PC industry, shareware, macros and listings mentioned in *PC Professionell*. The Ziff PCpro forum is sponsored by the German publishing company Ziff Verlag GmbH. It also supports [Ziff Windows Deutschland Forum](#). +

**Development Technologies**Service: [DEVTECH](#)

Access Development Technologies' section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum to obtain support for DeskMan, its OS/2 workplace shell manager. +

**DiagSoft, Inc.**

Service: [DIAGSOFT](#)

DiagSoft offers PC and Macintosh quality-assurance and diagnostic software products that can help you solve hardware and software problems and assist you in getting optimum performance from your system. Service and support technicians, system integrators, VARs and other users can discuss existing system problems or problems that may occur when installing new components or software. +

**Dialogic**

Service: [TELECOM](#)

Support for Dialogic communication products can be found in the Telecommunications Forum. +

**Diamond Computer Systems**Service: [DMNDONLINE](#)

Diamond Computer Systems offers graphics adapters and other multimedia products for PCs. Access the Diamond Computer Systems section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for Diamond's line of Stealth, Viper and SpeedStar cards. +

**Digital Audio Labs**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Digital Audio Labs, maker of sound recording and editing hardware and software for IBM compatibles, supports its products in the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. Digital Audio Labs products include The CardD, The I/O CardD, The CardD Plus, The Digital Only CardD and Fast Eddie™. +

**Digital Directory Assistance**Service: [CDVENA](#)

Digital Directory Assistance, developer of the PhoneDisc line of telephone directory products, supports its products in its section of the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**Digital Eclipse**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Digital Eclipse provides support for its sound and microphone products, including OTA and Zounds, in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Digital NT Support Forum**Service: [DEC4WNT](#)

Supported by Digital's Multi-Vendor Customer Services Group, the DEC NT Support Forum enables members to post questions and download files to optimize their use of Windows-NT on a variety of platforms such as Digital's Alpha AXP platform. +

**Digital Vision**Service: [DIGVIS](#)

Digital Vision offers technical support for its ComputerEyes line of digitizers in the Digital Vision section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Digital's PC Integration Forum**Service: [DECPCI](#)

Sponsored by Digital's Personal Computing Systems Group (PCSG), this forum provides support for Digital's PC integration software and hardware such as PATHWORKS for DOS, Macintosh, VMS, Ultrix and OS/2. It also provides support for the DECpc family of personal computers and peripherals and the EtherWORKS family of network connectivity products. In this forum, find answers to your questions or just chat with others about PATHWORKS applications. +

**Digitalk Forum**Service: [DIGITALK](#)

The Digitalk Forum provides helpful information about the SmallTalk/V programming language and development environment directly from the staff at Digitalk and from other users. Members discuss Digitalk applications in the Macintosh, DOS, OS/2 and MS Windows environments. Visit the libraries for more tips and general information, periodic digests of the SmallTalk/V Scoop newsletter and user group listings. +

**Digitarch, USA**

Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Digitarch, USA supports its products in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**DKB Software**Service: [AMIGAVEN](#)

DKB Software, maker of expansion peripherals for AmigaR, supports its products in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. DKB Software products include MegAChip 2000/500, DKB 2632, MultiStart, The BattDisk, The SecureKey and The Insider. +

**DMC Publishing**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

DMC Publishing supports its full line of products for the Atari including VIP, DynaCadd and Calamus in its section of the Atari Vendors Forum. +

**Domark Software**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Domark Software supports its line of graphics products in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Dr. Dobb's Journal**Service: [DDJ](#)

In the electronic edition of *Dr. Dobb's Journal*, you can gather information about computer languages, tools, utilities, algorithms and programming techniques. In addition, reviews of commercial software development tools and libraries available to the professional microcomputer programmer are presented. You may also submit and/or discuss with DDJ editors your article ideas for use in future publications. +

**Dr. Neuhaus Forum**Service: [NEUHAUS](#)

German-speaking members should join this forum for technical support and information about Dr. Neuhaus communications products. Learn more about how to use Dr. Neuhaus products such as FURY modems, NICCY ISDN modems, FAXY fax boards and CONNY X.25 and POWERLan products. Support is also available for the remote communications software program, Carbon Copy, which is distributed by Dr. Neuhaus. Answers to many common questions are included in the libraries. +

**Dr. T's**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Dr. T's supports its products such as Copyist, KCS and X-oR (an editor/librarian product) in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Dragon Systems**Service: [DRAGON](#)

Tired of keyboarding? Dragon Systems, Inc.'s speech recognition products enable you to input any text, issue commands and enter and access data simply by speaking. Dragon supports its speech recognition products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. Dragon product information, updates and utilities for DragonDictate for DOS and DragonDictate for Windows are available. +

**DrumTrax**Service: [DRUMTRAX](#)

Access DrumTrax's section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum to obtain support for its full line of natural-sounding drum patterns. +

**DSI Software Systems**Service: [PCVENE](#)

DSI Software Systems has a complete family of contact management products to match the needs of any IBM-compatible user. Its support representatives are available in the PC Vendor E Forum to answer your questions regarding the entire product line. +

**DSP Solutions**Service: [MULTICVEN](#)

DSP Solutions supports its products in its section of the Multimedia C Vendor Forum. +

**DTP Online**Service: [DTPONLINE](#)

Desktop publishers will want to look at DTP Online for fonts, clip art and utilities. DTP Online offers a wide variety of fonts and clip art from major vendors. You can view the font or graphic in GIF form before purchasing so you always know exactly what you are getting. DTP Online eliminates the guesswork and ships your selections directly to your home or office. +

**DTP Vendor A Forum**Service: [DTPVENDOR](#)

The DTP Vendor Forum, supported by the same vendors who operate the Desktop Publishing Forum, is available for those who use desktop publishing on the job or just for fun. Members ask questions about their desktop publishers to specific vendors such as Bitstream, CAI/ColorAge, EFI Support, Fontbank, Frame Technology, Graphic Communication Association, Hyphen, Monotype, QMS, Scitex, Sigma Designs, Timeworks and XChange or engage in lively discussions with other members who enjoy desktop publishing. While in the forum, visit the libraries to learn more about the vendors and their products. Members of the DTP Forum are encouraged to join for further desktop publishing support. For other DTP vendors, visit the [DTP Vendor B Forum](#). +

**DTP Vendor B Forum**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

Like the DTP Vendor Forum, the Vendor B forum is available for novice and expert users of desktop publishing systems and equipment. Members ask desktop publishing questions to specific vendors such as Agfa, Casady & Greene, Dataproducts, Light Source, Nikon Electronic Imaging, PagePlus, Step By Step, Tech Pool Teletypesetting and TRUMATCH. While in the forum, visit the libraries to learn more about the vendors and their products. Members of the DTP Forum are encouraged to join this forum for further desktop publishing support. For other DTP vendors, visit the [DTP Vendor Forum](#). +

**Dvorak Development Forum**Service: [DVORAK](#)

Access the Dvorak Development Forum to obtain technical support and product information for Dvorak Development's NavCIS Forum. +

**Dynaware, USA**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Dynaware, USA supports its products such as Jigsaw-It! and Kirei! in its section of the Multimedia A Vendor Forum. +

**EETNet**Service: [EETNET](#)

The *Electronic Engineering Times* newspaper provides forums for electronic engineers to exchange information and ideas with other engineers and companies. While in EETNet, check out the forums: the Engineering Forum to discuss technical issues and get help with design problems; or the International Forum to talk with engineers in Europe and Asia about professional, cultural and career matters. EETNet also provides headline news from the *EE Times* to brief you on what is happening in the world of electronics, as well as current job opportunities for electronic engineers. +

**EFI Support**Service: [EFISUPPORT](#)

Electronics for Imaging (EFI) provides support for its color management system products such as Cachet Color Editor and EfiColor in its section fo the DTP Vendor Forum. +

**Eicon Forum**Service: [EICON](#)

The Eicon Forum discusses Eicon products such as Access for Windows and Access for DOS emulation programs, OSI Gateway, toolkits and routers for many types of communication systems. Members receive technical support for Eicon products from company representatives and other experienced users. The PR/Announcements section in the forum publishes product-release information before it hits the newsstand. Downloadable product reviews and help files are available in the forum libraries. +

**ELAN Software**Service: [ELAN](#)

ELAN Software supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. Members are provided with support for technical and sales-related inquiries and can access product updates, information and technical bulletins. +

**Elastic Reality**Service: [ANVENA](#)

Elastic Reality develops film and video special effects software which can run on Silicon Graphics, Macintosh, Power Mac and Windows 3.1 platforms. Elastic supports all of its products in the Animation Vendor A Forum. +

**Electronic Books**Service: [ZNTEBOOKS](#)

The Electronic Books area on ZiffNet houses different book-related items. You can order books from Ziff-Davis Press BookNet, download public domain e-texts from Project Gutenberg or download special offers such as the Windows Desktop Utilities by Jeff Prosise in WinHelp format and the ZiffNet Memorial Cookbook. Pricing varies by area. Part of ZiffNet. \$

**Elo TouchSystems, Inc.**

Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Elo TouchSystems provides technical support for its touch-sensitive computer screens and equipment in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**ELSA Forum**Service: [ELSA](#)

If you are seeking information or technical support for ELSA products, visit the ELSA Forum. Here you can learn more about ELSA modems and ELSA graphic cards. In the message areas, ask technical experts about these products. In the libraries, download the latest utilities and drivers. +

**E-Machines**

Service: [MACBVEN](#)

E-Machines are now supported by SuperMac in the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**E-Mu Systems**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Find support for E-Mu Systems in the E-Mu Systems section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum. E-Mu manufactures sampling keyboards such as Emulator II, Emulator III, Proteus/1 and Proteus/2, along with an electric piano module called Proformance. +

**Enable Software, Inc.**Service: [PCVENA](#)

Enable Software supports ENABLE/OA and ENABLE/CE in the PC Vendor A Forum. ENABLE is a five-function integrated product for the IBM PC and compatible computers. +

**Engineering Automation Productivity Forum**  
[LEAP](#)

Service:

The Engineering Automation Productivity Forum, sponsored by the League for Engineering Automation Productivity (LEAP), hosts discussions about CADD/CAM and other programs that are used by engineers, architects and other professionals for computer-aided design. Members help one another find the right software programs for specific applications and draw from their own expertise to offer tips and techniques on using the programs. The libraries are also full of articles about engineering technology and software applications. +

**Environmental Systems Research Institute** Service: [ESRI](#)

ESRI provides support for its geographic information systems and related CAD programs including ARC/INFO, ArcCAD and ArcView in the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**Envisions**Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

Envisions supports its line of scanning and digitizing equipment in the Graphics C Vendor Forum. +

**EO/GO**

Service: [PENFORUM](#)

Find support for the PenPoint operating system software for pen-based computers in the EO/GO section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**Epson America Forum**Service: [EPSON](#)

Sponsored by Epson America, Inc. and operated by Epson's product support staff, the Epson America Forum provides members with information and support for Epson products such as printers, scanners, microcomputers and application software. The libraries contain setup software, drivers, switch settings, product bulletins, technical notes, press releases, news and other helpful and interesting information. +

**ESDL**

Service: [ESDL](#)

ESDL supports Net2Com 2.0 in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. +

**European Forum**Service: [EURFORUM](#)

The European Forum provides general information on PCs, communications, business opportunites and travel of interest to members living and/or traveling in Europe. Additional sections are dedicated to different European languages and regions including Italian, French, Spanish, Nordic, German, Swiss, Austrian, Dutch, Flemish, Eastern European, Hungarian and Irish. Members can post questions and discuss issues important to European members. +

**Eventide**Service: [EVENTIDE](#)

Eventide patented the original "harmonizer" which allows vocalists to create harmony parts in performance. Eventide Representatives are providing technical support within the MIDI A Vendor Forum. +

**Evolution Computing**[EVOLUTION](#)

Evolution Computing provides support for its DOS-based computer aided design products, EasyCAD and FastCAD, in the EasyCAD/FastCAD section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**Ex Machina (Newton)**Service: [NEWTVEN](#)

Ex Machina develops and markets products that merge mobile computing, wired and wireless communication technology. Ex Machina supports its products such as PocketCall and Update! for Newton in its section of the Newton Vendor Forum. +

**Ex Machina, Inc. (Macintosh)**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Support for Notify!, a link between System 7-savvy Mac programs and pocket pages via modem and standard commercial paging services, can be found in the Mac A Vendor Forum. Representatives are available online to provide technical assistance. +

**Exclusive Utilities**Service: [ZNTZIFFUTIL](#)

ZiffNet's Exclusive Utilities are developed by ZiffNet programmers and can only be found on ZiffNet. These utilities are free, exclusively for ZiffNet members, aside from normal connect-time charges. The latest utilities include the Folding Fan screen saver, HelpView (a Windows Help file reader for die-hard DOS users) and Smart Video Manager. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Executives Online Forum**Service: [ZNT:EXEC](#)

The Executives Online Forum gives you direct access to industry leaders who visit to discuss new products, company strategies and industry news. Past guests have included Borland's Philippe Kahn, Dell's Michael Dell, Microsoft's Mike Maples and IBM's OS/2 2.0 team led by Lee Reiswig. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Expert Choice**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Expert Choice provides support for its decision support software in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. This software helps structure and evaluate decision problems, prioritize alternatives and perform graphical sensitivity analysis. +

**Extensions Software**Service: [XWARE](#)

Extensions Software Corporation, a development and publishing company, creates and markets low-cost, easy-to-use network applications and utilities for Novell Netware and Banyan VINES users. Extensions Software provides demos, marketing information and support, technical information and assistance, product enhancement requests and new product testing/release information in its section fo the Novell Vendor B Forum. +

**Faircom**

Service: [PCVENF](#)

Faircom supports CTree and CTreePlus in its section of the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**Farallon (DOS)**Service: [FARAPC](#)

Access the Farallon section of the PC Vendor E Forum to get support for PhoneNET system and Timbuktu. +

**Farallon (Macintosh)**Service: [FARAMAC](#)

Farallon supports its complete line of Macintosh products within its section of Mac C Vendor forum. +

**FarPoint Technologies**Service: [WINAPF](#)

Obtain technical support and information and exchange ideas and thoughts on FarPoint Technologies visual programming products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. Technical notes and updates to controls are also available in the library. +

**FAST Electronic**Service: [PCIND](#)

Get German-language support from FAST Electronic, a developer of multimedia software. Product updates and various info-files can be downloaded from the library in the PC Industrie Forum. +

**FAST Multimedia AG**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

FAST Electronic supports Screen Machine, Video Machine and Movie Line in the FAST Multimedia AG section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**FaxTalk**Service: [FAXTALK](#)

Thought Communications supports its communications software, FaxTalk, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. Members can access product announcements, product information, press releases, patches and technical notes. +

**Federation of International  
Distributors (FID) Forum**

Service: [FEDERATION](#)

The Federation of International Distributors, an association of international Macintosh, OS/2, Windows, NeXT, UNIX and MS-DOS distributors and republishers, provides this forum for its members to discuss industry concerns and establish international business protocol standards with members of the International Managers' Club (IMC). Upcoming Federation events are posted in the message section. This forum also serves as a resource for developers and manufacturers seeking qualified international distributors for marketing their products. +

**Firefly Software**Service: [FIREFLY](#)

Firefly Software supports Firefly in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Members can discuss and upload files concerning solving problems with "DOS under Windows." Shareware, demos, test programs, and other information are available in the library. +

## **Firefox**

Service: [NVENB](#)

Firefox, a supplier of integrated connectivity solutions for Novell NetWare, supports its products such as NOV\*IX in the Novell Vendor B Forum. +

**1st Class Peripherals**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Obtain support for 1st Class Peripherals' line of expansion boards and hard disk subsystems for Apple II computers in its section of the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

**First Floor**Service: [FIRSTFLOOR](#)

First Floor supports its product, Network Central, in the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. +

**The FocServices FocForum**Service: [FOCSERVICES](#)

The FocServices FocForum provides educational course schedules, marketing information and publication articles about using the FOCUS programming language. The message and library sections are divided by United States regions such as Northeast, Northwest and Western and include sections for Canada and International so you can easily find educational seminar and course schedules taking place in your area. Another section, Systems Journals, contains downloadable codes from the *FOCUS Systems Journal*. The FOCUS Flash section contains back issues of *Focus Flash*. For more information about FOCUS products, see [FocWizards FocForum](#), the [FUSE](#), and the [FOCUS Connection](#). +

## **The FOCUS Connection**

Service: [FOCUS](#)

The FocConnection, sponsored by Information Builders, Inc., is an online information service that links IBI and users of the FOCUS programming language. Various support services are available in the FocConnection, such as technical databases, monthly updates about coming features and software development, educational course schedules and two technical support forums. For more information about the FOCUS forums, see [FocWizards FocForum](#), the [FocServices FocForum](#), and the [FUSE Forum](#). +

**Focus Enhancements**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Obtain support for Focus Enhancements' line of graphics cards, monitors and accelerator cards in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**FocWizards FocForum**Service: [FOCWIZARDS](#)

If you cannot find the answer to your question about using the FOCUS programming language, ask one of the FOCUS gurus in the FocWizards forum. The message sections include topics such as using FOCUS for report preparation, database design, file maintenance and Level5. Ask your question in the appropriate message section and a sysop or other FocWizard will reply with the answer. For additional FOCUS support, see the [FocService FocForum](#), the [FUSE Forum](#), and the [Focus Connection](#). +

**Folio Corporation**Service: [FOLIO](#)

Access Folio's section of the Novell Vendor A Forum to obtain support for Folio's line of software products such as MailBag and Views. +

**FontBank**Service: [FBANK](#)

FontBank produces a complete line of fonts for the desktop publishing and word processing markets. Support is provided for the fonts in the FontBank section of the DTP Vendor Forum.  
+

**FontBank Online**Service: [FONTBANK](#)

FontBank serves the desktop publishing community with a variety of typefaces, clip art, photos and graphics. FontBank offers quality enhancements delivered to your door. View a GIF sample before you buy, then build your own font library with FontBank. FontBank also offers a printed catalog to paid subscribers. Go FONTBANK to find the graphic or typeface to make your document stand out. +

**Foresight Corporation**

Service: [PCVENA](#)

Support for Drafix Windows CAD, Drafix CAD Ultra, Otto and Drafix CAD Overlay is provided by Foresight in the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Forth Forum/Creative Solutions**Service: [FORTH](#)

This forum is sponsored by Creative Solutions, Inc., to support its Forth products and to answer all general Forth questions. Forth is a powerful but compact programming language well-loved by programmers. +

## **Fostex Files**

Service: [FOSTEX](#)

Fostex Corporation of America supports its products in the Fostex Files section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. Fostex produces a variety of audio recording gear for musicians and audio engineers. It also has products for post production and film production audio processes. +

**Foxhall (VBZ)**Service: [FOXHALL](#)

Foxhall Publishing supports an electronic version of its *VBZ* journal in the Windows Components A Forum. The library includes updates and bug fixes from previous issues, teasers for each issue and white papers on general programming topics. Members with suggestions for future issues, or problems with a technique used in an article can bring it to the attention of the editor in the message area. +

**Frame Relay Forum**Service: [FRAME](#)

Frame Relay Forum addresses hot topics in networking LAN/WAN integration, client/server development and multivendor networking. Members can get information on how Frame Relay provides solutions to these challenges and get feedback from people who have used Frame Relay. Press releases, newsletters, technical information, marketing information, user experiences, vendor services and products are available. +

## **Frame Technology**

Service: [DTPVENDOR](#)

Frame Technology provides support for FrameMaker, its desktop publishing product, in the Frame Technology section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**Frontier Technologies**

Service: [FTCSUPPORT](#)

Frontier Technologies provides support for its networking program Super TCP for Windows in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**FrontLine Software**

Service: [PCVENJ](#)

FrontLine Software supports its electronic mail and Clipper programming products in the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**FTG Data Systems**Service: [PENFORUM](#)

FTG Data Systems develops, manufacturers and markets pointing device products and graphics terminal emulation for Macintosh, IBM and compatible PCs. FTG Data Systems supports its products, PenDirect and EMUTEK, in its section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**Ftp Software**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Ftp Software provides technical support for its PC-TCP products in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**Fujitsu**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Fujitsu supports its line of hard disks, optical and tape drives, printers and scanners in the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**Funk Software**Service: [FUNK](#)

Funk Software provides technical support for its products including Sideways, Worksheet Utilities, P.D. Queue, Formula Editor, Noteworthy, AppMeter and Proxy within Funk Software section of the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**FUSE Forum**Service: [FUSE](#)

The FOCUS Users Group (FUSE) Forum is primarily for discussions among FOCUS users about FOCUS and related topics. In the message sections, members can ask one another questions about programming techniques using the FOCUS language and share troubleshooting and problem-solving tips. A Fuseviews section is available for members to share opinions about FOCUS Users Group topics of interest. For more information about FOCUS forums, see [FocWizards FocForum](#), [FocServices FocForum](#) and the [FOCUS Connection](#). +

**Future Soft Engineering**Service: [DYNACOMM](#)

Future Soft Engineering, Inc. provides support for its multiple-platform communications software including DynaComm Asynchronous Edition and DynaComm Synchronous Edition for 3270 communications in the Future Soft section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. +

**Future Trends Software**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Future Trends Software supports its line of consumer-oriented software such as EZLanguage, EZShopper and EZCosmos in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Futurus Corporation**Service: [FUTURUS](#)

Futurus provides technical support, marketing and upcoming promotion information for the entire Futura product line, which includes TEAM products, in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Gadgets By Small, Inc.**

Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

In the Atari Vendor Forum, Gadgets By Small supports its Macintosh Plus emulator for the Atari ST series computer, the Spectre 128. +

**Galacticomm**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Galacticomm supports its bulletin board software in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. Get information on bulletin board items including games and entertainment, or chat with other Major BBS users. +

**GammaLink**Service: [PCVEND](#)

GammaLink provides product support for its GammaLink Network-Ready Micro-Processor Based Fax Boards and GammaLink Software in its section of the PC Vendor D forum. +

**Gateway 2000**Service: [GATEWAY](#)

Gateway 2000 representatives support Gateway's full line of IBM compatible microcomputers including 286/16, 386SX-16, 386SX-20 cache, 386-25, 386-33 cache, 486-25 cache and 486-33 cache systems within Gateway 2000 Forum. +

**GCC Technologies**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Find technical support from GCC Technologies in its support section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. Some of the products supported include GCC's complete line of hard disk drives, QuickEnvelope, QuickSpool II and Headliners. +

**GDS Corp.**

Service: [CADDVEN](#)

GDS Corporation supports its products in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. Bulletins, product release information and newsletters are available in the library. +

**General Computing Forum**Service: [GENCOM](#)

This forum is a general computing forum which supports members and prospective members of the following organizations: Applied System Technology, Association for Computer Support Professionals, Business BASIC SIG, DAMA, IBH, ICCP, IYM Software Review, Logic Works, NCSA, News 3X/4000, Progress E-Mail, SW Entrepreneurs, Wave Technologies and XAPIA. +

**General Magic Forum**Service: [MAGIC](#)

General Magic Forum provides support for users of products based on General Magic operating software and technology. Vendor support sections for General Magic licensees and developers are also available. +

**Genesis Development**Service: [GENESIS](#)

Genesis Development supports its line of Windows development products including ProtoFinish in its section of the Windows 3rd Party D Forum. +

**Genoa Systems**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Genoa Systems supports its graphics and video boards in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Genus Inc.**Service: [GENUS](#)

Genus Inc. provides support for its full line of graphics programming toolkits in the Genus section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Geographix**Service: [WINAPA](#)

Geographix produces a series of seismographic and geological analysis applications for the Windows environment including SeisMap, which are supported in the Geographix section of the Windows Third Party Applications A Forum. +

**GFA Software**Service: [WINAPC](#)

GFA sponsors a section in the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum to support its GFA-BASIC, a Basic development tool for the Windows environment. +

**Gilbert & Associates**Service: [VIEWz](#)

Gilbert & Associates produces and supports VIEWz, a professional productivity and document management software package for the Windows environment, in the Gilbert & Associates section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**Glamour Graphics Forum**Service: [GLAMOUR](#)

Visit the Glamour Graphics Forum to view GIF images and participate in interactive conversations with other subscribers and staff members. Join the scheduled weekly conference to learn more about graphics. For additional information on graphics, GO GRAPHICS. +

**Global Softworks Ltd.**Service: [GSL SUPPORT](#)

Global Softworks provides support for its GeoClips clip art packages in the Graphics Vendor Forum. GeoClips packages provide over 250 pieces of high quality original and public domain clip art for GeoDraw, suitable for both business and personal use. +

**Global Village Communications**Service: [GLOBAL](#)

Global Village Communications provides support for PowerPort and TelePort in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**GO Corp.**Service: [GOCORP](#)

Find technical support for GO Corp's PenPoint, a general purpose operating system, in the GO Corp. section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**Gold Disk**Service: [GOLDDISK](#)

Gold Disk produces desktop presentation and business productivity products for a series of platforms including Windows, DOS, Macintosh and Amiga. Its products include Professional Draw, Animation Works Interactive, Astound and ScreenCraze for Windows. Gold Disk supports its series of products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum.  
+

**Gold Hill**Service: [GOLDHILL](#)

Gold Hill produces a series of expert system development tools for the Windows environment including GoldWorks III, GoldWorks II and GCLISP. Gold Hill provides support for its line of products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**Golden CommPass Forum**Service: [GCPsupport](#)

Creative Systems Programming provides support for Golden CommPass, its CompuServe interface developed for OS/2, in the Golden CommPass Forum. +

**Gpf Systems**Service: [GPF](#)

Gpf Sysems supports its products such as Gpf and GpfRexx in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Graphic Communication Association**Service: [DTPVENDOR](#)

Graphic Communication Association, a volunteer non-profit member association for graphic communication professionals, maintains a section in the DTP Vendor A Forum. +

## **Graphics A Vendor Forum**

Service: [GRAPHAVEN](#)

The Graphics Vendors Forum provides support from manufacturers of graphics hardware and software products. Company representatives from graphics vendors are available online to answer questions on the installation and use of their products and to offer tips to help you get the most out of your investment. This forum includes the following companies: ATI Technologies, Big D, Digital Vision, Genus Inc., Global Softworks Ltd., Graphics Software, Inc., Grasp, Image-In, Inc., Inset Systems, Jovian Inc., Metographics Software Corp., Pacific Motion, Paul Mace Software, Rix Softworks, STB Systems, TEGL Systems Corp., and Virtual Reality Laboratories. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Support from other graphics vendors can be found in the other Graphics Vendor Forums or in specific software publishers' forums. +

## **Graphics B Vendor Forum**

Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

The Graphics B Vendor Forum provides support from manufacturers of graphics hardware and software products. Company representatives from graphics vendors are available online to answer questions on the installation and use of their products and to offer tips to help you get the most out of your investment. This forum includes the following companies: Animated Software, Appian, Crystal Graphics, DesignWare,Diamond Computer Systems, Domark, Genoa,Hercules Computer Technology, Inc., HSC, LEAD Technolgies, Matrox, Solana,StereoGraphics, Sun Country Software,Tseng Labs and Volante. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of the products each supports. Support from other graphics vendors can be found in the other Graphics Vendor Forums or in specific software publishers' forums. +

**Graphics C Vendor Forum**Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

The Graphics C Vendor Forum provides support for manufacturers of graphics hardware and software products. Company representatives from graphics vendors are available online to answer questions on the installation and use of their products and to offer tips to help you get the most out of your investment. This forum includes the following companies: Artist Graphics, Clear Software, Envisions, Krolman, MicroFrontier, Pixel Management and Ray Dream. Others are being added all the time. Support from other graphics vendors can be found in the other Graphics Vendor Forums or specific software publishers' forums.

**Graphics Corner Forum**Service: [CORNER](#)

Find photographic-quality scanned images in the Graphics Corner Forum. These images show off the quality of GIF to its fullest. Images in the library include people and portraits; domestic and wild animals; nature scenes such as mountains, seas, flowers and trees; cars, boats, planes; landmarks; space and astronomy and much more. The message boards are active with discussions of the images' backgrounds. +

**Graphics Developers Forum**Service: [GRAPHDEV](#)

Find images created by special computer programs (and the programs themselves) in the Graphics Developers Forum. Fractals, raytracing (including POV-ray), morphing, animation and virtual reality workgroups hold active discussions and conferences on the state of the art and the future of computer graphics. +

**Graphics File Finder**Service: [GRAPHFF](#)

Browsing through the Graphics Forums files has never been easier. The Graphics File Finder is a comprehensive keyword-searchable database of files found in the Graphics Forums. Participating forums include the Computer Art Forum, Graphics Corner Forum, Graphics Developer Forum, Graphics Support Forum, Graphics A Vendor Forum, Graphics B Vendor Forum, Graphics C Vendor Forum and the Quick Pictures Forum. The Graphics File Finder enables you to search for files by topic, file submission date, forum name, file type, file extension, file name or submitter's User ID number. +

## **Graphics Forums**

Service: [GRAPHICS](#)

There are 10 graphics forums: [Computer Art Forum](#), [Glamour Graphics Forum](#), [Graphics Corner Forum](#), [Graphics Developers Forum](#), , [Graphics Plus Forum](#), [Graphics Support Forum](#), [Graphics A Vendor Forum](#), [Graphics B Vendor Forum](#), [Graphics C Vendor Forum](#) and the [Quick Pictures Forum](#). An introduction to graphics is also provided, along with a [Graphics File Finder](#). +

**Graphics Plus Forum**Service: [GRAPHPLUS](#)

If you are interested in truecolor images, stored in popular formats such as JPEG, TIFF, Targa and Windows BMP, you can find them in the Graphics Plus Forum. With over 16 million colors per image, the photos, hand-drawn and computer-generated graphics in the forum truly are works of art. +

**Graphics Support Forum**Service: [GRAPH SUPPORT](#)

The Graphics Support Forum is the primary source for programs that work with GIF images. Here you can find GIF viewers, format converters, paint programs and GIF analysis tools. The official GIF specification, released by CompuServe, is in this forum. This forum is where many questions on graphics can be answered, and a workgroup on copyright issues and artists' rights has recently been formed. +

**Graphics Users Group Forum**Service: [GUGRPA](#)

Graphics Users Group Forum is for individuals who use programs such as Imagine, Matisse, MicroFrontier, Painter, Tempra and trueSpace to distribute files they create and share their expertise. +

**Graphics Visual Index**Service: [GRFINDEX](#)

Graphics Visual Index enables you to quickly and efficiently preview GIF and JPEG image collections in Graphics Forums prior to downloading full-size pictures. Each library represents one of the Graphics Forums and contains GIF files. Each Visual Index GIF image file contains 24 thumbnail previews of the actual graphics, and is tagged by forum name, GO word, library name and number to make locating files as easy as possible. +

**Graphics Welcome Center**Service: [GRFWELCOME](#)

The Graphics Welcome Center is for first-time visitors to the CompuServe Graphics area and for members needing help in working with graphic files. The Center helps members learn how to perform basic graphic file work on CompuServe such as transferring files, performing searches, viewing graphic images such as GIF and JPEG files, videos and animations, and accomplishing many other graphics-related tasks. +

**Graphsoft**Service: [CADD/CAM/CAE](#)

Graphsoft provides online technical support for its CADD/CAM graphics products in the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**Grasp**Service: [GRAPHAVEN](#)

Grasp supports programs and data for its multimedia authoring programs such as Grasp, Multimedia Grasp and Visual Grasp as well as its paint programs such as Pictor and Pictor Pro in its section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Greenleaf Software**Service: [PCVENB](#)

Greenleaf Software provides online technical support and information for its products such as CommLib and Comm++ in the Greenleaf section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Greenview Data**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Greenview Data supports its line of universal file editors such as VEDIT, VEDIT Jr., VEDIT Plus and VSPELL in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Gribnif Software**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Gribnif Software supports its full line of Atari products, including X-Boot, STalker 3, Crazy Dots, CardFile 3 and Arabesque Professional in the Gribnif section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

## **GRiD Systems**

Service: [GRID](#)

Find support for GRiD Systems' GRiDPad pen computer line and PenRight graphical application development platform in GRiD's section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**G.T.R. Data**Service: [GTRDATA](#)

G.T.R. Data supports its accounting products in its section of the UNIX Vendor A Forum. +

**Gupta Forum**Service: [GUPTA](#)

Users of Gupta Corporation's client/server software meet in this forum to exchange ideas and information about Gupta's application development and deployment products. These products include SQLWindows (a quick and powerful client/server development system), SQLBase (a high-performance database for PC client/server), SQLNetwork connectivity products and Quest data management products. +

**GVP**Service: [GVP SUPPORT](#)

GVP supports its products in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. The library contains product announcements, updates, example programs, demo programs and other information relating to the GVP product line. +

## **Hardware Forums**

Service: [HARDWARE](#)

Hardware Forums enable users of particular hardware to exchange ideas. Many forums provide interaction with hardware manufacturers and include extensive libraries which contain software programs.

**Harvard Associates, Inc.**Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Harvard Associates provides support for its Logo products such as PC Logo and Valiant Turtle in the Harvard Associates section of the Logo Forum. +

**Hash, Inc.**

Service: [HASH](#)

Hash, Inc. supports its animation products in its section of the Animation Vendor A Forum. +

**Hayes Online**Service: [HAYES](#)

You'll find the latest information on Hayes and its hardware and software products in Hayes Online. Learn first-hand about Hayes product introductions, upgrades and pricing. Full product descriptions, special support programs and the [Hayes Support Forum](#) are contained in separate sections within this area. +

**Hayes Support Forum**Service: [HAYFORUM](#)

In the Hayes Support Forum, members receive online technical support for Hayes products such as Smartcom, Smartmodems, ULTRA/OPTIMA, ACCURA, personal modems and JT Fax. Members share their knowledge and experiences with Hayes products and trade hints on installing, configuring, programming and using both the communication hardware and software. +

**hDC Computer Corp.**Service: [WINAPA](#)

hDC Computer Corporation produces a complete line of utilities for the Windows environment including hDC File Apps, hDC First Apps, hDC Icon Designer, hDC Power Launcher and hDC Windows Express. These products are supported in the hDC section of the Windows Third Party Applications A Forum. +

**Headgate**Service: [WINAPG](#)

Headgate supports its utility software in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications Forum. Hints, product information and calculators created by users are accessible in the library. +

**Helix Software**

Service: [HELIXSOFT](#)

Helix supports Connection/ROOM, HEADROOM and NETROOM in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Helix Technologies**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Helix Technologies provides support for its networking productings such as Helix Express in the Helix section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Help Desk Institute Online**Service: [ZNT:HELPDESK](#)

Where do help desk professionals go when they need help? They visit the Help Desk Institute Online where they exchange ideas with other support professionals and get information on the hottest products and issues affecting the support industry. Plus, it provides a direct link to the support experts and the Help Desk Institute, with information on conferences, seminars and local chapters in your area. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Hercules Computer Technology, Inc.**

Service: [HERCULES](#)

Find support for Hercules' video/graphic boards, adapters and Windows accelerator products in the Hercules section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**HI-Q International**Service: [WINAPA](#)

HI-Q International offers technical support, information and files related to its utility products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. HI-Q International products include Mission Control, a Windows terminal emulation and systems integration tool. +

**Hilgraeve**Service: [HILGRAEVE](#)

Technical Support representatives from Hilgraeve are available to answer your questions regarding HyperACCESS/5, a DOS and OS/2 communications package, within its support section of the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**HockWare**Service: [HOCKWARE](#)

HockWare, a publisher of visual programming applications for OS/2, provides support for VisPro/REXX in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Horizons Technology**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

Horizons Technology provides online support for its LAN software including LAN Auditor in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**Howling Dog**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Access Howling Dog's section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum to obtain support for its line of music creation products such as Power Chords. +

**HP Handhelds Forum**Service: [PHHAND](#)

Covering all the HP calculators and handheld computers, including the 95LX and 100LX Palmtop PCs, the HP Handhelds forum offers lively discussion on all aspects of these powerful portable systems for everyone from new users to experts. The forum's libraries contain a wide variety of shareware to help you get the most from your palmtop computer. +

**HP OmniBook Forum**Service: [HPOMNI](#)

Share information with other users about the HP OmniBook "superportable" PC in the HP OmniBook Forum. Forum members can answer your hardware or software questions, as well as provide tips for getting the most from this lightweight "road warrior." +

**HP Peripherals Forum**Service: [HPPERIPHERALS](#)

Printer drivers, application notes and information on HP printers, plotters, scanners and fax products are available from libraries in the HP Peripherals Forum. Forum members provide support in the message areas for a variety of HP products including HP LaserJet, DeskJet and PaintJet printers, HP ScanJet scanners, HP plotters and HP fax machines. The libraries and message board also contain utilities and tips provided by other forum members. +

**HP Specials**Service: [HPSPECIAL](#)

For items that do not "fit" in any other forum, HP Specials is a grab bag of files, drivers, and special offers for CompuServe members. +

**HP Systems Forum**Service: [HPSYSTEMS](#)

Interested in HP computers, mass storage devices, EtherTwist LAN hardware, OpenView LAN software, NewWave or DashBoard? Then access the HP Systems Forum to discuss these and other products. +

**HPI**

Service: [WINAPD](#)

HPI supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum.  
Product literature, bulletins, demos, updates and patches are available in the library. +

**HSC Software (Graphics)**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

HSC Software supports its line of graphics products in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**HSC Software (Multimedia)**Service: [HSCSOFTWARE](#)

HSC Software supports its line of products in its section of the Multimedia Vendor Forum. +

**Hyperkinetix, Inc.**Service: [PCVEND](#)

The Hyperkinetix section of the PC Vendor D Forum provides support for The BUILDER, DeltaFile, DemoIT! and Warplink. +

**Hyperware**Service: [PCVENB](#)

Need information on speeding up a hard disk? Hyperware provides support for its line of disk caching products such as HyperDisk in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Hyphen**Service: [HYPHEN](#)

Hyphen provides support for its line of raster image processors for the desktop publishing market in the Hyphen section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**Hyundai**Service: [HYUNDAI](#)

Hyundai sponsors a message and library section in the PC Vendor E Forum to provide technical support for its full product line. Representatives from Hyundai are online and can provide you with quick, up-to-date answers and information. +

**IBH**

Service: [IBHC](#)

The Institute for Behavioral Health Care (IBHC) section of the General Computing Forum contains files which are of both general interest to behavioral health care group providers and specific use to the Council of Behavioral Group Practices. The message section is divided into a variety of topics relevant to issues which face behavioral health group practices. +

**IBM APPC Forum**Service: [APPCFORUM](#)

IBM offers this forum for the discussion of all topics related to the design and implementation of applications that use Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC). The conference rooms and message sections host discussions about CPI-C (Common Programming Interface Communications) and configuring networks to support APPC applications such as IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN). Communicate directly with IBM and post suggestions for future product development. +

**IBM CAD**Service: [IBMCAD](#)

Access the CADD/CAM/CAE for support for IBM CAD, a full-function Computer Aided Design and Drafting system with 3D wireframe capabilities for 286 and up IBM-compatible machines operating under DOS or OS/2. +

**IBM CAD/CAM Forum**Service: [IBMENG](#)

Obtain support for Catia and Cadam, IBM's CAD/CAM application products, in the IBM CAD/CAM Forum. The message areas enable you to talk directly with technical experts and the libraries enable you to download information on these applications. +

**IBM COS Network Solutions Forum**Service: [IBMCOS](#)

IBM COS Network Solutions Forum provides services, software, hardware and support solutions for your networking needs. COS (Customized Operational Services) is a division of IBM that provides customized solutions to networking problems. COS addresses network needs from cable design to data center design and build. The message and library sections include General Information, Cable Data Manager, UtiliCam and Equipment Services. +

**IBM Data Products Forum**Service: [IBMDATA](#)

IBM Data Products Forum is for users and potential users of IBM Software Solutions applications products. Members can ask questions, make comments or suggestions about the present product line or suggest future product needs. Product demos and information files are available for downloading from each section of the library. The message and library sections include DataHub, DataProp Relational, DataGuide/2, DataGuide/MVS and DataRefresher. +

**IBM DB2 Family Forum**Service: [IBMDB2](#)

The IBM DB2 Family Forum supports IBM's relational database family including DB/2, Db2/6000 and Db2/VSE and VM. Obtain answers to product-related questions and locate information on fixes, help files and presentations. +

**IBM Desktop Software Forum**Service: [IBMDESK](#)

The IBM Desktop Software Forum is for users of IBM PRGS applications. The forum includes a calendar of events as well as support for the following products: AdStar, Current-OV, DisplayWrite, Personal AS/2 and Time and Place/2 Calendar. +

**IBM ImagePlus Forum**Service: [IBMIMAGE](#)

ImagePlus, IBM's image processing system, is fully supporting in the IBM ImagePlus Forum. Obtain support for IP/2 (ImagePlus for OS/2), IP/AS400 (ImagePlus for AS400) and IP/MVS (ImagePlus for MVS) in the message areas and libraries. +

**IBM Languages Forum**Service: [IBMAPL](#)

IBM Languages Forum is the place for questions, answers and discussion regarding IBM languages including APL and APL2. The library contains product descriptions, product demos, service diskettes, member files and more. See the [IBM OS/2 Developer 1 Forum](#) for IBM languages implemented under OS/2. +

**IBM LMU/2 Forum**Service: [LMU2FORUM](#)

Through this forum, IBM supplies you with a direct communication route to the IBM LAN Management Utilities/2(LMU/2) development team. IBM representatives provide support for LMU/2 functions such as operations, configuration, performance and fault management. Converse with other users who are experienced in using the LMU/2 and who have written their own applications to supplement those supplied by IBM. Additionally, the LMU/2 development team welcomes suggestions on enhancing the current LMU/2 functions. Detailed information about this product can be viewed or downloaded from the forum's libraries. +

**IBM NetView Family Forum**Service: [NETVIEW](#)

If you are interested in systems and network management, then join the IBM NetView Family Forum. Members discuss systems and network management for various environments and the IBM NetView family of products. In addition to the message area, conferences are held periodically featuring developers and expert users of the IBM NetView family of systems and network management products. Demos of several IBM systems and network management products are available in the library. +

**IBM Object Technology Forum**Service: [IBMSOM](#)

IBM Object Technology Forum provides service and support for IBM SOMobject products such as SOMobjects Developer Toolkit, SOMobjects Workstations Enabler and SOMobjects Workgroup Enabler. This is an open forum for discussing the above products. Message and library sections and a conference room are available to members. +

**IBM OS/2 A Vendor Forum**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Users of OS/2 can obtain support from a number of OS/2 applications developers and learn about products for the OS/2 environment in the IBM OS/2 A Vendor Forum. Obtain support from vendors such as Arcadia, BocaSoft, Development Technologies, Gpf Systems, HockWare, Micro Decisionware, One UP, One Tree Software, *OS/2 Monthly*, Proportional, Soft & GUI, Sourceline Software and Sundial Systems. In the forum, you can also discuss OS/2-related issues with the editors of *OS/2 Monthly*. For support from additional OS/2 Vendors, see the [IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum](#). +

**IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum**Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

The IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum is another forum where members can get support from OS/2 vendors. Included in the OS/2 B Vendor Forum are PCX, Pro Engineering, SCA and SofTouch. OS/2 users can also download OS/2 shareware in this forum. For support from additional OS/2 vendors, see the [IBM OS/2 Vendor Forum](#). +

**IBM OS/2 Developer 1 Forum**Service: [OS2DEV](#)

If you are interested in developing software for IBM-compatible computers using the OS/2 environment, join this forum to gain technical support. One of two developer support forums, this forum hosts discussions about topics such as development tools, debugging techniques and specific OS/2 development products. Sections are also available for you to make product suggestions directly to IBM and download IBM files. For additional OS/2 support, see the [IBM OS/2 Developer 2 Forum.](#) +

**IBM OS/2 Developer 2 Forum**Service: [OS2DF2](#)

The IBM OS/2 Developer 2 Forum is one of two forums for developers of IBM software for the OS/2 environment to obtain technical support. In this forum, developers ask IBM representatives and other members questions about developing programs for specific applications such as a LAN server, CD-ROM or database. +

**IBM OS/2 Support Forum**Service: [OS2SUPPORT](#)

The IBM OS/2 Support Forum enables you to obtain support directly from IBM, as well as from other members, for your OS/2 applications. Find information about installation, hardware requirements and converting your DOS and Windows applications. For additional user support, see the [IBM OS/2 User Forum](#). +

**IBM OS/2 User Forum**Service: [OS2USER](#)

The IBM OS/2 User Forum enables users of the OS/2 operating system to discuss with one another topics such as hardware requirements and applications. New users are welcome to draw on the knowledge of more experienced users. Also a Fun & Games section is full of games that can be downloaded to your computer. For support from IBM, see the [IBM OS/2 Support Forum](#). +

**IBM PC Server Forum**Service: [IBMSVR](#)

Members of the IBM PC Server Forum gather to exchange information, talk about experiences and ask questions concerning IBM PC Server hardware and software. IBM technicians and a network of knowledgeable people are available to provide accurate information and technical advice. The message and library sections include PC Servers, 3270 Hardware, 5250 Hardware, Network Hardware and Modems & Telecom. +

**IBM PowerPC Forum**Service: [POWERPC](#)

IBM PowerPC Forum is for those who are interested in PowerPC-based personal computing, including personal computing products and operating system software based on PowerPC architecture. The forum's Sysops are from the IBM Power Personal Systems Division. +

**IBM PS/1 and Aptiva Forum**Service: [IBMPS1](#)

In the IBM PS/1 and Aptiva Forum, members can exchange information, talk about experiences and ask questions concerning IBM PS/1 and Aptiva hardware and software. IBM technicians and a network of knowledgeable people are available to provide accurate information and technical advice.+

**IBM PS/2 Forum**Service: [IBMPS2](#)

Exchange information, experiences and opinions on IBM PS/2 in the IBM PS/2 Forum. PS/2R is IBM's brand of Microchannel Architecture Desktop PC products. The forum's technical support is provided by IBM. +

**IBM PSP A Products Forum**Service: [PCDOS](#)

The IBM PSP A Products Forum is a software forum covering a variety of products from several different IBM Software Development Solutions. The message area is an open bulletin board for asking questions, responding to others questions and participating in ongoing discussions. The library offers program and text files for members to download and use. +

**IBM PSP Beta Forum**Service: [PSPBETA](#)

Join IBM's Personal Software Products Beta Forum to obtain support for the latest beta version of OS/2. From the library you can download patches and fixes for various areas of OS/2 beta versions. In the message center you can consult IBM's technical staff. The sections in the message area and libraries are constantly changing as releases are made available, so review the entries frequently. +

**IBM PSP Deutschland Forum**Service: [OS2UGER](#)

This forum is provided by the German IBM PSP division. Members get support and information on all OS/2 related subjects. +

**IBM PSP Products**Service: [IBMPSP](#)

Visit the IBM Personal Software Products (PSP) Store to find the latest demo or information on the OS/2 operating system. In this area find press releases, upcoming events, how to order OS/2 and sources for technical support. +

**IBM Software Solutions Forum**Service: [SOFSOL](#)

The IBM Software Solutions Forum enables users of products such as the Cross System Product Family of Products, Interactive System Productivity Facility, Program Development Facility and BookManager Family of Products to obtain support from technical experts. IBM Software Solutions enables those in a client/server environment to model and develop integrated customer application solutions and manage information systems and software assets. +

**IBM Storage Systems Forum**Service: [IBMSTORAGE](#)

IBM Storage Systems provides this forum to support ADSTAR, its distributed storage manager. ADSTAR provides storage management and data access services to customers in multimedia environments. You can also discuss ADMS, the special program beta test, in the message areas of this forum. +

**IBM ThinkPad Forum**Service: [THINKPAD](#)

The IBM ThinkPad Forum enables you to speak directly with IBM personnel or to share information with other members about notebook computers, including multimedia models. The hardware sections of the message board and library features topics about the pen, hardware availability and ThinkPad experiences. The software section features information about software already available for ThinkPad such as PenCentral programs and IBM Handwriting, a handwriting recognition program for easier translation. +

**IBM Ultimedia Hardware Forum**Service: [ULTIHW](#)

The Ultimedia Tools Series consists of multimedia development tools. Obtain support for the hardware such as MWAVE System, ActionMedia and V-Lan in the Ultimedia Tools Series Hardware Forum. +

**IBM Ultimedia Tools Series A Forum**Service: [ULTIATOOLS](#)

The Ultimedia Tools Series brings comprehensive multimedia solutions directly to its customers through this forum and through the [Ultimedia Tools Series B Forum](#) and the [Ultimedia Tools Series C Forum](#). Multimedia application developers can select from over 30 products from IBM and numerous other independent software vendors that use the Ultimedia Tools Series architecture. The Ultimedia Tools Series offers a full range of authoring, content creation, capture and editing facilities for video, audio, animation, graphics, image and music. +

**IBM Ultimedia Tools Series B Forum**Service: [ULTIBTOOLS](#)

The Ultimedia Tools Series brings comprehensive multimedia solutions directly to its customers through this forum and through the [Ultimedia Tools Series A Forum](#) and the [Ultimedia Tools Series C Forum](#). Multimedia application developers can select from over 30 products from IBM and numerous other independent software vendors that use the Ultimedia Tools Series architecture. The Ultimedia Tools Series offers a full range of authoring, content creation, caputre and editing facilities for video, audio, animation, graphics, image and music. +

**IBM Ultimedia Tools Series C Forum**Service: [ULTICTOOLS](#)

The Ultimedia Tools Series brings comprehensive multimedia solutions directly to its customers through this forum and through the [Ultimedia Tools Series A Forum](#) and the [Ultimedia Tools Series B Forum](#). Multimedia application developers can select from over 30 products from IBM and numerous other independent software vendors that use the Ultimedia Tools Series architecture. The Ultimedia Tools Series offers a full range of authoring, content creation, caputre and editing facilities for video, audio, animation, graphics, image and music. +

**IBM ValuePoint Forum**Service: [VALUEPOINT](#)

IBM ValuePoint Forum offers IBM ValuePoint users an opportunity to exchange information, experiences and opinions. Technical support for IBM ValuePoint, IBM's brand of industry standard architecture desktop personal computer products, is also available. +

**ICD, Inc.**

Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

ICD supports the following products for the Atari 8 bit computer: US Doubler, P:R: Connection, ACTION!, The ACTION! Toolkit, MAC/65, The MAC/65 Toolkit, BASIC XL, The BASIC XL Toolkit, BASIC XE, SpartaDOS Construction Set, The SpartaDOS Toolkit, Printer Connection, RAMBP XL, Multi I/O, FlashBack!, R-Time 8 and hard disk drives. The following products for Atari ST and MEGA ST computers are supported in this same section of the Atari Vendor Forum: Personal PASCAL version 2.0, BBS Express! ST, ICD ST Host Adapter, ICD Host/Controller Kits, Complete hard drive kits and FAST hard drives. +

**ICOM Support**Service: [HAMNET](#)

ICOM supports its amateur radio products in its section of the HamNet Forum. +

**Identitech, Inc.**

Service: [PCVENG](#)

Identitech supports AIMS, FYI, ISVS and LOFS in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Image North**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Image North supports its products in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Image-In Incorporated**Service: [IMAGEIN](#)

Image-In provides support for its premier color and grayscale image processing toolkits, Image-In Color and Image-In Color Professional in the Image-In section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

## **ImageFX**

Service: [IMAGEFX](#)

ImageFX supplies multimedia development tools for Visual Basic. Visit the ImageFX section of the Windows Components A Forum to post messages concerning ImageFX products, review demos and files relating to the ImageFX product line, download files or upload programs that you created using ImageFX's products. +

## **Imaging A Vendor Forum**

Service: [IMVENA](#)

The Imaging A Vendor Forum offers support for a variety of imaging and digital image acquisition vendors. Imaging vendor company representatives are online to answer questions on the installation and use of their products and to offer tips to help you get the most out of your investment. Nikon, Polaroid and other vendors are represented. +

**Impuse**Service: [IMPULSE](#)

Impuse, developer of 3D modeling and animation software, supports its product, Imagine, in its section of the Animation Vendor A Forum. +

**Impulse, Inc.**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Impulse, Inc. supports its full Amiga product line including Imagine, Terrain and VD1 in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Impulse Tech.**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

Impulse Tech. supports its network products including Alloy and its network storage system Clovis in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**incatsystems**

Service: [CDVENB](#)

incatsystems, providers of pre-mastering software for CD-recordable systems, supports its products in the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. Files in the library will introduce members to incatsystems products, provide background requirements for pre-mastering and offer insights to common questions and problems. +

**Infinite Technologies**Service: [INFINITE](#)

Infinite Technologies develops software solutions designed primarily for the networked environment. Access the Infinite Technologies section of the Novell Vendor A Forum to find more information on these products. +

**InfoAccess (Windows)**Service: [WINAPB](#)

InfoAccess produces and supports Guide, a file management application for the Windows environment, in the InfoAccess section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**InFocus Systems**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

InFocus Systems supports its line of presentation/projection systems for the PC and Mac in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Informatique France Forum**Service: [INFOFR](#)

The Informatique France Forum is a French vendor's forum, providing assistance to French-speaking CompuServe members. The following vendors support their products in the Informatique France Forum: Agendas Quo Vadis, ARN, Le Bihan & Cie and US Robotics. Additional sections deal with telecommunications software. +

**Informative Graphics**Service: [IGCORP](#)

Informative Graphics provides online support for its Windows graphics software products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Inline Software**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Inline Software supports its full line of Macintosh products within its section of the Mac C Vendor Forum. Inline's products include Darwin's Dilemma and Tesserae (color puzzle games), Cliff Johnson's 3 in Three and Swamp Gas Visits the United States of America. +

**Inmagic, Inc.**Service: [INMAGIC](#)

Access the Inmagic section of the PC Vendor B Forum to obtain support for its text database products. Talk directly with representatives from Inmagic about any of its products, including INMAGIC Plus. +

**Inmark**Service: [INMARK](#)

Inmark's products, such as zApp, make your GUI programming easier. Obtain support for zApp and other Inmark products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Innovative Data Concepts**Service: [IDCSUPPORT](#)

Innovative Data Concepts offers full support services for its product line in the PC Vendor C Forum. IDC's SWAP Utilities programs, SWAPDOS and TesSeRact are supported within the forum. +

**Innovative Quality Software**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Obtain support for Innovative Quality Software's hard disk editor, Software Audio Workshop (SAW) in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Inovatronics**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Inovatronics' product list includes PowerWindows 23.5, C.A.P.E. 68K 2.5, InovaTools1 and CanDo. These products are supported in Inovatronics' support section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Inset Systems Inc.**Service: [INSET](#)

Inset Systems supports its graphics product line in the Inset section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. Inset products include HIJAAK (graphics format conversion software) Inset Colorsep (used to create color separations from many formats of computer graphics images) and the Inset graphics inserter software for word processors. +

**Insignia Solutions**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Access the Mac D Vendor Forum to obtain support for Insignia's products, such as SoftPC. Insignia produces emulation solutions products to run Microsoft Windows and MS-DOS on UNIX-based workstations and Macintosh computers. +

**Institute for Certification of  
Computer Professionals**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Interested in certifying your skills as a computer professional? Members can access files concerning the Associate Computer Professional (ACP) and Certified Computing Professional (CCP) certification examinations, press releases and lists of officers and member organizations. Messages can also be exchanged concerning the ICCP and its certification/recertification programs. The ICCP, a non-profit organization, is dedicated to establishing high professional standards in the information processing industry. The ICCP is part of the General Computing Forum. +

**Intel Architecture Labs Forum**Service: [INTELARCH](#)

The mission of the Intel Architecture Labs is to make information technology easier to use and access by providing technology building blocks to the computer and communications industry. Members can find the latest information on such innovative initiatives as telephony, Personal Conferencing, Plug and Play, Advanced Power Management, 3DR rendering, multimedia and multiprocessing specifications in the Intel Architecture Labs Forum. +

**Intel Components/Embedded Tools Forum**   Service: [INTELCOMP](#)

Intel Components/Embedded Tools Forum provides technical support for designers using the MCS-51 family of embedded controllers, RMX embedded software, the iRMX operating system, Multibus Systems and iRUG, the RMX User's Group. +

**Intel Forum**Service: [INTELFORUM](#)

The Intel Forum offers support for Intel PC and LAN Enhancement products such as modems, fax/modem boards, math coprocessors and CPUs including the Intel Pentium and OverDrive processors and the Intel Proshare Personal Conferencing family of products. In the forum, obtain support for Intel's LAN adapters, management and utility tools, fax/print servers and backup servers. In the libraries, find the latest drivers, software revisions, and 800+ product information and troubleshooting documents. In the message section, query Intel's technical support staff and other users about compatibility and other product issues. +

**Intelligent Micro Software, Ltd.**

Service: [MDOS](#)

Intelligent Micro Software provides support within the Multi-User DOS section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**IntelliLink**Service: [PALMB](#)

Discuss products and access files related to IntelliLink in its section of the Palmtop B Forum.  
+

**Intellution**Service: [INTELLUTION](#)

Intellution supports its graphics products such as Object Oriented Graphics and FIX DMACS in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. Members can share ideas and information regarding Intellution's FIX™ product family. Press releases, technical tips, application notes and other product information are available in the library. +

## **Interactive Images**

Service: [PCVENC](#)

Interactive Images supports its products such as Electronic Workbench and AUTHORITY in its section of the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**Internet New Users Forum**Service: [INETFORUM](#)

The Internet New Users Forum provides basic support and assistance for those members who are new to using the Internet from CompuServe. Members will find answers to the most commonly asked questions about using the Internet. +

**Internet Resources Forum**Service: [INETRESOURCES](#)

The Internet Resources Forum provides support for advanced Internet users in finding and using resources on the Internet. Much like a reference library, this forum is the place to go for answers to specific questions about Internet resources. +

**INTERSECT Software Corporation**

Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

INTERSECT Software supports Interlink ST and Deluxe Piano in its section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**INTERSOLV Forum**Service: [INTERSOLV](#)

INTERSOLV provides online support for its software products in the INTERSOLV Forum. Interact directly with an INTERSOLV representative to get help with Excelerator, PVCS Version Manager, PVCS Configuration Builder and Q&E databases or to find out about INTERSOLV's Support Plus hotline. Use the message board to discuss issues relating to INTERSOLV and its products or scan the libraries and download files and other information. +

**InTrec Software**

Service: [APIIVEN](#)

InTrec Software supports ProTERM in its section of the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

**Intuit Forum**Service: [INTUIT](#)

If you use Quicken, QuickBooks, Quicken Companion or any other Intuit product, visit the Intuit Forum. Intuit technical support and a group of volunteers help users track their finances, both business and personal. Join discussions with other forum members, download files from the libraries and keep informed on the latest news about Intuit. +

**Invisible Touch**Service: [MIDIDVEN](#)

Invisible Touch supports its products in its section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. Invisible Touch creates, manufactures and distributes MIDI files for Roland GS, Yamaha and Kurzweil.  
+

**Iomega Corporation (DOS)**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Iomega support representatives support Iomega's Bernoulli Box line of reliable data storage within the Iomega section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Iomega Corporation (Macintosh)**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Iomega supports its full line of Macintosh products in its section of the Macintosh C Vendor forum. +

**IQ Technologies**Service: [PCVENH](#)

IQ Technologies provides support for its interactive presentations programs such as Show Partner F and Show Partner F/X in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**IRI Software Forum**Service: [IRIFORUM](#)

Information Resources Incorporated provides support for users of Javelin and EXPRESS software in the IRIFORUM. Javelin is the leading financial modelling tool available and has presentation-quality graphics. EXPRESS is a line of decision support software that can enhance your productivity by enabling you to make more informed decisions. The IRIFORUM helps you take full advantage of Javelin and EXPRESS's capabilities. +

**ISICAD, Inc.**Service: [ISICAD](#)

ISICAD provides support for its complete line of integrated graphics and database systems for the architectural engineering, facilities management and communications management markets, including its popular CADVANCE product, in the ISICAD/CADVANCE section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**ISS**

Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

International Software Solutions provides technical support for PolyPM/2 in its section of the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. The library contains the latest releases of PolyPM/2, which are available for testing. +

**It's Your Money (IYM) Software Review**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Do you want to know how much memory a program really takes to run? Will your program run under Windows? Is the program copy-protected, and if it is, how can you get around it? These questions and more can be answered in this section of the General Computing Forum. The IYM Software Review concentrates on practical information regarding software for 80X86-based and compatible computers. +

**IVI Publishing**Service: [CDVENA](#)

IVI Publishing sponsors a section in the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. IVI Publishing publishes helpful and interesting health and medical information in a variety of interactive multimedia formats for consumers, educators and medical professionals. +

**JASC, Inc.**Service: [JASC](#)

JASC, Inc. supports its desktop publishing and graphics products such as Paint Shop Pro and ImageCommander in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. JASC, Inc. provides answers to technical and product information questions. Shareware evaluation copies of JASC's products and various company and product information files are available in the library. +

**Jasik Designs**

Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Jasik Designs supports its MacNosit and The Debugger products within its section of the Mac  
B Vendor Forum. +

**Jensen-Jones Forum**Service: [JJSUPPORT](#)

Jensen-Jones produces Commence, a personal information manager developed for the Windows environment. Jensen-Jones supports Commence in the Jensen-Jones Forum. +

**JLCoope**r ElectronicsService: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Find support for JLCoope's leading MIDI accessories in the JLCoope section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum. Specific products supported include switching boxes, data mergers and automated MIDI mixing equipment. +

**Jovian Inc.**Service: [JOVIAN](#)

Find support for Jovian Inc.'s product line in the Jovian section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. Jovian products include SuperVIA, VIN, VINPlus, Gloria digitizer and Genie sound board. +

**J.P. Software**

Service[IPSOF](#)T

J.P. Software provides technical support for its 4DOS program in the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**KALIDOR**

Service: [KALIDOR](#)

KALIDOR supports its mobile and vertical products in its section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

**KASEWORKS**Service: [CASEW](#)

KASEWORKS provides support for its applications development software for the Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager environments including CASE:W and CASE:PM in the KASEWORKS section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**Key Electronics**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Key Electronics supports its line of MIDIATOR serial and parallel port MIDI interfaces in the Key Electronics section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. +

**Kidasa**

Service: [KIDASA](#)

Kidasa Software produces and supports Milestones, Etc., a project scheduling application program, in the Kidasa section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**Kingston Technology**Service: [KINGSTON](#)

Kingston Technology supports its upgrading tools and adapters in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Knowledge Adventure**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Knowledge Adventure supports its products in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum.  
+

**Knowledge Dynamics**Service: [KDCSUPPORT](#)

Knowledge Dynamics supports INSTALL and wINSTALL in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

## **Knowledge Garden**

Service: [KNOWLEDGE](#)

Knowledge Garden provides support for KnowledgePro for Windows, a development environment for Windows. KnowledgePro is supported in the Knowledge Garden section of the Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**Knozall Systems, Inc.**Service: [NVENA](#)

Access the Knozall Systems section of the Novell Vendor A Forum to obtain support for Knozall's NetWork Management software programs such as FILEWIZARD and NLMAUTO for use with Novell NetWare. +

**Kodak Forum**Service: [KODAK](#)

The latest information about Kodak's line of Photo CD products can be found in the Kodak Forum. The forum's libraries contain press releases and new product announcements for products such as Kodak's Photo CD, its Writable CD and Kodak printers. Topics covered in the message section include interfacing the Photo CD and other Kodak products with software programs such as Corel Draw. +

**Korenthal Associates, Inc.**

Service: [PCVENB](#)

Korenthal Associates supports the following products in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum:  
Webster's New World software series, 4PRINT and TAPMARK. +

**Krolman**Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

Krolman offers support for its product, Krolman Presentations on the Go, in its section of the Graphics C Vendor Forum. +

**Kurzweil Music Systems - Young Chang**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Kurzweil Music Systems provides support for its synthesis, sample playback and sampling instruments in the YC/Kurzweil section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum. Its products include the 1000, 1200 and 2000 professional products as well as Ensemble Grand and Mark series of home products. +

**LABTECH**

Service: [LABTECH](#)

LABTECH supports its real-time data acquisition products such as NOTEBOOK, CONTROL and RealTime VISION in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**Lahey Computer Systems**Service: [LAHEY](#)

Obtain support for Lahey's line of personal Fortran products and Fortran productivity tools in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**LAN Magazine Forum**Service: [LANMAG](#)

The LAN Magazine Forum, brought to you by Miller Freeman, Inc., is a vendor-independent networking forum. The forum enables network managers, installers and users to discuss products and to exchange information. In the forum you can get live reports from the staff of *LAN Magazine* on networking shows and vendor meetings to keep up-to-date on the latest happenings in the industry. Come by to visit with special industry guests or get a book from the LANMAG Book Bonanza Program where the only cost is a book review. Check the forum for details. +

**LAN Support Group**Service: [NVENA](#)

Access the LAN Support Group section fo the Novell Vendor A Forum to obtain support for BindView, its management and reporting utility for Novell NetWare LANs. +

**LAN Vendor Forum**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

The LAN Vendor Forum provides members with support from vendors of local area network products. This forum includes the following vendors: Aleph Takoma Systems, Advanced Micro Devices, CACI, DE Applications, Horizons Technology, Impulse Technology, LANSource Technologies, Newport Systems, Robertson-Caruso, SilCom Technology, Synergy Solutions and Triticom. Libraries contain useful files, programs, patches and utilities for the products.

+

**Landmark Research**Service: [PCVENH](#)

Landmark Research provides support for its line of CD-ROM diagnostic tools in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**LANSource Technologies**Service: [WINPORT](#)

LANSource Technologies, a software development company specializing in network, fax and data communication products, produces WINport for Workgroups, WINport for LANtastick for Windows and the LANSource Fax & Communications Suite for Networks. Product support and upgrades for LANSource Technologies products are available in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**Lascaux Graphics**

Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Lascaux Graphics supports its software products and gifts for those who love mathematics in the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**LaserTools**

Service: [LASERTOOLS](#)

LaserTools supports its font products such as Fonts-On-the-Fly, Prime-Type and True-Type in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Le Bihan & Cie**Service: [LEBIHAN](#)

Le Bihan & Cie supports its software products in the French language in its section of the Informatique France Forum. Product hints, patches and information are available in the library. +

**LEAD Technologies, Inc.**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

LEAD Technologies provides support for its graphics software toolkits and JPEG compression tools in the LEAD Technologies section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Leader Technologies**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Obtain support for PowerMerge, Leader Technologies' synchronization package, in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Legato Systems, Inc.**Service: [LEGATO](#)

Legato Systems provides support for its complete line of networking products, including NetWorker, within the Legato Systems support section of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Lenel Systems**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Representatives from Lenel Systems are online in the Multimedia Vendors Forum to provide support for Lenel's full line of multimedia products. +

**Lexicon**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Lexicon has introduced a line of consumer products for high-end music and home theatre systems. Broadcasters use Lexicon products to help edit, shape and synchronize their transmission. Lecixon supports its products in the MIDI B Vendor Forum, products such as the Harmonizer, that are heard onstage and in the recording studio. +

**Lexicor Software**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Lexicor Software provides technical support for its full line of animation products within the Lexicor section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**Lexmark Support Forum**Service: [LEXMARK](#)

Lexmark provides full support for its complete line of printers, keyboards and notebooks. +

**Liant Software**

Service: [LIAN](#)

Liant Software supports its RM/COBOL suite of development tools in the PC Vendor K Forum.  
Hints, patches and product information are available in the library. +

**Light Source**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

Light Source supports its products, such as Ofot scanning software and Colortron Digital Color Sensor, in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**Lion Computers**Service: [PCVENK](#)

Lion Computers offers technical support, driver updates, BIOS upgrades, manuals-on-disk and other useful product and marketing information in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum.  
+

**Live Sound!**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Access the MIDI B Vendor Forum to gain support from *Live Sound!* magazine concerning performance-audio theory, techniques and applications. +

**Logic Works**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Logic Works provides support for its product line in the General Computing Forum. The Logic Works product line includes the ERwin family of database design tools and BPwin, a buisness process modeling tool. Members can use the message board to discuss issues relating to Logic Works or scan the library and download information. +

**Logitech Forum**Service: [LOGITECH](#)

The Logitech Forum is now in session for users of Logitech products. This forum provides technical support from the Logitech Support Group for products such as the CatchWord word processing program, Finesse desktop publishing program, ScanMan scanners and Logitech's mouse products. Check the libraries and News Flash sections of this forum for updates on product development and software available for downloading. For additional technical support, you can download question-and-answer help sheets which are used by Logitech technicians. +

**Logo Computer Systems, Inc.**

Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Find support for LogoEnsemble, The Phantom Fish Tank, Logo II, LogoExpress and LogoWriter  
in the LCSI section of the Logo Forum. +

**Logo Forum**Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

The Logo Forum uses a light-hearted approach to explore the use of the Logo computer language and technologies that influence our lives. Cartoon characters keep interest high. Vendors are available online and provide support for their products. This forum includes the following companies: Harvard Associates, Inc., Logo Computer Systems, Inc., Paradigm Software, Inc., Power Industries LP, Schemers Inc. and Terrapin, Inc. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**London Software**Service: [LSPAPER](#)

London Software supports its intelligent paper components in its section of the Windows Components B Forum. Evaluation and release schedules as well as FAQ information files are available. +

**Lotus Communications Forum**Service: [LOTUSC](#)

Lotus Notes and cc:Mail users can exchange ideas and information about these and other related products in the Lotus Communications Forum. Members can download and upload software from the library and participate in online conferences. +

**Lotus GmbH Forum**Service: [LOTGER](#)

The Lotus GmbH Forum provides technical support for Lotus' German-speaking customer base. German users of Lotus products for DOS, OS/2, UNIX and Windows, such as 1-2-3, Ami Pro, cc:Mail and Notes can obtain support from the Lotus staff in Munich. The libraries contain downloadable software such as Notes applications, drivers, upgrades and utilities. +

**Lotus Spreadsheet Forum**Service: [LOTUSA](#)

The Lotus Spreadsheet Forum provides users of Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Symphony, HAL and Jazz with information and product support. Here you can communicate with other Lotus users and download models, command-language programs or templates for use with these Lotus products. You can also communicate with experts and consultants who have had similar experiences. +

**Lotus Word Processing Forum**Service: [LOTUSWP](#)

The World of Lotus brings you the Lotus Word Processing Forum to provide thorough product support for users of Ami Pro, Ami, Lotus Manuscript, Samna Word IV and SmarText word processing programs. By interacting through the message boards and conferences, members can build on one another's ideas and experiences to better understand the programs and to learn how to get better results for different applications. +

**Lotus Words & Pixels Forum**Service: [LOTUSB](#)

Users of Lotus Magellan, Freelance, Freelance Plus, Graphwriter, Lotus Metro, Lotus Express, Lotus Agenda and other non-spreadsheet Lotus products can exchange ideas in the Lotus Words & Pixels Forum. Members discuss graphics business communication such as charts, diagrams, word charts, freehand drawings, symbols and maps. +

**Lugaru Software**Service: [LUGARU](#)

Lugaru Software supports its Epsilon programming utility in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Exchange messages with fellow Epsilon users or send questions directly to Lugaru. Epsilon updates as well as many user-written Epsilon extensions that add various features to Epsilon are available in the library. +

**Mabry Software**Service: [MABRY](#)

Mabry Software specializes in Windows programming tools and components. Visit the Mabry section of the Windows Components A Forum to post messages concerning Mabry products, review the Mabry product line, download custom controls or upload programs you have created using Mabry Software products. +

**Mac Applications Forum**Service: [MACAP](#)

Join the Mac Applications Forum to get the most from your Macintosh application programs. This forum hosts discussions about Macintosh applications for word processing, databases, graphics and spreadsheets. Learn more about the programs you use or about other Mac programs that can help you get the job done, with special areas for Mac-equipped engineers, lawyers and scientists. +

**Mac A Vendor Forum**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

The Mac A Vendor Forum features Macintosh vendors delivering online support to their customers. The following companies and the products they support are included in this forum: Activision, Articulate Systems, CE Software, Connectix, Daystar Digital, DeltaPoint, Ex Machina, Mainstay, MicroMat, Nisus Software, Portfolio Systems, and Survivor Software. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, see the other Mac Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**Mac B Vendor Forum**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

The Mac B Vendor Forum features Macintosh vendors delivering online support to their customers. This forum includes the following companies: Altsys Corp., Berkeley Systems, Component Systems, Deneba Software, E-Machines, GCC Technologies, Jasik Designs, Microseeds Publishing, Olduvai Corporation, Opcode, Radius, Software Ventures, SuperMac Technology, Tactic Software, T/Maker and Working Software. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, see the other Mac Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**Mac C Vendor Forum**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

The Mac C Vendor Forum features Macintosh vendors delivering online support to their customers. This forum includes the following companies: Aladdin Systems, Alysia, Avatar Corp., Baseline Publishing, CoStar Corporation, Farallon, Inline Software, Iomega Corporation, Mirror Tech, Softsync, Inc., TMS Peripherals and Virtus Corp. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, see the other Mac Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**Mac D Vendor Forum**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

The Mac D Vendor Forum features Macintosh vendors delivering online support to their customers. This forum includes the following companies: Advanced Gravis, Advanced Software, Applied Engineering, Atticus Corporation, Digital Eclipse, Focus Enhancements, Helix, Insignia Solutions, Leader Technologies, *MacTech Magazine*, Mercury Systems, Micronet Technology, Teknosys, Inc. and *TidBITS Magazine*. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, see the other Mac Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

## **Mac File Finder**

Service: [MACFF](#)

Browsing through forum files has never been easier. Mac File Finder is an online comprehensive keyword-searchable database of file descriptions of the most popular Macintosh-related forums. Use this database to locate and download interesting files from the following forums: Adobe, Borland Applications, Borland Pascal, Lotus Spreadsheets, Mac Applications, Mac A Vendor, Mac B Vendor, Mac C Vendor, Mac D Vendor, Macintosh Communications, Macintosh Clubhouse, Macintosh Developers, Macintosh Entertainment, Macintosh Hardware, Macintosh Hypertext, Mac New Users and Help, Macintosh System Software, Microsoft Applications, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Fox Software, MIDI A Vendor, MIDI B Vendor, MIDI C Vendor, MIDI D Vendor, MIDI/Music Forum, Music and Performing Arts Forum and Symantec Fifth Generation Systems. +

**MacDonald Associates**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Get support for MacDonald Associates' products including Universal Item Selector, Universal Network software, and La Redactuer word processor, along with information on the *ST Informer* magazine in the MacDonald Associates section of the Atari Vendors Forum. +

**Macintosh Clubhouse Forum**Service: [MACCLUB](#)

The Macintosh Clubhouse is the main area where Macintosh users go to get to know one another. Meet members of the Macintosh community by attending special conferences or parties where members introduce new products and where rumors concerning Macintosh are discussed. +

**Macintosh Communications Forum**Service: [MACCOMM](#)

Information on Macs communicating with other Macs and with other personal computers is available in the Macintosh Communications Forum. It covers CompuServe Navigator, other terminal programs, facsimiles (FAX), scripts and tools, hardware, local area networks, connecting Macs to PCs and private bulletin board systems. Libraries contain upgrades, patches, press releases on modems, reviews, documentation, demos and more. +

**Macintosh Developers Forum**Service: [MACDEV](#)

The Macintosh Developers Forum provides programming information for commercial Mac programmers, Mac developers, people who program for their own use, and new programmers. You can contact expert programmers and discuss BASIC, C, Pascal, assembly language and object oriented programming. Tools, debuggers, shareware, utilities and source code samples are also available. The system software which Apple licenses for electronic distribution is made available in the forum, including the latest versions of System and Finder through 7.0.1 and the latest versions of Macsbug and Resource Editor. Members of the MacApp Developer's Association meet to share information on the latest developments in object oriented programming tools in the APDA section. +

**Macintosh Entertainment Forum**Service: [MACFUN](#)

This forum helps people discover fun and creative new ways to use the Macintosh. The forum also places each member in touch with like-minded Macintosh enthusiasts from all over the world. There are sections on games from adventure to arcade, music, sound files and more. +

**Macintosh Hardware Forum**Service: [MACHW](#)

In the Macintosh Hardware Forum, you can discuss Macintosh hardware components, from hard disks to monitors, printers, scanners and other peripherals. Members also discuss various models of Macs including Classics and Modular (Mac IIs), PowerBooks, DuoBooks, Performas and the new PDAs. Check the libraries for model-specific files, screensavers and backup programs. +

**Macintosh Hypertext Forum**Service: [MACHYPER](#)

The Macintosh Hypertext Forum provides information on Hypertext, which is used to develop databases that use words, sounds and pictures. Discussions cover Hypercard, Hypertalk language, stack ideas and external resource programs. Support is also provided for programs of developers who work outside of Apple, including SuperCard and Plus+. The libraries contain press releases, demos, shareware, utilities, games, educational tools, music and sounds, source code and personal databases. +

**Macintosh Multimedia Forum**Service: [MACMULT](#)

The Macintosh Multimedia Forum features tools, ideas and applications to create multimedia presentations on the Mac. In the forum, learn new multimedia techniques including the use of sound, art files, graphics files and HyperCard. From the libraries download Quicktime multimedia movies. +

**Macintosh New Users and Help Forum**Service: [MACNEW](#)

Are you a new Mac user suffering from confusion and overload? Then join the Macintosh New Users and Help Forum where experts are available to answer your questions and help you gradually work through your system. Feel free to consult the experts as often as necessary until you feel comfortable using your Macintosh computer. Users can download hundreds of programs reviewed in the book *Mac Shareware Emporium*. Also in Mac New, find out what's been recently uploaded in the other Mac forums. +

**Macintosh System Software Forum**Service: [MACSYS](#)

Visit the Macintosh System Software Forum to learn about the various features and aspects of Apple's Macintosh system software. Here you can ask questions about installing INITs or other extensions, finding the right control panel or using F keys and desk accessories. The libraries contain files with information about both Systems 6.0 and the latest System 7.10. QuickTime databases and QuickTime movies are supported here. +

**Mackie Designs**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Mackie Designs supports its full line of products within its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. Its product line includes 12- and 16-channel mixers, OTTO-1604 and a line of larger 8-Bus mixer consoles. +

**Macromedia Forum**Service: [MACROMEDIA](#)

For online technical support for your Macromedia multimedia software, join the Macromedia Forum. Through this forum, you can communicate directly with other users and with the Macromedia Technical Support Staff for answers to your questions about media products such as Authorware, ClipMedia and MediaMaker. For additional support, check the libraries for downloadable files and programs. +

**MacTech Magazine**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

*MacTech* magazine's section of the Mac D Vendor Forum to discuss the articles and issues found in *MacTech* magazine. +

**MacUser Forum**Service: [ZMC:MACUSER](#)

The *MacUser* Forum, part of [ZiffNet/Mac](#), gives you an opportunity to interact with the editors, writers, columnists and other readers of the magazine. You'll have instant access to free downloadable utilities evaluated and tested in *MacUser*'s labs and to exclusive System 7.0 utilities designed by *MacUser*. The complete indexes of *MacUser* (and *MacWEEK*) are available online, so you can quickly and easily find information. +

**MacUser/MacWEEK Index**Service: [ZNT:ZMACINDEX](#)

MacUser/MacWEEK Index provides an invaluable reference for conscientious buyers. This FREE index includes citations of every story published since 1987. Part of ZiffNet. \$

**MacWEEK Forum**Service: [ZMC:MACWEEK](#)

The *MacWEEK* forum, part of [ZiffNet/Mac](#), lets you exchange ideas with the editors and writers of the magazine. Also you can take a look at the headlines and summaries of the news stories the Friday before they are published. The complete indexes of *MacWEEK* (and *MacUser*) are available online, so you can quickly and easily find information. +

**Madge Networks Ltd.**Service: [MADGE](#)

Obtain support for Madge Networks' line of Madge Smart Token Ring products in its section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Magee Enterprises, Inc.**

Service: [MAGEE](#)

Magee Enterprises supports Automenu, Network H.Q., Treeview and Screen Manager Professional in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Magic Software**Service: [PCVENG](#)

Magic Software supports its development tools such as Automatic Program Generators, Automatic Screen Painters, End-User Report Writers, and Integrated Cross-Referencers in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Magma Systems**Service: [PCVEND](#)

Magma Systems supports its MEWEL Window Library and ME Text Editor in its section of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Magna Media Forum**Service: [MAGNA](#)

Magna Media Forum is a leading publisher of German computer magazines, which include *Computer Persoenlich* and *PC Magazin* (German issue). These publications are targeted to the business and private user of personal computers. This forum enables the readers of Magna Media Forum's publications to communicate with each other and with the editors of the magazines. The libraries contain programming code and samples, which are published in Magna Media Forum's magazines. The messages and the library files in this forum are in German. +

**Magnetic Music**Service: [MAGMUSIC](#)

Representatives from Magnetic Music support its Prism and Texture MIDI Sequencers within its section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum. +

**Magni Systems**

Service: [PCVENE](#)

Magni Systems sponsors this section of the PC Vendor E Forum to answer all questions about its products including VGA Producers, Signal Creator, MM-400 and WVM-710. +

**Mainstay**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Mainstay provides online support in the Mac A Vendor Forum for its line of products including Think'n Time, MacFlow, MacSchedule, Telescape and Visual Interactive. +

**Mansfield Software Group**

Service: [PCVENA](#)

KEDIT is supported in the Mansfield Software Group's section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**MapLinx**

Service: [MAPLINX](#)

MapLinx supports its zip code database and related software products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Mark IV Pro Audio**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Mark IV Pro Audio supports its line of mixing consoles in its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. +

**Mark Williams Company**Service: [UNIXAVEN](#)

Mark Williams Company supports its Coherent operating software in its section of the UNIX A Vendor Forum. +

**Matrox**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Matrox supports its line of graphics boards in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Maug Newsletter**Service: [MAUGNEWS](#)

The Maug Newsletter is a monthly publication serving the online Mac community. The newsletter features monthly columns including "The Macintosh Community" and "Attitudes" written by such Mac-knowledgeable columnists as Neil Shapiro and Steve Bobker. Visit the libraries to download new files specifically recommended by the sysops. The newsletter also offers columns from users, product reviews and interesting communications from newsletter readers. +

**Maxwell CPU**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Access the Maxwell CPU section of the Atari Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for Megstender, GoGo-ST and Fractal Fantasy. +

**McAfee Virus Forum**Service: [MCAFEE](#)

Members can get support from the McAfee Associates in the McAfee Virus Forum. Support is available for client/server applications including anti-virus, access control, asset management, metering, electronic software distribution, print management, help desk and remote control software. +

**McNeel**Service: [MCNEEL](#)

Robert McNeel and Associates supports its products including AccuRender, Allegro, AutoCAD and PlotPack in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**MECA Software Forum**Service: [MECA](#)

The MECA Software Forum provides support for users of Managing Your Money, Checkwrite Plus, Home Lawyer, TaxCut, Managing the Market, Financial Calculator, and The Managers Organizer. Communicate directly with MECA's technical support and with other members who use MECA's full line of products. +

**Media Architects**Service: [MEDARCH](#)

Media Architects, Inc. develops and markets multimedia development tools, and using those tools, creates interactive CD-ROM titles. Visit the Media Architects section of the Windows Components A Forum to post messages concerning Media Architects products, review the Media Architects product line, download files or upload programs that you created using Media Architects products. +

**Media Vision Forum**Service: [MEDIAVISION](#)

Media Vision makes the popular ProAudio line of audio cards for personal computers, as well as CD-ROMs, multimedia upgrade kits and multimedia software titles. This forum gives direct access to company representatives who can assist members with problems, answer questions, and listen to recommendations for product improvements. Additionally, members can download popular files, updates and fixes to common problems. +

**MediaTech Innovations**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

For more fun and enjoyment from your computer and electronic musical equipment, visit MediaTech Innovations (MTI). Members exchange ideas, comments, tips, tricks, questions and solutions about MTI products. The forum's libraries contain demo versions of new products and product upgrades. MTI is part of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Megahertz**Service: [MEGAHERTZ](#)

Megahertz manufactures a complete line of laptop enhancement products including PCMCIA modems, LAN adapter cards for both Ethernet and Token-Ring LANs, 3270/5250 Terminal Emulation, 3270/5250 remote terminal emulation cards and Memory upgrades. Support for these and other Megahertz products is provided in the Megahertz section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Mercury Systems**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Access Mercury's section of the Mac D Vendor Forum to obtain support for Mercury's products, including MacIntercom. +

**Meridian Data**Service: [CDVENB](#)

Meridian Data supports its CD-ROM-related products in its section of the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Metagraphics, Inc.**Service: [METAGRAPHICS](#)

Metagraphics provides support for MetaWNDX, cross-platform development tools for PC-DOS, 286 DOX-Extenders, 386 DOS-Extenders, Windows, Macintosh Unix X-Windows/Motif and Sun Sparc in the Metagraphics section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Metz Software**Service: [METZ](#)

Metz Software provides technical support for its complete series of utility applications such as Metz File Manager F/X and Metz Shareware products. These products are supported in the Metz Software section of the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum. +

**Michtron**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Michtron supports Protext word processor and Fleet Street Publisher in its section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**Micro Decisionware**Service: [MDITECH](#)

Obtain support for Micro Decisionware's Database Gateway family of products in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Micro Firmware**Service: [PCVEND](#)

Micro Firmware/Phoenix BIOS provides support and information for Phoenix BIOS Upgrade customers and prospective customers. General questions relating to Phoenix BIOS and PhoenixCARD Manager Plus are also addressed. The library contains files of general interest regarding Micro Firmware's Phoenix BIOS Upgrade products, press releases and product announcements. This section is part of the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Micro Focus Forum**Service: [MICROFOCUS](#)

Micro Focus provides an easily accessible forum for information about the Micro Focus set of COBOL compiler and development systems for the development and maintenance of PC, mainframe, UNIX, GUI and client/server COBOL-oriented applications. In addition, the forum provides information about Micro Focus, a meeting place for users of Micro Focus products, product updates, useful techniques and examples, and an alternate support vehicle for Micro Focus products. +

**Micro-Frame Technologies**Service: [WINAPG](#)

Micro-Frame Technologies supports its products such as MPM and BE:Resource in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. +

**MicroBotics**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

MicroBotics supports its peripheral products in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Microedge Software**Service: [PCVENF](#)

Find technical support for all of Microedge's software products including Visual SlickEdit in its section of the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**Micrografx Forum**Service: [MICROGRAFX](#)

Micrografx provides support for both professional graphic and At-Home consumer products in the Micrografx Forum. Micrografx products such as ABC Flowcharter, Charisma, Designer, Graphics Works, Picture Publisher, SnapGrafx and Windows Draw as well as At-Home products including Crayola Amazing Art Adventure and Crayola Art Studio are supported directly in this forum. +

**MicroHelp**

Service: [MICROHELP](#)

MicroHelp supports its add-ons for Windows in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Demos, patches and other files are available in the library. +

**MicroMat**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Access MicroMat's section of the Mac A Vendor Forum to obtain support for its line of MacEKG software. +

**MicroMedium**Service: [MICROMEDIUM](#)

MicroMedium supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Members can interact with other product users and access the Technical Support Notes Library, compatible shareware programs and product upgrades. +

**Micronet Technology**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Micronet provides support for its line of hard disk drives, disk arrays, DAT, streaming tape and removable media drives in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Micronetics Design Corporation**Service: [MUMPS](#)

Users of Micronetics Standard M can access the PC Vendor H Forum for information on any of the product lines carried by Micronetics, which include versions of MUMPS software for PC, VAX and various UNIX platforms. Details on new releases, patches and fixes, and technical or marketing assistance are also available. You can review copies of "Update," the monthly technical bulletin containing information on product announcements and technical tips, plus use the forum to provide feedback to the company. +

**Micropolis Corporation**Service: [PCVEND](#)

Access the PC Vendor D Forum to obtain product and technical support from Micropolis representatives for its full product line, including Raidion. +

**Microrim Forum**Service: [MICRORIM](#)

The Microrim Forum provides support and information for Microrim products, especially R-BASE. The message area and library contain sections on OpSys/Network Inst, Forms, Reports/Labels, Programming/EEPS, R&D Suggestions Box and Support Services. +

**Microseeds Publishing**

Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Support for Rerdux, Rival, Initpicker, Screen Gems and Astrix is provided by Microseeds Publishing within its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**Microsoft Access Forum**Service: [MSACCESS](#)

This forum supports Microsoft's Access database management software. You can receive technical and non-technical advice on a variety of topics including database design, macros networks and reports. Questions that arise when programming with Microsoft applications can be answered by the Microsoft Product Support Group. +

**Microsoft BASIC Forum**Service: [MSBASIC](#)

The Microsoft BASIC Forum provides members with direct access to technical support about the BASIC, QuickBASIC and Visual BASIC programming languages. Members ask questions about various aspects of using these langaages and discuss development issues with other members. +

**Microsoft Benelux**Service: [BENELUX](#)

The Microsoft Benelux menu takes members directly to the [Microsoft Benelux Forum](#), or members can go to specific areas such as [Microsoft Connection](#), [The Software Library](#) and [Knowledge Base](#). +

**Microsoft Benelux Forum**Service: [MSBDF](#)

The Microsoft Benelux Forum supports Microsoft's German application software and programming languages. The forum hosts discussions in German among users of Microsoft's software. Visit the forum's libraries for files and products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support, see the other Microsoft forums in this section. +

**MicroSoft Central Europe Forum**Service: [MSCE](#)

The Microsoft Central Europe Forum supports Microsoft's German programming languages and hosts discussions among Microsoft users and Microsoft Central Europe. Visit the forum's libraries for products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support, see other Microsoft forums in this section. +

**Microsoft Central Europe System Forum**      Service: [MSCESYSTEM](#)

The Microsoft Central Europe System Forum provides support for European users of Microsoft products. Products supported in this forum include: MS Basic, C and C++, Extensions, LAN Manager and SQL Server. Visit the libraries for products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft products. For additional European support visit the [Microsoft Central Europe Forum](#) or visit the other Microsoft forums in this section. +

**Microsoft Connection**Service: [MICROSOFT](#)

The Microsoft Connection provides you with company information and access into the Microsoft Forums. You can communicate directly with Microsoft and other users of Microsoft software. The Microsoft Connection includes technical product information, sales and training information, information about product support services, and the Microsoft software library with files for downloading. Access is also provided to the [Microsoft KnowledgeBase](#), which enables you to access the Microsoft engineering support files used by Microsoft support engineers for product support. +

**Microsoft Desktop Forum**Service: [MSDESKTOP](#)

Microsoft Desktop Forum provides an area for members to exchange information, tips and techniques concerning the Microsoft Desktop product family. +

**Microsoft Developer Knowledge Base**Service: [MDKB](#)

The Microsoft Developer Knowledge Base is a reference tool containing technical information and articles about the Microsoft developer-specific products. This full-text database is compiled and maintained by Microsoft Product Support and is keyword-searchable. You will find Microsoft press releases and technical articles about product bugs, troubleshooting and updates. +

**Microsoft Developer Network Forum**Service: [MSDNLIB](#)

The Microsoft Developer Network (MSDN) Forum offers software developers a quick and efficient way to obtain technical information. The libraries contain a collection of technical articles in the Windows Help file format and sample code, which are available for downloading. Message sections enable you to discuss any of the files or codes with other users, as well as with Microsoft representatives. +

**Microsoft Developer Relations Forum**Service: [MSDR](#)

If you use Microsoft products to develop your own applications, join the Microsoft Developer Relations Forum for information and tips for using Microsoft systems products. Representatives from Microsoft's Developer Relations Group and experienced developers are online and participate in the message sections to answer your non-technical questions about the products and their usage. For technical support, see the [Microsoft Developer Services Area](#). +

**Microsoft Developer Services Area**Service: [MSDS](#)

The Microsoft Developer Services Area provides developers with access to technical support and information for all Microsoft development products. Developers are encouraged to use this area to aid their development efforts and to communicate directly with Microsoft regarding all developer-related issues. +

**Microsoft DOS Forum**Service: [MSDOS](#)

The Microsoft Connection supports users of MS-DOS through the Microsoft DOS Forum. In the message section and conference area, members share information about all aspects of MS-DOS including setup and installation, hardware, conversions and command usage. Representatives from Microsoft Product Support Services participate in this forum to make sure that MS-DOS users get the most current information available. +

**Microsoft Excel Forum**Service: [EXCEL](#)

The Microsoft Excel Forum provides technical support for all versions of Microsoft Excel.  
Templates and spreadsheets are available for downloading. +

**Microsoft Foundation Classes Forum**Service: [MSMFC](#)

This forum, sponsored by Microsoft Product Support Services, is designed as an area for developers to exchange information , tips and techniques concerning Microsoft Foundation Classes. +

**Microsoft Fox Pro Forum**Service: [FOXFORUM](#)

The Microsoft Fox Software Forum provides support for Fox database management and graphics software. Software supported includes FoxPro, FoxBASE+ and FoxBASE+/Mac. Support is also provided for third-party software, hardware, applications and development, operating systems and consultants. The libraries contain templates, technical notes and programs for use with Fox software. For user discussions, visit the [Microsoft Fox User Forum](#).

+

**Microsoft Fox User Forum**Service: [FOXUSER](#)

Members can exchange information, tips and techniques concerning Microsoft Fox Products in the Microsoft Fox User Forum. Members can find answers online as well as help and seek assistance from other forum members. Section leaders from Microsoft Support Network monitor and participate in this forum. +

**Microsoft France**Service: [MSFRANCE](#)

The Microsoft France menu takes you directly to the MS France Forum, or you can go to specific areas such as [Microsoft Connections](#). [The Software Library](#) and [Knowledge Base](#). +

**Microsoft France Forum**Service: [MSFR](#)

The MS France Forum supports Microsoft's French application software and programming languages. The forum hosts discussions in French among users of Microsoft's software. Visit the forum's libraries for files and products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support see the other Microsoft forums. +

**Microsoft Home Products Forum**Service: [MSHOME](#)

Microsoft Home Products Forum provides an area for members to exchange information, tips and techniques concerning the Microsoft Home product family. +

**Microsoft Italy**Service: [MSITA](#)

The Microsoft Italy menu takes you directly to the MS Italy Forum, or you can go to specific areas such as [Microsoft Connections](#), [The Software Library](#) and [Knowledge Base](#). +

**Microsoft Italy Forum**Service: [MSITALY](#)

The MS Italy Forum supports Microsoft's Italian application software and programming languages and hosts discussions among users of Microsoft's Italian application software. Visit the forum's libraries for products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support, see other Microsoft forums. +

**Microsoft Knowledge Base**Service: [MSKB](#)

Microsoft Knowledge Base is a database which provides access to information about Microsoft products previously available only to the Microsoft support engineers. Search the database by product name, version or category. Or for immediate responses to your questions, perform a full-text search of all documents contained within database that contain the subject of your question. +

**Microsoft Languages Forum**Service: [MSLANG](#)

Users of Microsoft software and operating systems are invited to join the Microsoft Languages Forum, which is operated by the Microsoft Product Support Group. Members have direct access to technical support about using programming languages such as C, QuickC and QuickPascal MASM for Microsoft applications. Microsoft libraries feature more than 2,000 files containing macros, utilities and shareware. +

**Microsoft Networks Forum**Service: [MSNETWORKS](#)

The Microsoft Networks Forum provides in-depth information about Client Server. Information is also available about the Microsoft LAN Manager network operating system and the SQL Server database. Support personnel at Microsoft monitor this forum to ensure that correct information is presented. Files from the Microsoft Operating Systems and Development Forum that are related to Client Server are located in the libraries in this forum for easy access. +

**Microsoft Office**Service: [MSOFFICE](#)

The Microsoft Office menu connects members to forums which support the products contained in the Microsoft Office suite: Microsoft Office Setup, Microsoft Word Forum, Microsoft Excel Forum, Microsoft Access Forum, Microsoft Powerpoint Forum and Microsoft Mail. +

**Microsoft Programming Applications Forum** Service: [PROGMSA](#)

If you use WordBasic to program Microsoft application software, you should join this forum. Microsoft Support Engineers, as well as experienced users, are online to offer technical support. Find answers to questions about WordBasic's capabilities and learn how to use it for your specific applications. A non-technical section is also available for questions about documentation and for general information about WordBasic. +

**Microsoft Sales & Info Forum**Service: [MSIC](#)

The Microsoft Sales & Info Forum, monitored by Microsoft sales and information staff, responds to your product information, sales, registration, promotional and pricing questions. The message areas also give information on training opportunities and international sales. +

**Microsoft Software Library**Service: [MSL](#)

The Microsoft Software Library is a collection of uploaded binary files, samples, technical notes and utilities about various Microsoft programs. The entire library is keyword-searchable and the files can easily be downloaded to your computer. +

**Microsoft Spain/Latin America**Service: [MSSPAIN](#)

The MS Spain/Latin America menu takes you directly to the MS Spain/Latin America Forum, or you can go to specific areas such as [Microsoft Connections](#). [The Software Library](#) and [Knowledge Base](#). +

**Microsoft Spain/Latin America Forum**Service: [MSSP](#)

The Microsoft Spain/Latin America Forum supports Microsoft's Spanish/Latin American application software and programming languages. The forum hosts discussions in Spanish among users of Microsoft's application software. Visit the forum's libraries for products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support, see other Microsoft forums. +

**Microsoft SQL Server Forum**Service: [MSSQL](#)

If you use the Microsoft SQL Server SDKs and products, be sure to stop by this forum for technical support and information directly from Microsoft and other experts. Learn more about development toolkits, front-ends (both Microsoft and non-Microsoft) and SQL connectivity. A non-technical support section is available for you to ask questions concerning documentation, order information and release information. +

**Microsoft Sweden**Service: [MSSWEDEN](#)

The MS Sweden menu takes you directly to the MS Sweden Forum, or you can go to specific areas such as [Microsoft Connections](#). [The Software Library](#) and [Knowledge Base](#).+

**Microsoft Sweden Forum**Service: [MSSWE](#)

The Microsoft Sweden Forum supports Microsoft's Swedish application software and programming languages. The forum hosts discussions in Swedish among users of Microsoft's application software. Visit the forum's libraries for products such as drivers, programming samples and other Microsoft local language products. For additional support, see other Microsoft forums in this section. +

**Microsoft TechNet Forum**Service: [TNFORUM](#)

The Microsoft TechNet Forum is a worldwide forum providing news and downloadable technical information about Microsoft products. Members of this forum exchange technical information about Microsoft products with other experts and peers across the United States and around the world. +

**Microsoft TechNet Services Area**Service: [TECHNET](#)

The Microsoft TechNet Services Area provides a centralized area where users of Microsoft products can access technical information. This area is useful to those who work with or support end users, those who implement or integrate Microsoft software into multivendor environments, or those who use Microsoft tools to create front-ends, macros or customized applications. The Microsoft TechNet Services Area provides access to the [Microsoft TechNet Forum](#), the [Microsoft Knowledge Base](#), the [Microsoft Software Library](#) and other Microsoft forums.

**Microsoft Win NT SNA Forum**Service: [MSSNA](#)

The Microsoft Windows NT SNA Forum, sponsored by Microsoft Product Support Services, is designed as an area to exchange information, tips and techniques concerning Microsoft Windows multimedia products. +

**Microsoft Win32 SDK Forum**Service: [MSWIN32](#)

The Microsoft Win32 SDK Forum offers you a place to find information about the Microsoft Win32 Application Programming Interface. Representatives from the Microsoft Developer Relations Group are online to provide you with general information on 32-bit computing and to monitor the forum to ensure that you receive complete and accurate information. You will also have access to information about future versions of Microsoft Windows that will support the Win32 API. +

**Microsoft Windows Extensions Forum**Service: [WINEXT](#)

The Microsoft Windows Extensions Forum provides a platform for technical assistance for Microsoft development tools such as OLE and Pen SDK. Microsoft Support Engineers monitor all sections in this forum to ensure that you receive current and accurate information and to provide technical assistance to Windows software developers. +

**Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups Forum** Service: [MSWFWG](#)

Members of the Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups Forum can exchange information, tips and techniques concerning Microsoft Windows for WorkGroups. Members can search libraries for answers to questions, as well as seek and offer help in the message area. Section leaders for the Microsoft Support Network monitor and participate in this forum. +

**Microsoft Windows Forum**Service: [MSWIN](#)

The Microsoft Windows Forum, operated by Microsoft Product Support Services, provides Microsoft Windows customers with technical support and information. The message sections contain non-technical customer service information as well as information about setup, use of a mouse, video display and networking with Windows. The libraries contain video and printer drivers as well as an index and information on all Microsoft forums. +

**Microsoft Windows Fun Forum**Service: [WINFUN](#)

The Microsoft Windows Fun Forum contains a plethora of games, sounds, screen savers, icons and graphics. A section devoted to files for kids contains math and spelling learning tools. Technical support is available through the [Microsoft Windows Forum](#). For other shareware/freeware, visit the [Microsoft Windows Shareware Forum](#). +

**Microsoft Windows International  
Developers Forum**

Service: [WINTLDEV](#)

Microsoft Windows International Developers Forum provides a central location for Microsoft's international customers to receive support for development products. Files on Globalization, Far East SDK3.1, Mid East 3.1 and Win32 Unicode/NLS are available. Members can also exchange information, tips and techniques on Microsoft's international development products. +

**Microsoft Windows  
Multimedia Developer Forum**

Service: [WINMM](#)

Support for Microsoft Windows development multimedia products can be found in the Microsoft Windows Multimedia Developer Forum. In the forum obtain help and suggestions for products such as MDK, Video for Windows and Sound Volume. +

**Microsoft Windows News Forum**Service: [WINNEWS](#)

Members can download the latest 'Hot News' from Microsoft concerning future versions of Windows. The Microsoft Windows News Forum provides members up-to-date information on Microsoft Windows. +

**Microsoft Windows NT Forum**Service: [WINNT](#)

The Microsoft Windows NT Forum was developed for users of the preliminary release version of Microsoft Windows NT. As a member, you can ask questions of Microsoft, report bugs and discuss the Windows NT operating system. A non-technical message section is also available for you to inquire about missing components such as documentation and disks. For information about Windows 32-bit development, see the [Microsoft Win32 Forum](#). +

**Microsoft Windows Objects Forum**Service: [WINOBJECTS](#)

Obtain support for the Microsoft Windows object oriented products, such as OLE, in the Microsoft Windows Objects Forum. Windows users can talk directly with technical support on issues such as component object models and structured storage. A message section is devoted to non-technical support. +

**Microsoft Windows SDK Forum**Service: [WINSDK](#)

Developers using the Windows Software Development Kit will want to take advantage of the community of assistance and support available in the Windows SDK Forum. Help is available for subjects such as tools, accelerators, controls, dialogue boxes, memory management, fonts, palettes and color. +

**Microsoft Windows Shareware Forum**Service: [WINSHARE](#)

The Microsoft Windows Shareware Forum is designed for the distribution and discussion of Windows shareware/freeware. The libraries contain utilities, applications, program managers and business/finance software. Technical support is available through the [Microsoft Windows Forum](#). For other shareware/freeware, visit the [Microsoft Windows Fun Forum](#). +

**Microsoft Word Forum**Service: [MSWORD](#)

If you use Microsoft Word for Windows, Macintosh, DOS or OS/2 environments, join this forum for technical support and informative discussions about Word's components and features. In the forum's Support section, ask your technical questions. In the Discussions section, participate in conversations with other forum members about Word in general. A Project Worktable section is available in which you can discuss your Word projects with other forum members. +

**Microsoft Workgroups Apps Forum**Service: [MSWGA](#)

Members can exchange information, tips and techniques concerning Microsoft Windows Workgroup applications in this forum. Members can search libraries to answer questions, as well as seek help and help other members in the message area. Section leaders from Microsoft Support Network monitor and participate in this forum. +

**MicroStation Forum**Service: [MSTATION](#)

Bentley Systems, which is partly owned by Intergraph Corp., provides support for the MicroStation product line in the MicroStation Forum. +

**MicroTac Software**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

MicroTac Software provides online support for its Language Assistant Series in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**MIDI**Service: [MIDI](#)

The MIDI Menu connects you to all of CompuServe's MIDI forums, including MIDI/Music Forum, MIDI A Vendor Forum, MIDI B Vendor Forum, MIDI C Vendor Forum and MIDI D Vendor Forum.

## **MIDI A Vendor Forum**

Service: [MIDI AVEN](#)

Whether you are an experienced or novice user of MIDI music products, you can communicate directly with several vendors in the MIDI industry by joining the MIDI Vendor Forum. Vendors participating in this forum provide you with easier access and wider support for their products. Also professional musicians who are members in this forum discuss their experiences with MIDI and can further provide you with recommendations. This forum includes the following companies: Animation, Barefoot/Hybrid, Big Noise Software, Inc., E-Mu Systems, Eventide, JLCooper Electronics, Kurzweil Music Systems - Young Chang, Magnetic Music, Music Quest, Opcode Systems Incorporated, PG Music, Turtle Beach Systems and Twelve Tone Systems. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional MIDI support and vendors, access the [MIDI B Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI C Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI D Vendor Forum](#) or the [MIDI/Music Forum](#). +

**MIDI B Vendor Forum**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

The MIDI B Vendor Forum features MIDI vendors delivering online support to their customers. The following companies and the products each supports are included in this forum: Coda Music Software, Cool Shoes Software, Covox, Key Electronics, Lexicon, Live Sound!, Mackie Designs, Mark IV Pro Audio, Midiman, Musicator, Musitek, Passport Designs, SweetWater Sound, Temporal Acuity Products and WinJammer Software. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, access the [MIDI A Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI C Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI D Vendor Forum](#), or the [MIDI/Music Forum](#). +

**MIDI C Vendor Forum**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

The MIDI C Vendor Forum features MIDI vendors delivering online support to their customers. The following companies support their products in this forum: Asystem, AVM Technology, Blue Ribbon, Dr. T's, DrumTrax, Howling Dog, Innovative Quality Software, Media Tech Innovations, MIDI Solutions, MOTU, OSC, Roland, Sound Deals, Soundcraft, Steinberg/Jones and Thoughtprocessors. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, access the [MIDI A Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI B Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI D Vendor Forum](#), or the [MIDI/Music Forum](#). +

## **MIDI D Vendor Forum**

Service: [MIDIDVEN](#)

The MIDI D Vendor Forum features MIDI vendors delivering online support to their customers. The companies supporting their products in this forum include BeBop, Fostex Files, Invisible Touch, Sonic Foundry, TechStar Services, Tran Tracks, Voyetra and Waves. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support. For additional vendors and support, access the [MIDI A Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI B Vendor Forum](#), the [MIDI C Vendor Forum](#), or the [MIDI/Music Forum](#). +

**MIDI Solutions**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

MIDI Solutions supports its modular MIDI processing products in its section fo the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Midiman**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Midiman provides technical support for its full line of hardware, software, and accessories in its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. Products include Fineline, Mac Syncman, MM401, Portman PC/P and PC/2, Smartsync, SMPTE Time Window, Syncman Plus and Syncman Pro. +

**MIDI/Music Forum**Service: [MIDIFORUM](#)

If you enjoy making music, join the MIDI/Music Forum. The forum provides support for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, synthesizers, MIDI sound modules and sound cards. Discuss topics ranging from equipment reviews, composing and recording. The synth/sampler libraries contain files to load into your equipment. The song libraries contain hundreds of musical compositions to play at your leisure. +

**MIP Fund Accounting**

[PCVENF](#)

Access the MIP Fund Accounting section of the PC Vendor F Forum to obtain information regarding the MIP Fund Accounting System. Theis PC-based fund accounting system is designed for not-for-profit organizations. +

**miro Computer Products**Service: [PCIND](#)

Get support for graphic cards, monitors and ISDN modems from miro Computer Products in the PC Industrie Forum. A wide variety of drivers, updates and info-files can be downloaded from the library. +

## **Mirror Technologies**

Service: [MACCVEN](#)

Mirror currently offers products in three main categories: storage devices, video display systems, and input/output devices which currently consist of 24-bit color scanners. Access the Mirror Technologies section of the Mac C Vendor Forum to obtain technical support. +

**Missionware Software**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Find support for Missionware Software's Atari-based programs such as Printer Initializer, Lottodds and Flash II in the Atari Vendors Forum. +

**Mitchell and Gauthier**Service: [PCVENG](#)

Mitchell and Gauthier produces Advanced Continuous Simulation Language, a program that simulates almost any physical system such as an airplane, an electric power plant or the body responding to medicine. Obtain support for this simulation program in Mitchell and Gauthier's section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Model 100 Forum**Service: [M100SIG](#)

The Model 100 Forum is intended for the users of the TRS-80 Model 100. Members can share knowledge, experiences, programs and product information with other members. There are 17 message board topics and databases which contain 1,000+ files of interest to Model 100 users. The library and message board also support Tandy models 200 and 600 and WP-2. +

**Modem Vendor Forum**Service: [MODEMVENDOR](#)

If you use a modem or are considering purchasing one, join this forum where selected vendors provide support for their customers and potential customers. This forum includes the following companies: Boca Research, The Complete PC, Computer Peripherals, Global Village Communications, Megahertz, MultiTech Systems, National Semiconductor, Prometheus, PSI Integration, Inc., Supra Corporation, Telebit, US Robotics, Zoom Telephonics and ZyXel. Besides direct support from vendors, you will also find members who can share their experiences with using different brands of modems. In addition to the communication with company representatives, you will find help files, programs, patches and example files in the libraries. +

**Monotype**Service: [MONOTYPE](#)

Monotype supports its font products for printers such as PostScript, TrueType and FoneFonts in its section of the DTP Vendor Forum. +

**Motion Works**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Motion Works supports its multimedia products in its section of the Multimedia A Vendor Forum. +

**MOTU**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

MOTU (Mark of the Unicorn) provides support for its line of MIDI products including the MIDI Time Piece and Unisyn, a sound editor/librarian, in the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Mountain Network Solutions, Inc.**Service: [MOUNTAIN](#)

Mountain Network Solutions, Inc. supports its communications utilities in its section of the Novell Vendor B Forum. +

**MSR Development**Service: [MSRDEV](#)

MSR Development, the developer of the QIC-40/80 OS/2 Tape Backup Software, supports its products in the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. The library contains files on product information for all MSR products, announcements, updates, maintenance releases, ordering information, copies of demo versions of products, tips, technical information and hints on using products. +

**Multi-Tech Systems**Service: [MULTITECH](#)

Multi-Tech provides support for its modems such as MultiArray, MultiMax and MultiModem in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Multi-User DOS**Service: [NVENA](#)

The Multi-User DOS section of the Novell Vendor A Forum is supported by three companies:  
Concurrent Controls, Inc., CONUG, Inc. and Intelligent MicroSystems, Ltd. +

**Multimedia Forum**Service: [MULTIMEDIA](#)

The Multimedia Corporation offers this forum for people who are interested in the emerging technology of multimedia, the use of audiovisual enhancements with computers. The use of computer enhancements such as audio, video, animation and music, along with platform-specific topics, are common areas of discussion in this forum. Members can learn from one another's experiences and knowledge and find application ideas through the conference area and message boards. +

**Multimedia A Vendor Forum**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

When you are ready to add video, sound, animation or music capabilities to your computer, join this forum to find answers to your questions about many of the leading multimedia hardware and software products. Learn about other members' first-hand experiences in multimedia equipment for purchasing advice. Vendors are online to help you choose the right equipment for your application. This forum includes the following companies: Aimtech, Asymetrix, BCD Associates, Cognetics, Dynaware, USA, HSC Software, Lenel Systems, New Media Graphics, nTergaid, Softbank, Specular International, Truevision, Turtle Beach, VideoLogic and The Voyager Company. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**Multimedia B Vendor Forum**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

This forum enables you to communicate online with multimedia vendors who will help you choose the right equipment for your application. This forum includes the following companies: Adda Technologies, Advanced Digital, Applied Optical Media, AVerMedia, Avid DTV Group, Digital Audio Labs, FAST Electronic, Image North, InFocus Systems, Qsound Labs, RevealTM, TestDrive, Verbex and Videomania. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**Multimedia C Vendor Forum**Service: [MULTICVEN](#)

This forum enables you to communicate online with multimedia vendors who will help you choose the right equipment for your application. This forum includes DSP Solutions and Visionetics International. Other vendors are being added all the time. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**Multimedia Monitor**Service: [CDVENA](#)

*Multimedia Monitor*, a newsletter for the multimedia buisness, sponsors a section in the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. Members can discuss recent events, access information about Monitor's extensive catalog of books and other publications that deal with topics important to practitioners and managers of the multimedia business. +

**Multisoft GmbH**Service: [MULTISOFT](#)

Multisoft GmbH supports its products such as Flagship, FS2 Toolbox and Cliplist in its section of the PC Vendor D Forum. Members can exchange messges and access hints, patches, product information and free demo versions of Multisoft products. +

**M-USA Business Systems**Service: [PCVENC](#)

M-USA offers support for its PACIOLI 2000 ACCOUNTING, PACIOLI 2000 PAYROLL, CashBIZ (personal finance software) and M-USA Video programs. Access its support section in the PC Vendor C Forum to obtain information and technical support for these products. +

**Mushroom Software**Service: [CSTECH](#)

Obtain technical support and information about RightTracker and related products in the Mushroom Software section of the Support Technology Forum. Evaluation software, product information, the latest drivers, software updates and fixes, utilities and technical notes are available in the library. +

**Music Quest**Service: [MUSICQUEST](#)

Music Quest supports its full line of MIDI interfaces for PC and Macintosh computers in the  
MIDI A Vendor Forum. +

**Musicator**Service: [MCATOR](#)

Members of the MIDI B Vendor Forum can use Musicator's message area to access product support, product release information, product updates or sample files. members can also download Musicator demos, press releases, tips and tricks or upload their own masterpieces through the library. Musicator Win is a notation based sequencer that supports General MIDI, Roland GS instruments and any compatible sound card. Musicator Win accepts notes in real-time, step-time, or through mouse input and can print up to 32 staves of music in standard notation. +

**Musitek**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Musitek supports MIDISCAN, its Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software for sheet music, in its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. +

**Mustang Software**Service: [PCVENA](#)

Mustang Software supports WILDCAT! Bulletin Board system, QmodemPro for Windows and DOS, Offline Express and Qmodem Lite communications programs in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. The library contains test-drive versions of Mustang's products as well as third party utilities for WILDCAT! and QmodemPro. +

**National Computer Security Association**      Service: [NCSA](#)

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) provides expertise on a range of computer and information security issues. NCSA covers topics such as computer ethics and privacy, viruses, encryption, PC & LAN security, UNIX and Internet security, disaster recovery and EDI security. You can also join the NCSA InfoSecurity Forum, which is the meeting place for international experts, vendors/developers of security products and end users seeking advice on protecting their computers. Check the libraries for news, helpful hints, and the latest security and anti-virus software. +

**National Semiconductor**Service: [MODEMVEN](#)

National Semiconductor supports TyIN, its line of fax add-in cards and related software in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Nautilus CD**Service: [CDVENA](#)

Nautilus CD, a monthly magazine-type CD-ROM based information service from Metatec, offers general interest, educational, technical and entertaining materials for Windows and Mac in its section of the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**NCR/AT&T Forum**Service: [NCRATT](#)

The NCR/AT&T Forum, supported by NCR Customer Support, provides end-user support services and downloadable files for NCR and AT&T desktop computers, portable computers, servers and Windows-NT products. +

**NetFRAME Systems**Service: [PCVENC](#)

NetFRAME supports its Network Server Systems in its support section of the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**NetManage Forum**Service: [ECCO](#)

NetManage Forum provides support for personal information managers, ECCO Pro and ECCO Simplicity. +

## **Network General**

Service: [NETGENERAL](#)

Network General provides support for its networking analysis products in its sections of the PC Vendor C Forum. Access this section to get support and information on the Sniffer family of network analysis products. +

**NetWorth Inc.**Service: [NVENB](#)

NetWorth develops, manufactures and supplies NetWare-optimized intelligent hubs and related products. Obtain support from NetWorth in its section of the Novell Vendor B Forum.  
+

**New Horizons**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

New Horizons Software, Inc. produces personal productivity packages for the Amiga computer including ProWrite, ProScript and Flow. New Horizons supports these products online in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**New Media Corporation**Service: [PALMB](#)

New Media Corporation supports its PCMCIA products including modems and RAM cards in its section of the Palmtop B Forum. Product news, press releases and product updates are available. +

**New Media Graphics**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Representatives from New Media Graphics support its full line of desktop video products for IBM PCs and compatibles in its section of the Multimedia A Vendor Forum. +

**Newport Systems**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

Users can find technical support for Newport Systems' LAN software products in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**NEWS 3X/400**Service: [NEWS3X](#)

Access NEWS 3X/400 to discuss any topic related to the IBM AS/400 and S/3X industry, including software, hardware, technical issues, connectivity and client/server. The library includes source codes from NEWS 3X/400, AS/400, S/3X, OS/2, PC source and object codes from utilities posted from other sources. This section is part of the General Computing Forum. +

**Newsbytes News Network**Service: [ZNTNEWSBYTES](#)

The Newsbytes News Network is an award-winning global daily newswire focused primarily on computer industry news. Newsbytes is part of ZiffNet. +

**NewTek**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

NewTek has many products exclusively for the Amiga computer. NewTek's products supported in the Amiga Vendor Forum include Digi-View, Digi-Paint3, Digi-View Gold and the Video Toaster. +

**Newton Developer's Forum**Service: [NEWTDEV](#)

Discuss various uses of Newton Technology and how to design software and hardware for licensable Apple Technology in the Newton Developer's Forum. Meet with other Newton developers and exchange information, tips and solutions to problems. +

**Newton/PIE Forum**Service: [NEWTON](#)

The Newton/PIE Forum provides the latest advancements and enhancements for the new line of personal information organizers from Personal Interactive Electronics (PIE), a division of Apple, Inc. PIE's Newton Group has developed the Newton MessagePad, the first in its line of pen-based personal communicators. The forum provides end-user support for the Newton MessagePad. Topics covered include development and connectivity issues related to IBM PCs and Macintosh platforms. +

**Newton Vendor Forum**Service: [NEWTVEN](#)

Third party vendors that develop Newton Technology products offer support in the Newton Vendor Forum. Vendors represented in the forum include Avalon Engineering, Creative Digital Systems, Ex Machina, Nomadic Technologies and PelicanWare. See each individual vendor's description for more information. +

**NeXT Forum**Service: [NEXTFORUM](#)

The NeXT Forum provides technical support for users of the NeXT computers and products. Through the message sections and libraries, you can learn more about such NeXT products as Interface Builder, Edit and Webster and other NeXT application software from companies such as WordPerfect, Frame Technology and Lotus. +

**Nikon Electronic Imaging**Service: [NIKON](#)

Gain a better understanding of the new technology and support in the transition period from silver-based to electronic imaging in the Nikon Electronic Imaging section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. Information and ideas are shared among lab technicians, MIS groups and anyone interested in industry issues. The library contains new downloadable software releases, schedules, tips, troubleshooting guides, press announcements and more. +

**Nimbus Information Systems**Service: [CDVENB](#)

Nimbus Information Systems, a disk manufacturer and service provider, offers support in its section of the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Nirvana Systems**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Nirvana Systems supports its family of online financial data retrieval software in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**Nisus Software**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Nisus provides support for Nisus, its Macintosh word processor, in the Nisus section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**Nomadic Technologies**Service: [NOMADIC](#)

Nomadic Technologies develops commercial and tailored software for Newton Technology devices. Nomadic supports its software product, Accountable, in its section of the Newton Vendor Forum. +

**North Coast Software**

Service: [ANVENA](#)

North Coast Software, producer of PhotoMorph2, supports its products in the Animation Vendor A Forum. PhotoMorph2 is a morphing software package for Windows. +

**Norton-Lambert**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Obtain support for Close-Up, Norton-Lambert's remote control program for speeding up your Windows applications, in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Notework Corporation**Service: [NOTEWORK](#)

Notework provides support for its LAN-based electronic mail program and related communications software in the Notework section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**Nova Design**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Nova Design offers support for ImageFx in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. ImageFx is an Amiga image-manipulation system that combines image processing with special effects and professional painting tools. +

**Novell**Service: [NETWIRE](#)

Novell's NetWire forums and services provide 24-hour information and support for those who develop, sell, maintain and use Novell products. NetWire's online resources include direct product support for all Novell products, as well as access to the latest files, patches, fixes and technical documents. Some of the searchable databases include the Novell Labs compatibility DB, Novell Buyer's Guide Live! DB, Technical Information DB (includes technical documents, abstracts and self-extracting binary files), Press Releases DB, Success Stories DB, NPD Bullets DB (for developers), Novell Service Providers DB and NetWare Application Notes. +

**Novell Buyer's Guide**Service: [NOVBG](#)

The Novell Buyer's Guide is a database of all of Novell's products. The products are categorized into operating systems network services, communications, inter-networking, Unix connectivity and network management products. The database also includes NetWare application and UnixWare developer tools. +

**Novell Client Forum**Service: [NOVCLIENT](#)

Issues such as IPX/ODI, NetX, VLM, ODINSUP, NetBios and NetWare with Windows are discussed in detail in the Novell Client Forum. For information on other Novell products, see the other Novell forums. +

**Novell Connectivity Forum**Service: [NCONNECT](#)

Connectivity issues related to Host connectivity and printing, NetWare Connect, NACS, WANs, NetWare IP, Portable NetWare, E-Mail, MHS and FAX are discussed in the Novell Connectivity Forum. In addition, the message areas contain information on connections to various environments such as Macintosh, VMS and TCP/IP. For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

**Novell Desktop Systems Group Forum**Service: [NDSG](#)

The Desktop Systems Group Forum is a professional forum for end users and software developers. Topics cover application notes and patches, concurrent operating system information, NWDOS/DRDOS, NetWare Lite, Dataclub and graphics. In addition, end-user support and information are available. +

**Novell Developer Product Information**Service: [NDEVINFO](#)

Find product information on Novell's developer tools including Netware SQL, SDKs, Visual App Builder and Telephony PBX Development. +

**Novell Developer Support**Service: [NDEVSUPP](#)

Receive support for Novell's developer tools including Netware SQL, SDKs and Visual App Builder. +

**Novell Files and Technical  
Information Database**

Service: [NTID](#)

All of Novell's technical information documents, files, patches and fixes have been combined and placed in an online searchable database called Novell Files and Technical Information Database. This database is designed to address different user scenarios. +

## **Novell Files Area**

Service: [NOVFILES](#)

This area contains the most popular files from the Novell Library. When the files become downloaded less frequently, they are returned to the Novell Library. Besides highly active files, the Novell Files Area contains critical files, including patches, product updates and client kits. For other Novell files, visit the [Novell Library](#). +

**Novell Forums**Service: [NOVFORUM](#)

Users of Novell's local area network products receive support and technical information directly from Novell through the Novell Forums. Issues such as compatibility and ways to integrate various types of hardware and software into Novell's systems are discussed.

**Novell Information Forum**Service: [NGENERAL](#)

General information about Novell's products can be found in the Novell Information Forum. Programs discussed include Certified NetWare Engineers (CNE), CNE Professional Association (CNEPA), NetWare Users International (NUI) and NetWare Authorized Service Center (NASC) programs. The message areas also contain information and discussion regarding NetWare Application Notes and the Network Support Encyclopedia (NSEPro). For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

## **Novell Library**

Service: [NOVLIB](#)

The Novell Library is the distribution point for files uploaded or downloaded in NetWire. A message section is available for questions about files that appear in the libraries. +

**Novell NetWare  
Support Providers Directory**

Service: [NSP](#)

Users of Novell's products such as NetWare can quickly locate support providers within a specific geographic area or those that offer special services. Search for support providers by company name, service, or geographic location. Each description provides the name, headquarter and branch locations, telephone numbers, products supported and services provided. +

**Novell NetWare 2.X Forum**Service: [NETW2X](#)

The Novell NetWare 2.X Forum provides information and answers to questions relating specifically to NetWare version 2.X. Individual sections are devoted to printing, utilities, disk drivers and controllers. For information on NetWare 3.X, see the [Novell NetWare 3.X Forum](#). Information on NetWare 4.X can be found in the [Novell Netware 4.X Forum](#). +

**Novell NetWare 3.X Forum**Service: [NETW3X](#)

The Novell NetWare 3.X Forum provides information and answers to questions relating specifically to NetWare version 3.X. Individual sections are devoted to printing, utilities, disk drivers and controllers. For information on NetWare 2.X, see the [Novell NetWare 2.X Forum](#). Information on Netware 4.X can be found in the [Novell Netware 4.X Forum](#). +

**Novell NetWare 4.X Forum**Service: [NETW4X](#)

The Novell NetWare 4.X Forum provides information and answers to questions relating specifically to NetWare version 4.X. Individual sections are devoted to printing, utilities, disk drivers and controllers. For information on NetWare 2.X, see the [Novell NetWare 2.X Forum](#). Information on Netware 3.X can be found in the [Novell Netware 3.X Forum](#). +

**Novell Network Management Forum**Service: [NOVMAN](#)

The Novell Network Management Forum provides information on several system management products such as NetWare management system, Lantern system manager and Lanalyzer for Windows. For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

**Novell Networking  
Hardware/Components Forum**

Service: [NOVHW](#)

Novell's Networking Hardware/Components Forum provides discussion and information on networking topologies such as Token Ring, Ethernet and ARCnet. The message areas also provide information on backup and cabling issues. For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

**Novell OS/2 Forum**Service: [NOVOS2](#)

Your networking questions about NetWare for OS/2 can be answered in the Novell OS/2 Forum. The message areas include the following topics: OS/2 Printing, tClient/Server issues, OS/2 Requestor, NSM (OS/2), NetWare 4.X for OS/2, GUI Tools and WINOS2/DOS. For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

**Novell Quattro Pro Forum**Service: [QUATTROPRO](#)

If you use Quattro, Quattro Pro or Quattro Pro for Windows spreadsheet programs, join this forum for online product information, news and technical support. Novell Technical Support representatives are online to answer your questions about printing, writing macros, networking and using Quattro Pro in general. Members are experienced in using Quattro Pro can also answer your questions and help you solve application problems. +

**Novell Training Area**Service: [NOV-5](#)

This download area contains key information for getting started with Novell products. Hot Starts, computer-based training modules (CBTs) and NetWare demos can all be found here. For additional support from Novell's Service and Support menu, GO NETWIRE and select Service and Support. +

**Novell User Library Forum**Service: [NOVUSER](#)

Download third party public domain and shareware software for NetWare environments from the Novell User Library Forum. If you have developed a NetWare software program, upload it into the forum's libraries. The libraries also contain patches for disk drivers, LAN drivers and communications drivers; printer utilities; management tools; job postings and classifieds. +

**Novell Vendor A Forum**Service: [NVENA](#)

The Novell Vendor Forum provides members with support for NetWare-related products. This forum includes the following companies: AST Research, Best Power Technology, Blue Lance, Computer Tyme, Concurrent Controls, Inc., CONUG, Inc., Dell, Folio, Infinite Technologies, Intelligent Micro Software, Ltd., Knozall Systems, Inc., LAN Support Group, Notework Corporation, ON Technology Corp., RoseWare, and Tricord Systems. You will be able to obtain information from these companies regarding pricing, product releases, technical requirements and bifunctionality. +

**Novell Vendor B Forum**Service: [NOVENB](#)

The Novell Vendor B Forum is the second vendor forum available under the NetWire umbrella. This forum includes the following companies: Avanti Technology, Extensions Software, Foxfire, Mountain Network Solutions, NetWorth, Ontrack Data Recovery, Simware and Verbex. You will be able to obtain information from these companies regarding pricing, product releases, technical requirements and bifunctionality. For information on other Novell products and topics, see the other Novell forums. +

**nTergaid**Service: [NTERGAID](#)

Find online support for HyperWriter, nTergaid's hypermedia authoring software, in the nTergaid section of the Multimedia Vendors Forum, along with support for other hypermedia-related products. +

**Nu-Mega Technologies**Service: [NUMEGA](#)

Nu-Mega Technologies provides support for its memory managers, Soft-ICE and Bounds-Checker, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**Numera Software**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Numera Software, developer of Visual CADD, support its products in the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

## **Object Design**

Service: [ODIFORUM](#)

Object Design provides support for ObjectStore, an object-oriented database management system, in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**Object Exchange**

Service: [PCVENC](#)

Object Exchange sponsors this section in the PC Vendor C Forum to support its products. +

**Objects Inc.**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Objects Inc. supports its products in its section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Odyssey Computing**Service: [ODYSSEY](#)

Odyssey Computing sponsors its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum to support its line of Windows software including On-Schedule. +

**Okna Corporation**

Service: [OKNA](#)

Okna, producers of organizing and scheduling software, provide support for DeskTop Set in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Olduvai Corporation**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Olduvai provides support for its products including Read-It!, OCR for any scanner, Personal, MultiClip, ClipShare and Video Pain in the Olduvai section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**ON Technology**Service: [NVENA](#)

ON Technology Corporation supports its line of Novell application software including NoteWORK in its section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**On Three, Inc.**

Service: [APIIVEN](#)

On Three, Inc. supports its hard disk backup utility, GoBack, in its section of the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

**One Tree Software**Service: [ONETREE](#)

One Tree supports its line of OS/2 products including SourceSafe source management software in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**One UP Software**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Obtain support for SourceLink, One UP Software's OS/2 32-bit programming development environment, in One UP's section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Ontrack Data Recovery**Service: [NVENB](#)

Ontrack Data Recovery specializes in recapturing lost data from almost any device and on almost any operating system. Obtain information about Ontrack's Data Recovery Service and Data Recovery Tools for NetWare in its section of the Novell Vendor B Forum. +

**Opcode Systems Incorporated (MIDI)**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Find support for products developed by Opcode Systems in the Opcode section of the MIDI Vendor Forum. Opcode manufactures an array of products for the MIDI environment including Book of MIDI, CUE-The Film Music System, EZ Vision, Galaxy, Max MIDI Translator, MIDisplay, OMS, Studio Vision, Track Chart and Vision. +

**OpenLink Software**Service: [WINAPF](#)

OpenLink Software supports its utility software in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. The section's library contains product releases and upgrades, press releases, technical white papers, tips and hints. +

**Options By IBM Forum**Service: [IBMOBI](#)

In the IBM Options Forum, members can exchange information, talk about experiences and ask questions concerning IBM Options. IBM technicians and a network of knowledgeable people provide accurate information and technical advice. +

**Oracle Forum**Service: [ORACLE](#)

The Oracle Forum provides support for Oracle users and links them directly to the International Oracle Users Group, Oracle developers and other professionals who respond to technical questions. Scan the forum's technical libraries for tips and solutions to common questions about Oracle products, including SQL\*Forms, SQL\*Plus and Pro\*C. Also become acquainted with the IOUG. +

**Orchid Technology**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Orchid Technology supports its drivers and datasheets in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Oregon Research Associates**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Oregon Research Associates provides support for its Atari-compatible programming, database and graphics programs in the Atari Vendors Forum. +

**Ornetix**Service: [ORNETIX](#)

Ornetix supports its products in the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. Files relative to CD-ROM and network-related products and services from Ornetix are available in the library. +

**OSC**

Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

OSC supports Metro, its MIDI software, in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

## **OS-9 Forum**

Service: [OS9](#)

The OS-9 Operating System Forum is dedicated to users of the OS-9 operating system. The forum contains programs, utilities, data files, hints, tips and discussions that pertain to OS-9.  
+

**OS/2 Magazine**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

OS/2 Magazine is a general information section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. The magazine offers discussion and question and answer opportunities through the message board for the OS/2 environment and OS/2 application software. The libraries contain additional information, product literature and files that can be downloaded, and you can use the conference area to participate in discussion sessions with other OS/2 users. +

**OS/2 Monthly**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Download files from past issues of *OS/2 Monthly* magazine in *OS/2 Monthly*'s section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**OsoSoft**Service: [OSOSOFT](#)

OsoSoft supports its products such as AdMaker and MultiLabel in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. Shareware versions of all OsoSoft products, plus accessory and technical support files, are available in the library. +

**Other Ban Patchware Forum**Service: [BANPATCH](#)

The Other Ban Patchware Forum contains patches for Banyan networking products such as ENS that are not Vines-specific. For Vines 4.X specific patches, see the [Vines 4.X Patchware Forum](#). For Vines 5.X, see the [Vines 5.X Patchwork Forum](#). +

**Outlook Software**Service: [PCVENA](#)

Outlook Software provides support for the following products in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum: Button:File, PC-Calc, PC-File, PC-Type and TakeNote. +

**OZCIS Support Forum**Service: [OZCIS](#)

Members can participate in discussions and get support for OZCIS communications software in the OZCIS Support Forum. Forum libraries contain downloadable files and other information. +

**Pacific Crest**Service: [WINAPG](#)

Pacific Crest supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party G Applications Forum. The library contains technical notes, software revisions and marketing information. +

**Pacific Data Products, Inc.**Service: [PACDATA](#)

Pacific Data Products manufactures a full line of printer utilities, drivers and spoolers including printer boards and cartridges. Find support for its products in the PC Vendor D Forum. +

**Pacific Motion**Service: [PRES](#)

PC ANIMATE PLUS is a professional-quality computer art video, music and painting package which can be used to produce animated business presentations, movies, cartoons, advertisements, TV station breaks and music videos. Find support for PC ANIMATE PLUS in the Presidio Software section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Pacific Vendor Forum**Service: [PACVEN](#)

In the Pacific Vendor Forum, you can obtain support from Australian and New Zealand manufacturers and distributors of computer products. The companies represented include: Banksia Modems, Fujitsu Peripherals, FutureWave/Banyan, Maestro, Manaccomm, NetComm, Network World, Reckon Software, Sealcorp., SoundBlaster, System Builder and WizardWorks with new vendors continually being added. +

**Packard Bell Forum**Service: [PACKARDBELL](#)

Packard Bell computer users should join this forum to communicate directly with representatives from Packard Bell and obtain technical support. Meet others who can offer advice and trouble shooting tips for the products you use. The libraries contain files about many products designed for Packard Bell computers, such as mouse drivers, video card drivers, anti-virus software, shareware utilities and multimedia enhancers. +

**PagePlus**Service: [PAGEPLUS](#)

Serif supports PagePlus, its desktop publishing software in the Serif section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**Palmtop A Forum**Service: [PALMTOPA](#)

The Palmtop A Forum provides information about the smallest type of computers. Members discuss topics such as how to interface a palmtop with a desktop system and using a palmtop for telecommunications. Besides general discussions about palmtop computing, this forum also offers its members individual message sections and library files devoted to specific models and brands of palmtop computers. Several vendors of palmtop products are online offering technical support for their products. This forum includes the following vendors: Atari Portfolio, Casio B.O.S.S., Databook Incorporated, Poqet Computer, Psion Inc., Sharp, Smith Corona and Traveling Software, Inc. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For more palmtop vendors and support, visit the Palmtop B Forum. +

**Palmtop B Forum**Service: [PALMB](#)

The Palmtop B Forum provides information about the smallest type of computers. Members discuss topics such as how to interface a palmtop with a desktop system and using a palmtop for telecommunications. Besides general discussions about palmtop computing, this forum also offers its members individual message sections and library files devoted to specific models and brands of palmtop computers. Several vendors of palmtop products are online offering technical support for their products. This forum includes the following vendors: Amstrad, Casio, IntelliLink, Mew Media Corporation, PCIA and Sharp. For more palmtop vendors and support, visit the Palmtop A Forum. +

**Pantone**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

Pantone supports its products for ensuring color matches when printing in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**Paradigm Software, Inc.**

Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Find support for Object Logo, developed by Paradigm Software for the Macintosh, in the Object Logo section of the Logo Forum. +

**ParcPlace**Service: [PARCPLACE](#)

ParcPlace provides support for its Smalltalk language development tools in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**Parsons Technology Forum**Service: [PARSONS](#)

In this forum users of Parsons products will find technical support, contact with other Parsons users and a variety of other useful and entertaining items. Products supported include MoneyCounts, Quickverse and Personal Tax Edge. +

**Passport Designs**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Passport Designs supports its line of Encore and Music Time MIDI/Notation, MasterTracks and Trax Midi Sequencers, and Producer products in its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. +

**PC Applications Forum**Service: [PCAPP](#)

The PC Applications Forum addresses core applications for the PC including word processing, database management, business and personal accounting, business graphics, desktop publishing and educational software. You'll find thousands of downloadable programs in the libraries of this forum. Many industry experts participate in lively discussions on the forum message board. +

**PC Bulletin Board Forum**Service: [PCBBS](#)

The PC Bulletin Board Forum provides information about bulletin boards for IBM PCs and compatibles. Messages and libraries cover uploads, BBS programs, utilities, standards, doors, BBS management, hardware, user questions and answers and more. Libraries also contain listings of BBSs and BBS notices. +

**PC Communications Forum**Service: [PCCOM](#)

This forum is devoted to the topic of telecommunications on the IBM personal computer and compatible computers. Public domain and commercial communications programs are supported. +

**PC Direct France Forum**Service: [PCDFRA](#)

PC Direct France Forum complements the French computing magazine *PC Direct*. The last six issues' articles, the Ziff-Davis benchmarks and various shareware programs are available in the forum. +

**PC Direct UK Forum**Service: [PCDUK](#)

*PC Direct UK* magazine mixes inside knowledge of the United Kingdom computer trade with specialist buyers guides while always keeping the consumer in mind. Visit this forum to obtain information and advice on the latest computer technology. +

**PC Expert Forum**Service: [PCEFORUM](#)

Readers of the French magazine *PC Expert* can communicate directly with the magazine's and other readers through the PC Expert Forum. The *PC Expert* magazine staff participate in discussions and answer questions on a regular basis. This French-language forum also provides technical support, solutions, tips and tricks. +

## **PC File Finder**

Service: [PCFF](#)

PC File Finder is an online comprehensive keyword-searchable database of file descriptions found in the most popular IBM-related forums. It was designed to provide quick and easy reference to some of the best programs and files available in the following forums: Adobe, Autodesk AutoCAD Forum, Autodesk Retail Products Forum, Autodesk Software Forum, Banyan Forum, Borland Applications, Borland C++/DOS Forum, Borland C++/Windows/OS2 Forum, Borland Database Products, Borland Development Tools, Borland GmbH, Borland Pascal, CA Applications, CA Clipper, CA-Clipper Germany, CA Micro Germany, CA Productivity Solutions, Clarion, Crosstalk, Data Based Advisor, DataEase International, Datastorm Technology, DaVinci, Delrina Forum, Desktop Publishing Forum, Deutsches Computer, DTP Vendor Forum, Graphics Support Forum, HP Handheld, HP Peripherals, HP Systems, IBM APPC Forum, IBM Desktop, IBM LMU/2, IBM OS/2 Developer 1 and 2, IBM OS/2 Support, IBM OS/2 Users, IBM OS/2 Vendors, IBM PSP Beta Forum, IBM ThinkPad, IBM Ultimeda Hardware, IBM Ultimeda Tools Series A, B and C, Lotus GmbH, Lotus Spreadsheets, Lotus Word Processing, Lotus Words & Pixels, Microsoft Applications, Microsoft BASIC, Microsoft DOS, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Fox Software, Microsoft Languages Forum, Microsoft Winodws, MIDI/Music, MIDI A through D Vendor, Modem Vendor, MS Central Europe Forum, Music and Performing Arts Forum, Novell Library, Novell User, Novell Vendor, Other Banyan Patchwork, PC Applications, PC Bulletin Board, PC Communication, PC Programming, PC Systems/Utilities, PC Vendor A through K, PC World, Quarterdeck, Siemens Automation, Sight and Sound, STAC Electronics Forum, Symantec Anti-Virus, Symantec Applications, Symantec Development Tools, Symantec FGS, TAPCIS, UK Share, Vines 4.X and 5.X Patchware, Windows 3rd Party Applications A through G, WordPerfect Users, WUGNET, and Zenith Data System. You can search by topic, file submission date, forum name, file type, file extension, file name or submitter's User ID number. +

**PC Hardware Forum**Service: [PCHW](#)

The major theme in the PC Hardware Forum is the discussion of the various products available for the PC. The PC world changes rapidly, and keeping up to date on new developments and sharing experiences with certain products makes purchasing decisions easier. In the libraries are hardware-related programs and reviews of new and useful products. +

**PC Industrie Forum**Service: [PCIND](#)

The PC Industrie Forum provides members with support from manufacturers of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: CPV Datensysteme, FAST Electronic, miro Comp Produkte AGQuarterdeck, andTobit Software. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. A multimedia section is also included. +

**PC-Kwik Corporation**Service: [PCVENA](#)

PC-Kwik provides support for Super PC-Kwik, PC-Kwik Power Disk and PC-Kwik Power Pack in its sector of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**PC Magazine UK Forum**Service: [PCUKFORUM](#)

*PC Magazine UK* uses extensive laboratory testing and technical writers to produce its articles on PCs, peripherals and software. Contact *PC Magazine UK*'s editorial department and PC Labs through this forum. +

**PC MagNet Forums from  
PC Magazine**

Service: [ZNT:PCMAGNET](#)

PC MagNet, part of [ZiffNet](#), is the source for some of the finest collections of utilities that meet the standards of *PC Magazine*. Download utilities from the latest issues. Contact the staff at *PC Magazine* and ask for advice, tell the editors what you thought about their latest product review, debate the issues with the columnists and get answers to your specific questions. Visit any or all of *PC Magazine's* popular forums, Utilities/Tips, Editorial, Programming and After Hours. +

**PC New Users/Fun Forum**Service: [PCNEW](#)

If you are just getting started with your PC, either in the world of communications or using the CompuServe forums, this is the forum for you. You will find lots of helpful hints from expert users and sysops, plus many entertainment programs. +

**PC Plus/PC Answers Online**Service: [PCPLUS](#)

PC Plus/PC Answers Online is the place for readers of the UK-published *PC Plus* and *PC Answers* magazines to communicate directly with the editors, download and upload shareware programs, submit articles to the magazine and receive information about the programs on each SuperDisk. This area also contains the PC Plus/PC Answers Forum (GO PCPFORUM), which enables you to chat with other readers and editorial staffs about information published in the magazines and pose your PC-related questions to the magazine experts. Download programs included in the magazine's cover disks. These contain shareware programs such as word processors, DOS utilities, games and packages from popular publishers such as Lotus. +

**PC Programming Forum**Service: [PCPROG](#)

If you are interested in programming for the IBM PC or compatibles, the PC Programming Forum is for you. PCPROG contains assemblers, source does in a variety of languages and help from other programmers. Experts will find valuable information, and beginners will discover hints, tips and tutorials. +

**PC Systems/Utilities Forum**Service: [PCSYS](#)

In this forum you'll find the latest and greatest in general utilities and information on the various operating systems and environments available for the IBM-PC, including mutlitasking and OS/2. In the libraries, you'll find various programs including DOS additions and improved DOS utilities, as well as resident desktop utilities and all those small programs that make living with a PC easier. Download many popular shareware programs including menu programs, file managers and disk managers. +

**PC UK Online**Service: [PCUKONLINE](#)

PC UK Online is jointly run by *PC Direct UK*, the business computer buyers' magazine, and *PC Magazine UK*, the leader in PC technology analysis and reporting. Each magazine has its own forum. For more information on these forums, see the [PC Direct UK Forum](#) and [PC Magazine UK Forum](#) product descriptions. +

**PC Vendor A Forum**Service: [PCVENA](#)

The PC Vendor A Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: , Ctrlalt Associates, Custom Technologies, DeScribe, Enable Software, Foresight Corporation, Magee Enterprises, Mansfield Software, Mustang Software, PC-Kwik Corp.,Qualitas, Quercus Systems, Rhode Island Soft Systems and Saber Software. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**PC Vendor B Forum**Service: [PCVENB](#)

The PC Vendor B Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following vendors: Advanced Gravis Computer Technology, DacEasy, Greenleaf Software, Hyperware, Inmagic, J.P. Software, Korenthal Associates, Personics Corporation, PowerBASIC, Powercore, Inc., Primavera Systems, PRO-C Corporation, Prolog Development Center, Sequoia Advanced, Starlite Software and TurboPower Software. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**PC Vendor C Forum**Service: [PCVENC](#)

The PC Vendor C Forum provides members with support from vendors of personal computer products. This forum includes the following companies: Beyond, Inc., Innovative Data Concepts, Interactive Images, M-USA, NetFRAME Systems, Network General, Object Exchange, PKWare, ProSoft International, Rrintek, Inc., Rupp Corporation, Vericomp Corporation and Windsoft Systems. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**PC Vendor D Forum**Service: [PCVEND](#)

The PC Vendor D Forum provides members with support from vendors of personal computer products. This forum includes the following companies: Above Software, BLOC Publishing, Brightwork Development, Clarion Tech Journal, Complementary Solutions Inc., Cumulus Corporation, , GammaLink, Hyperkinetix, Legato Systems, Magma Systems, Micro Firmware, Micropolis Corporation, Pacific Data Products, Procom Technology Inc., Tech III and Transoft. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**PC Vendor E Forum**Service: [PCVENE](#)

The PC Vendor E Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: Alpha Software, American Cybernetics, American Power Conversion, DSI Software Systems, Farallon, Hyundai, Iomega, Magni Systems, Objects, Inc., SemWare, Spalding Software, Termite, Trend Micro Devices, Turbo Power C++ and Zeos. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**PC Vendor F Forum**Service: [PCVENF](#)

The PC Vendor F Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: Acer America, Avery Dennison, Command Software Systems, Faircom Corp., Funk Software, Hilgraeve, Microedge Software, MIP Fund Accounting, PCMCIA, Peachtree Software, Pure Data, Ltd., Storage Dimensions, TRIUS and Willies' Computer Software Co. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Vendor G Forum**Service: [PCVENG](#)

The PC Vendor G Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: ALR, Brown Bag Software, Cogent Data Technologies, Futurus Corporation, Helix Software, Identitech, Inc., Madge Networks, Magic Software, Mitchell and Gauthier, Pinnacle Publishing, Reach Software Corporation, SofNet, SunDisk, Swan Technologies, Ultra Plastic Printing and Vertisoft. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of support products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC Vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Vendor H Forum**Service: [PCVENH](#)

The PC Vendor H Forum provides members with support from vendors of personal computer products. This forum includes the following companies: Alcom, Datapoint Corporation, IQ Technologies, Lahey Computer Systems, Landmark Research, Micronetics Design, Object Design, Performance Technology, PCI SIG, Platinum Technology, Reality Technologies, ReferencePoint, RTA, Ltd., Strategic Mapping, and Xircom. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Vendor I Forum**Service: [PCVENI](#)

The PC Vendor I Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: Allied Teleden, Arcade Software, Banner Blue Software, BMDP Statistical Software, Expert Choice, Future Trends Software, Greenview Data, Kingston Technology, Norton-Lambert, Pocket Soft, Sealevel Systems, Sterling Software, Sytron Corporation, TACT Software and World Software. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Vendor J Forum**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

The PC Vendor J Forum provides members with support from vendors of PC products. This forum includes the following companies: Butterworth Legal, Elo Touch Systems, Fujitsu, FrontLine Software, Lascaux Graphics, MicroTac Software, Nirvana Systems, PQ Systems, Tasking Software, and Westech Corporation. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Vendor K Forum**Service: [PCVENK](#)

The PC Vendor K Forum provides members with support from PC product vendors. This forum includes the following companies: BOS, CANTAX, deltaComm, Liant Software, Lion Computers, Lugaru Software, PC-DOCS, PCs COMPLEAT, R.K. West Consulting, Spee-Dee Packaging, Synon, TouchStone Software and Zinc Software. See each vendor's individual description within this section for more information. Libraries contain help files, programs and patches for the products. For support from additional PC vendors, see the other PC Vendor forums or specific software publishers' forums. +

**PC Week**Service: [ZNT:NEWS](#)

*PC Week* is online as part of [ZiffNet](#) enabling you to keep up with all the industry news -- you can even see the headlines and summaries of news stories the Friday before they are published. See what the notorious Spencer F. Katt has discovered this week or discuss the news and issues of the industry with the writers, editors and other readers of the magazine.

+

**PC Week Extra! Forum**Service: [ZNT:PCWEEK](#)

The *PC Week* Forum on [ZiffNet](#) provides a platform for corporate buyers and the writers and editors of *PC Week* to exchange information and ideas on what products and services to buy, plus an opportunity to debate industry issues. *PC Week* news headlines and full text are available online the Friday before they are published to keep you up to date on the industry.

+

**PC WORLD Online**Service: [PCWORLD](#)

PC World Online provides an online version of each month's magazine online. In addition, there is a searchable database of issues from 1990 to the present. The PC World libraries contain over 300 megabytes of specially selected shareware and freeware. The message boards provide the ability to communicate directly with editors, system operators, and *PC World* subscribers concerning features and areas of special interest. Also, take a look at the "Online Exclusive Area" where you can obtain news, reviews and commentaries prepared exclusively for online subscribers. +

**PC/Contact Forum from PC/Computing**Service: [ZNT:PCCONTACT](#)

PC>Contact, part of [ZiffNet](#), is a forum for discussions among *PC/Computing's* editors and readers. In addition to exchanging ideas or getting questions answered from your favorite writers or editors online, you can contact the PC/Advocate about problems with vendors or talk to the Phantom Shopper to share your experiences with computer dealers around the country. Plus you can browse through the library and download productivity tips and tricks. +

**PC-DOCS**Service: [PCVENK](#)

PC-DOCS API developer support can be found in the PC-DOCS section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Technical bulletins, program updates, press releases and product information are available in the library. +

**PCI SIG**Service: [PCVENH](#)

Members of Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI), an organization to set standards in the microcomputer industry, offer the Special Interest Group (SIG) in the PC Vendor H Forum. This SIG enables people to learn about PCI and its effects on the microcomputer world. +

**PCIA-public**Service: [PCIA](#)

PCIA-public, formerly Telocator, is a national trade association for companies in the personal communications services industry. Membership includes prospective licensees, entrepreneurs, manufacturers, paging, cellular, cable, computer, SMR and mobile data services, universities and consultants. PCIA maintains a section in the Palmtop B Forum. PCIA bulletins and handbooks are available in the library. +

**PCMCIA**Service: [PCVENF](#)

Access the PCMCIA section of the PC Vendor F Forum to learn how to join the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA), a non-profit trade association that develops standards for PC cards. An address, telephone number and fax number are available for finding more information. +

**PCNet Online**Service: [PCNET](#)

This area is devoted to the topic of the IBM Personal Computer and IBM PC compatibles. It includes a wide variety of special interest forums that address the needs of both new and expert users. +

**PCs COMPLEAT**Service: [PCSCOMPLEAT](#)

PCs COMPLEAT sells and supports brand name computers and peripheral components. The company provides help files, software patches and product information in the PC Vendor K Forum. +

**PCX**Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

PCX markets OS/2 BakupWiz, the PortaTape line of parallel port tape backup units and other internal and external tape backup systems. The PCX library contains product information for all PCX products, announcements, updates, ordering information, copies of demos and shareware, help files, tips and hints. PCX is part of the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. +

**PDP-11 Forum**Service: [PDP11](#)

This forum encourages the exchange of software designed to run on Digital Equipment Corporation's PDP/LSI computer systems and covers many languages used on PDPs including Macro, Fortran, Basic, Basic-Plus, C, DIBOL & DBL and Pascal. PDP-11 Users Group is designed to facilitate communication between users of the PDP-11, LSI-11 and PDP-10 series of computers. +

**Peachtree Software (DOS)**Service: [PEACHTREE](#)

Peachtree Software supports its full line of accounting products within its support section and library of the PC Vendor F Forum. Representatives from Peachtree provide assistance for products including Peachtree Basic Accounting, PeachPay and Peachtree Complete Accounting. +

**Peachtree Software (Windows)**Service: [WINPEACH](#)

Peachtree Software supports its full line of accounting products within its support section and library of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. Representatives from Peachtree provide assistance for products including Peachtree Basic Accounting, PeachPay and Peachtree Complete Accounting. +

**PEARL Forum**Service: [PEARL](#)

PEARL is one of the largest mail-order distributors of computers and computer peripherals in Germany. The forum provides an extensive collection of shareware and technical support for hardware distributed by PEARL. Members can exchange tips and ideas for program enhancements and discuss shareware programs with their authors in the message section of the forum. Members can also communicate directly with the editorial staff of *DOS Trend* magazine. The libraries offer shareware for financial topics, hobbies, DTP, games, science, electronic data transmission and more with new shareware being uploaded constantly. +

**PED Software**Service: [PEDSOFT](#)

PED Software supports its line of information retrieval software in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**PelicanWare**Service: [PELICANWARE](#)

QuickFigure Pro is a complete spreadsheet for Newton devices with a full complement of math, scientific, financial and statistical functions. QuickFigure Pro also has complete communications capabilities and graphing and charting packages. PelicanWare supports QuickFigure Pro in its section of the Newton Vendor Forum. +

**Pen Magazine**Service: [PENFORUM](#)

Access the PenWorld section within the Pen Technology Forum for discussions on the articles published in *Pen Magazine*. Also learn about new pen computer products and communicate directly with the staff at *Pen Magazine*. +

**Pen Technology Forum**Service: [PENFORUM](#)

The Pen Technology Forum provides support for all aspects of pen computers. Pen systems range from small hand-held units to full-featured desktop systems with keyboards and writing tablets. This forum covers topics related to pen-based hardware and software, new communications systems including satellite and cellular links and the latest news and trade show reports. Company representatives from Aha! Software Corp., Communication Intelligence Report (CIC), EO/GO, FTG Data Systems, GO Corp., GRiD Systems, Kalidor, *Pen Magazine*, PenRight!, Slate Corp. and Watcom Technology provide online technical support for their pen computer products. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. +

**PenRight!**

Service: [PENFORUM](#)

GRiD Corporation offers press releases, patches, updates and technical support for PenRight! in the Pen Technology Forum. +

**Performance Technology**Service: [PERFTECH](#)

Access Performance Technology's section of the PC Vendor H Forum to obtain support for POWERlan or POWERsave. +

## **Periscope**

Service: [PERISCOPE](#)

Periscope supports its products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. The library contains suggestions, WinScope scripts, patches and product information. +

**Personal File Area**Service: [PER](#)

As a CompuServe member you are able to store files on CompuServe. This menu choice enables you to catalog those files, edit them, rename them, change their protection level or delete them. A hard-copy printout of your files can be mailed to you for the printing and mailing charges. You can upload and download files from this area and enter the command mode. +

**Personics Corporation**Service: [PCVENB](#)

Personics provides technical support for @BASE, HeadMaster, Look&Link, SeeMore, SmartNotes and UltraVision in the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**PG Music**Service: [PGMUSIC](#)

PG Music, publishers of Band-in-a-Box, provides online technical support via a section in the MIDI A Vendor Forum. +

**Phase3 Software**Service: [PHASE3](#)

Discuss Phase3 and Windows applications development, access the support staff and inquire about products in the Phase3 Software section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. The library contains product updates, sample applications, code examples, announcements and product demos. +

**Pinnacle Publishing**Service: [PINNACLE](#)

Pinnacle supports its software tools, special reports and technology reference journals for DOS and Windows users in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**PinPoint Publishing**Service: [PINPOINT](#)

PinPoint Publishing supports its recipe management and meal planning software, On the Menu, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. Hints, updates and product information are available. +

**Pixel Innovations (TERMiTE)**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Communicate with Pixel Innovations for both sales and technical support for TERMiTE through the PC Vendor E Forum. +

## **Pixel Management**

Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

Pixel Management supports its products such as V-BASE - Image Management Toolkit, EPIC and DRAMA - Image Processing and Analysis in its section of the th Graphics C Vendor Forum. Demos, upgrades and samples are available in the library. +

**PKWare**Service: [PKWARE](#)

PKWare supports its data compression products in the PC Vendor C Forum. Its product line includes PKZIP, PKUNZIP, PKSX (Shareware), PKLITE (Shareware), PKLITE Professional (Commercial), PKZMENU (Shareware), PKWARE Data Compression Libraries (Commercial) and PKZFIND. +

**Platinum Technology**Service: [PLATINUM](#)

Platinum Technology supports its products including Personal COBOL in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. Demos, brochures, press releases and technical tips are available. +

## **Playroom Software**

Service: [PLAYROOM](#)

Playroom Software supports its series of environment enhancement products such as Button Maker, Makeover and OSFrame in the Playroom section of the Windows Third Party Applications A Forum. +

**Plug and Play Forum**Service: [PLUGPLAY](#)

Members of the Plug and Play Forum can discuss the hardware and software issues involved with implementing Plug and Play on PCs. Plug and Play is a protocol through which cards in an ISA computer are configured by the computer. Therefore, the user does not need to deal with configuration problems. The forum is operated by several hardware and software manufacturers. +

**PMC**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Purple Mountain Computers (PMC) supports its Atari-compatible hardware and software in this section of the Atari Vendors Forum. +

**Pocket Soft**

Service: [PCVENI](#)

Pocket Soft supports .RTLink/Plus, an overlay linker for DOS, in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**POET Software**Service: [POETSW](#)

POET Software supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. Members can discuss POET, object databases and other related topics in the message area. Product information, example programs, a POET tutorial and a Windows on-line help system for POET are located in the library. +

**Polaris Software**Service: [POLARIS](#)

Polaris Software produces PackRat, a personal information manager for the Windows environment. PackRat is supported in the Polaris Forum. +

**Poqet Computer**Service: [POQET](#)

Access the Poqet Computer Section of the Palmtop Forum to find support for Poqet Computer's palmtop computer line. +

**Portable Programming Forum**Service: [CODEPORT](#)

The Portable Programming Forum supports programmers who use various computer languages, such as Modula-2, C-language, UCSD Pascal and P-System, that are highly portable between different hardware platforms. Learn more about portable languages not supported by other CompuServe forums within this forum. Members work with one another on joint, online projects. +

**Portable Software Corporation**Service: [XPENSE](#)

Portable Software Corporation supports its family of expense report management applications, such as Quick Xpense, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. Messages will be answered by Portable Software Technical Support. Product information, patches, press releases and sales information are available in the library. +

**Portfolio Systems**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Portfolio Systems provides technical support for its Dynodex product in the Portfolio Systems section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**Power Industries LP**

Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Access the LOGO Forum to find support for Power Industries' Delta Drawing Today product.  
+

**PowerBASIC**

Service: [PCVENB](#)

Find support for PowerBASIC 2.0 in PowerBASIC's section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Powercore, Inc.**Service: [POWERCORE](#)

Access the Powercore section of the PC Vendor B Forum to obtain technical support and product information on Powercore's complete line of scheduling and calendar products, including Network and TimeVision. +

**Powersoft**Service: [POWERSOFT](#)

Access the Powersoft Forum to obtain support for Powersoft's client/server application development tools such as PowerBuilder, Power Maker and WATCOM products. +

**PQ Systems**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Discuss quality tools, theory and PQ products in the PQ Systems section of the PC Vendor J Forum. Patches, utilities and custom reports are also available. +

**Practical Peripherals Forum**Service: [PPIFORUM](#)

The Practical Peripherals Forum provides help, advice, and technical support for owners of Practical Peripherals products and anyone else with an interest in computers and telecommunications. P/Net, which can tie a group of computers and peripherals together, is discussed along with modems, communication programs and printer buffers. Libraries contain utilities, shareware, information files and P/Net files. +

**Precision Software (Atari)**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Access the OXXI/Precision section of the Atari Vendors Forum to obtain support for Precision's full line of Atari Products. +

**Premia Corporation**Service: [PREMIA](#)

Premia Corporation provides support for Copyright Editor in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. +

**Prevue Technologies**

Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Prevue Technologies supports its products in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Primavera Systems, Inc.**Service: [PCVENB](#)

Primavera Systems, Inc. offers technical support for its products including Primavera Project Planner (P3), Primavision, Finest Hour, Parade and Expedition in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Prisma GmbH Forum**Service: [PRISMA](#)

The Prisma GmbH Forum provides technical support in German for users of Macintosh software and hardware, which is provided by the German distributor, Prisma. The forum's members can meet to swap ideas and get expert advice from the Prisma SysOps. Help files, utility programs and drivers are available in the forum's libraries for all hardware and software products. +

**Pro Engineering**Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

Pro Engineering offers technical and sales support, press releases and product announcements in its section of the IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum.

**PRO-C Corporation**Service: [PCVENB](#)

PRO-C Corporation provides technical support for PRO-C products in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Procom Technology, Inc.**Service: [PTINC](#)

Procom Technology manufactures storage devices for the PC industry. Its products range from fixed drives with either SCSI, IDE, ESDI or Micro Channel interfaces to a full range of external SCSI devices such as CD-ROMs, removable drives, erasable optical drives, tape back-up devices and the latest floptical drive. Procom also develops SCSI host adapters. Find support for all of these products in the Procom Technology section of the PC Vendor D Forum.  
+

**PROGRESS E-Mail**Service: [GENCOM](#)

The current topics under discussion by the PROGRESS E-Mail group can be found in this section of the General Computing Forum. The library contains source files, copies of Internet archives and other tools which have proven to be useful to members of the PROGRESS community. +

**Prolog Development Center**Service: [PCVENB](#)

Support for PDC Prolog Compiler 3.2, PDC Prolog Toolbox, PDC Prolog Advanced Developer's Guide and Turbo Prolog is provided in the PDC Prolog section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

## **Prometheus**

Service: [PROMETHEUS](#)

Prometheus supports its line of ProModems, Home Office modems and communication software such as Macknowledge in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Proportional**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Proportional supports its disk compression facility, DCF/2, in its section of the IBM OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**ProSoft International**Service: [PROSOFT](#)

ProSoft International supports its software products including FileView in its section of the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**Protel**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Protel supports its products such as PCB, Autotrax and Easytrax in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

## **Protoview**

Service: [PROTOVIEW](#)

Protoview provides support for its development tools including ProtoView C, Pascal and C++ for the Windows environment in the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum. +

**PSI Integration**Service: [PSIINTEGRATION](#)

PSI provides service and support in the Modem Vendor Forum for its full line of modem and communication products for the Macintosh, including FAXcillitate fax software. +

**Psion, Inc.**Service: [PALMTOPA](#)

Find support for Psion's full line of handheld computers, including the Organiser II and the Series 3 Palmtop in the Psion Inc. section of the Palmtop Forum. +

**Public Brand Software Applications Forum** Service: [ZNT:PBS](#)

The PBS Applications Forum is a library of high-quality shareware, including DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications, as well as communications programs. Each program is rigorously reviewed and rated to make it as easy as possible for you to find the right program for your needs. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Public Brand Software Arcade Forum**Service: [ZNT:PBSARC](#)

The Public Brand Software (PBS) Arcade Forum is a library of rated, reviewed shareware games and entertainment programs. PBS Arcade features sections devoted to many types of games including action, cards, fantasy, board, war and strategy, sports and simulations as well as puzzles, jokes and trivia. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Public Brand Software Home Forum**Service: [ZNTPBSHOME](#)

The Public Brand Software (PBS) Home Forum is a library of top-rated shareware programs for home, hobby and education. Library sections include reference data and files in the news. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Public Brand Software Professional Forum** Service: [ZNTPBSPRO](#)

The Public Brand Software (PBS) Professional Forum provides a high-quality collection of shareware that includes business, finance, programming, engineering and math programs. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Public Brand Software Studio Forum**Service: [ZNTPBSSTUDIO](#)

The Public Brand Software (PBS) Studio Forum is a library of high-quality shareware that includes graphics viewing and editing tools, all types of graphics and fonts, as well as sound files. Library sections include media tools, graphics, fonts, clip art, icons, screen savers, video, animation and sounds. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Public Brand Software Utilities Forum**Service: [ZNTPBSUTILS](#)

The Public Brand Software (PBS) Utilities Forum features highly rated DOS, Windows and OS/2 utilities, as well as a collection of desktop tools and add-ins. PBS Utilities also features exclusive utilities from ZiffNet and popular Ziff-Davis print publications like *PC Magazine*. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Pure Data, Limited**Service: [PUREDATA](#)

Pure Data, designer and manufacturer of LAN connectivity and fax/modem products, provides support for its products with the PC Vendor F Forum. +

**PushButton**Service: [WINAPB](#)

PushButton supports PushButton Works in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. Members can access hints, fixes or add-ons to products, patches, press releases and other product information in the message and library areas. +

**QMS**Service: [QMSPRINT](#)

QMS provides support for its complete line of non-impact print systems including the QMS-PS 410, QMS-PS 815, QMS-PS 825, QMS-PS 810 and the ColorScript 100 Model 10. Support for these products is available in the QMS section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**QSound Labs, Inc.**

Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

QSound supports its line of multimedia software in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Qualitas**Service: [QUALITAS](#)

Support for 386MAX, BLUEMAX and MOVE'EM is provided by Qualitas within its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Quark Online Users Forum**Service: [QUARK](#)

Quark provides technical support personnel to answer questions about Quark products and to upload products such as updaters and free XTensions in the Quark Online Users Forum. This forum is the sister forum to the [Desktop Publishing Forum](#). +

**Quarterdeck**Service: [PCIND](#)

Get German language support from Quarterdeck, the developer of QEMM and other useful utilities. Product updates and various info-files can be downloaded from the library in the PC Industrie Forum. +

**Quarterdeck Forum**Service: [QUARTERDECK](#)

For technical support for products such as DESQview 386, QEMM 386, QRAM, Manifest, DESQview and QEMM-50/60, join the Quarterdeck Forum. Quarterdeck representatives are available to supply complete and accurate information about these products and others. Learn helpful usage and troubleshooting tips from experienced users and by browsing through library files. +

**Quercus Systems**Service: [QUERCUS](#)

Quercus provides technical support for its Personal REXX and REXXTERM in its section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Quick Pictures Forum**Service: [QPICS](#)

Clipart, missing children and GIF images with fewer than 33 colors comprise the Quick Pictures collection. The GIFs in Quick Pictures tend to look better on computers with lower-resolution graphics, and, as a rule, take less time to download. +

**QuickScan**Service: [CDVENB](#)

QuickScan, provider of data conversion services for digital publishers including re-keying and scanning, supports its products in the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Quyen Systems**Service: [NETVIZ](#)

Quyen Systems supports its network diagramming and documenting software, netViz, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. Demos, samples diagrams, dcatalogs, maps and more are available in the library. +

**Radius Incorporated**

Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Find support and information about Radius products in its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**Raindrop Software**Service: [RAINDROP](#)

Raindrop Software supports its products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. Technical support, product information, upgrades and patches are available in the message area. The library contains recent updates, patches and press releases for all Raindrop products. +

**Ray Dream**Service: [GRAPHCVEN](#)

Ray Dream supports its products including Ray Dream Designer, addDepth and JAG in its section of the Graphics C Vendor Forum. Ray Dream develops drawing tools for graphic design and business professionals. +

**Reach Software Corporation**Service: [REACH](#)

Reach Software supports Personal MailMAN and WorkMAN 2.0 for Novell NetWare and Banyan VINES platforms in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Reality Technologies**Service: [REALITY](#)

Access Reality's section of the PC Vendor H Forum to obtain support for Wealthbuilder, Reality's financial manager program. +

**ReferencePoint**Service: [RPOINT](#)

ReferencePoint provides support for its document manager program in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**Reveal**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Reveal supports its products in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Revelation Technologies Forum**Service: [REVELATION](#)

To build on innovative ideas in database programming, visit with the members of the Revelation Tech Forum. Sponsored by Revelation Technologies, this forum is designed to support users of the relational database, Advanced Revelation. Members share their experiences in developing application programs using this relational database and help others learn how to develop database programs. +

**Rhinetek**Service: [RHINTEK](#)

Access Rhinetek's section of the PC Vendor C Forum to obtain support for its EMU line of networking software. +

**Rhode Island Soft Systems**

Service: [RISS](#)

Obtain support for EMERI Cardfile Reader and WinPak screen saver in RISS's section of the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**R.K. West Consulting**Service: [RKWEST](#)

R.K. West Consulting supports its products including Poetry Generator, Your ESP Test, Mayan Calendar and Cliche Finder in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Hints, patches, production information and evaluation versions of products are available in the library. +

## **Right Answers**

Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Right Answers provides technical support for its products such as LOADFAST in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Rix Softworks**Service: [RIXSOFT](#)

Rix Softworks provides support for its paint programs including ColoRix for DOS and WinRix for Windows in the Rix Softworks section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Robertson-Caruso**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

Robertson-Caruso provides online support for all its software link products including Multilink in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**Rockwell Software, Inc.**

Service: [ROCKSOFT](#)

Rockwell Software, Inc. supports its products as part of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. Members can use the message area to exchange ideas, ask questions and view product information. The library contains product information, utilities and examples. +

**Roland Corp.**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Roland provides support for its line of musical synthesizers, Sound Canvas modules, GR MIDI guitars, SC sound card, drum machines, controllers, mixers and effects units in the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**RoseWare**Service: [ROSEWARE](#)

RoseWare provides support for its book, *Programmer's Guide to NetWare*, and its technical journal, *Network Developer's Resource*, in the RoseWare section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**RTA, Ltd.**Service: [PCVENH](#)

Real Time Associates (RTA) provides support for its products relating to modular programming languages like Modula-2 and Oberon-2 in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum.  
+

**RTIS**Service: [CDVENB](#)

RTIS (Reed Technical Information Services) supports its products such as OPTI-NET in its section of the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Rupp Corporation**Service: [RUPP](#)

FastLynx, FastLock and Plus FastLynx LapPack are supported by Rupp Corporation in the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**Saber Software**Service: [SABERSOFT](#)

Saber Software supports its network administration software such as LAN Workstation and Saber Menu System for DOS and Windows in its section fo the PC Vendor A Forum. +

**Salient Software**Service: [FIFTHGEN](#)

Representatives from Salient Software support its full line of products within the Symantec FGS Forum. Receive technical support directly from Salient Software. +

**Santa Cruz Operation Forum**Service: [SCOFORUM](#)

The SCO Forum supports all SCO end-users, resellers, developers and partners. Sponsored by Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., the forum provides a place for over five million SCO system users worldwide to meet, share information and exchange tips on using SCO's line of Open Desktop, UNIX and XENIX operating systems. Through the forum, SCO also provides product information, bug fixes and advice. +

**Santronics**Service; [XPRESS](#)

Santronics supports their software product lines, including Silver Xpress Off-line Mail System and Silver Xpress LAN Fax System, in their section of the PC Vendor J Forum. Hints on using Silver Xpress, patches, product information, utilities and test driver versions of Santronics Software products are available in the library. +

**Saros**Service: [SAROS](#)

Saros Corporation produces and supports its series of network file management facilities including Mezzanine and Viewz in the Saros section of the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum. +

**Sax Software**Service: [SAXSOFT](#)

Sax Software develops and supplies Windows communications components. Sax supports its products such as Sax Phone and Sax Comm Objects in the Windows Components A Forum. +

**SCA**

Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

Software Corporation of America, marketer of PolyPM/2 and TalkThru, supports its products in the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. The library contains product information, announcements, updates, ordering information and copies of product demos. +

**Schemers, Inc.**Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Schemers provides support for its Logo-based products such as Scheme and EdScheme in the Schemers section of the LOGO Forum. +

**Scitex America Corp.**Service: [SCITEX](#)

Scitex America Corp. produces and supports its series of prepress products for the publishing industry. These products are supported in the Scitex section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**Scitor Corporation**

Service: [SCITOR](#)

Scitor supports Project Scheduler 6 in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Sealevel Systems**Service: [SEALEVEL](#)

Sealevel supports its Advanced Communication Boards in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**SemWare**Service: [SEMWARE](#)

SemWare is providing support for QEdit, its full-featured text editor, within its section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Sequoia Advanced**Service: [SEQUOIA](#)

Sequoia Advanced offers device driver and application updates in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. +

**Seven Hills Software**

Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Seven Hills' section of the Apple II Vendor Forum supports The Manager, a multifinder for the Apple IIGS. +

## **7th Level**

Service: [SEVENTH](#)

7th Level supports its products such as Pythonizer, Python Foot and Monty Python in its section of the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**Seybold Newsletters and Seminars**Service: [ZNT:SEYBOLD](#)

In this section of ZiffNet, you can obtain subscription forums for computer industry newsletters, including *Digital Media - A Seybold Report*, *Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing* and *Seybold Report on Publishing Systems* from the Seybold research organization. Get the inside scoop on Seybold conferences, including conference syllabi and event schedules. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**ShapeWare**Service: [VISIO](#)

Obtain support for ShapeWare's drawing and stenciling package, Visio, it its seciton of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Shareware Beta Forum**Service: [SWBETA](#)

The Shareware Beta Forum is for software developers who want to use CompuServe's forum environment to aid in the software development process. The forum features both private and public areas. Upon request, each participating developer can have a private area in the Forum for a limited time period in which to conduct product testing. The private beta test area includes a message section for message correspondence, a library section for file exchange and a conference room for interactive electronic gatherings and discussions. Only individuals authorized by the software developer will be able to access the private beta test area. +

**Sharp Electronics Corporation**Service: [SHARP](#)

Sharp Electronics Corporation provides support for its Wizard line of handheld organizers in the Sharp Wizard section of the Palmtop A Forum. It also provides support for its PC-3000 product line in the PC-3000 section. +

**Sharp PT-9000**Service: [PALMB](#)

Sharp Electronics supports the Sharp PT-9000 in its section of the Palmtop B Forum. Support files and product information are available in the library. +

**Sheridan**Service: [SHERIDAN](#)

Sheridan Software supports its products such as VBAssist and Data Widgets in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Members can access demos and product updates in the section's libraries. +

**Showcase Corporation**Service: [SHOWCASE](#)

Showcase Corporation supports its products in the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum.  
The library contains technical bulletins, product information and product changes. +

**Siemens Automation**Service: [SIEAUT](#)

The Automation Group of Siemens AG offers up-to-date information on its products and the subject of automation. At the message board you receive interesting news in brief, and you can ask and discuss questions on Siemens automation products. The libraries contain useful files for those involved with automation, including up-to-date information on Seimens automation products and systems, demo programs, tips and tricks and training offers. The forum contains information about the Siemens company, the Seimens Automation Group, their services and the right people to contact. +

**Sight and Sound Forum**Service: [SSFORUM](#)

Join the Sight and Sound Forum to discuss and learn about all aspects of computerized visual and audio equipment from techniques for enhancing images with sound to combining graphics and sound files. Obtain sequences from the MIDI song library, wave files and the latest drivers from the sound card library or participate in the fun of determining the future of GIF enhancements to include sound and music. +

**Sigma Design**Service: [CADDVEN](#)

Sigma Design supports its products including ARRIS in its section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

## **Sigma Designs**

Service: [SIGMA](#)

Sigma Designs produces and supports its complete line of color, grayscale and monochrome displays and controller boards for IBM compatible and Macintosh computers. These products are supported in the Sigma Designs section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**SilCom Technology**Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

SilCom Technology provides online support for its line of LAN cards in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**SilverWARE**Service: [NEWTVEN](#)

SilverWARE, a developer of Macintosh software, supports its products including MoreInfo™ in its section of the Newton Vendor Forum. MoreInfo™ is a Newton application which enhances the built-in Name File and Data Book of the Newton Message Pad. Periodically, SilverWARE conducts online conferences to discuss items related to SilverWARE's Newton products. +

**Simware**Service: [NVENB](#)

Simware sponsors its section in the Novell Vendor B Forum to support its line of Novell application software including REXXWARE NLM, Simware's implementation of the REXX procedure language. +

**Slate Corp.**Service: [SLATE](#)

Slate Corp. supports its pen-based software applications in the Slate Corp. section of the Pen Technology Forum. Slate's product line includes PenApps, At-Hand, Day-Timer Pen Scheduler, PenBook Reader, PenBook Author, Laplink Pro communications software and SafetyPen Utilities. +

**Smith Corona**Service: [PALMTOPA](#)

Access technical support and discuss portable computing and Smith Corona PDA products in the Smith Corona section of the Palmtop A Forum. +

**Smith Micro Forum**Service: [SMITHMICRO](#)

Smith Micro Forum provides assistance for technical and nontechnical questions related to the full line of programs available from Smith Micro Software, Inc., developers of telecommunication and fax software. Questions posted in the message area are answered within 24 hours on weekdays and 48 hours on weekends. Hotline Windows/DOS, Hotdisk, QLMC(Voice) and HotFax/QL DOS are among the areas available in the library and message sections. +

**SofNet**Service: [PCVENG](#)

Access SofNet's section of the PC Vendor G Forum to obtain support for SofNet's FAXWORKS products, including FAXWORKS LAN, Plus and OS/2, which enable documents to be faxed from a PC in a DOS OS/2 or Windows environment. +

## **Soft & GUI**

Service: [SOFTGUI](#)

Soft & GUI supports its development tools, OS/2 Error Manager and Command Line, in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**Softbank**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Softbank offers technical support for its products in the Multimedia Vendor A Forum. +

**Softbridge**Service: [SOFTBRIDGE](#)

Softbridge supports its series of products for its Bridge 2.0 batch-command language including Auto Test Facility, Bridge Batch and Bridge Tool Kit in the Softbridge section of Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**SoftCraft**Service: [WINAPB](#)

SoftCraft produces a series of font applications for the Windows 3.0 environment including WYSIfonts!, Sponfont, Font Effects and SoftCraft Font Editor, which are supported in the SoftCraft section of the Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**Soft-Logik Publishing (Amiga)**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Find support for Soft-Logik's PageStream, a desktop publishing software program for Amiga computers, in the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**Soft-Logik Publishing (Atari)**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Find support for Soft-Logik's PageStream desktop publishing software program for the Atari in the Soft-Logik section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**Softsync, Inc.**Service: [SOFTSYNC](#)

Softsync provides support for its Accountant, Inc. integrated accounting packages and Expert Color Paint within its section of the Macintosh C Vendor Forum. +

**SofTouch**Service: [OS2BVEN](#)

SofTouch markets and supports the GammaTech product line and productivity tools for mainframes in its section of the IBM OS/2 B Vendor Forum. +

**Softronics**Service: [OS2AVEN](#)

Softronics supports its products such as Softerm and Universal Help in its section of the IBM OS/2 A Vendor Forum. Shareware, bug fixes, product updates, example files, product announcements and press releases are available in the library. +

**Software Development Forum**Service: [SDFORUM](#)

The Software Development Forum contains source code, programs and articles mentioned in *Software Development* magazine along with additional information on computer languages. Languages and topics covered in the forum and libraries include: 'C' language and tools; debugging techniques; Object Oriented Programming; software engineering; shareware/freeware; Modula-2; ADA, the high order language designated by the Department of Defense as the official language for all future embedded computer applications programs; Computer Aided Software Engineering including Toolworks, EasyCASE and EasyCASE+; Embedded Systems Programming; TesSeRact and other TSR applications, which can take advantage of 4-dimensional storage capabilities. +

**The Software Division**Service: [SIOSUPPORT](#)

The Software Division supports its asynchronous communications drivers in its section of the OS/2 B Vendor Forum. The library contains product distribution files, announcements, update and order information, as well as other files which may be useful to Software Division product users. +

**Software Entrepreneurs**Service: [SEFNET](#)

The Software Entrepreneurs is a professional association of software developers and entrepreneurs. Their mission is to help members succeed in the software development, publication and marketing businesses. Members will learn about all facets of the software industry, from technical innovations to product development. Entrepreneurs and other service-related providers find a sense of community and an arena for the exchange of advice, information and ideas. Computer Software Industry Association and Center of Software Development support groups are also available. +

## **Software Forums**

Service: [SOFTWARE](#)

Software Forums provide you with information and support on the most popular software packages on the market. The majority are sponsored by software publishers so you have easy and timely access to their most current technical support information. You can communicate with the software publisher or other users who may have worked through the same problems you are currently experiencing. Libraries contain useful programs that you can download to your computer. Some forums also offer real-time electronic conferences that shed light on current topics. Look for additional related software forums in the [Hardware Forums](#) section. By utilizing the software forums, you have support for your computer software 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

**Software Publishers Association Forum**Service: [SPAFORUM](#)

The Software Publishers Association (SPA) sponsors this forum to keep members of SPA, developers and users of computer software aware of SPA activities and developments. Members of the SPA are available online to answer questions about publishing software, such as how to obtain a copyright for a newly developed program and how to audit multiple computers for pirated programs. +

**Software Publishing Corporation**Service: [SPC](#)

Software Publishing Corporation offers technical support through its forum for the full range of SPC software products including Harvard Graphics, Superbase, OfficeWriter, Professional File, Professional Write, Harvard Draw and Harvard GeoGraphics. Support covers international versions of the products. +

**Software Ventures**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Access the Software Ventures section of the Mac B Vendor Forum to obtain support for Microphone, Microphone II and Microphone 4.0. +

**Softwood**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Softwood supports its entire Amiga product line in its support section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. Access this section to receive technical support on Pen Pal, Electric Thesaurus, Classic Clip-Art, People Clip-Art, Proper Grammar and Animal Clip-Art. +

**Solana**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Solana supports its image viewer, SHOWOFF!!, in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum.  
+

**Solid Oak Software**Service: [SOLIDOAK](#)

Solid Oak Software supports its utilities and programming products, such as Disk Historian and PC-Sentry, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. Patches, help files, technical notes, demos and product announcements are available. +

**Sonic Foundry**Service: [SONIC](#)

Sonic Foundry produces Forge and Sound Forge which are sound editing applications for Windows and Windows NT. Members can receive technical suport from Sonic Foundry staff and chat with others who use Sonic Foundry products. Demos, application notes and press releases are also available in this section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. +

**Sound Deals**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Sound Deals supports its music samplers in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Soundcraft**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Soundcraft provides support for its line of sound mixer products and consoles such as Padless Microphone Technology in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Spalding Software**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Technical assistance for Spalding Software products is available in this section of the PC Vendor E Forum. The library contains downloadable slide shows, test drives, text and executable files to assist in the use of Spalding Software products. +

## **Speakeasy Forum**

Service: [ZNT:SPEAKEASY](#)

This is the place where ZiffNet members can speak out on a multitude of topics, whether it is to ask questions, provide some help or just speak with other members. Speakeasy is a friendly forum, where members can relax and enjoy themselves -- and maybe learn a thing or two about movies, politics, games or other topics. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Spectrum Signal Processing**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Spectrum Signal Pro, a DSP solutions partner to both chip vendors and end product manufacturers, supports its products in its section of the Multimedia A Vendor Forum. Spectrum Signal Pro's product line includes Envoy, a DSP based PC add-in card that fully integrates telephone management, data modem, fax, answering machine, voice messaging and PC audio functions. +

**Specular International**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Support for Infini-D (V.1.1) can be found in the Specular International section of the Multimedia Vendors Forum. Infini-D offers modeling, rendering and animation in 32-bit color. +

**Spee-Dee Packaging**Service: [PCVENK](#)

Spee-Dee Packaging offers support for Spee-Dee's touchscreen controls, microprocessor controls, PLC controls and filling machines in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Patches, tutorials and product information are available. +

**SPI**

Service: [WINAPF](#)

Software Products International (SPI) supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. +

## **Spinnaker Forum**

Service: [SPINNAKER](#)

The Spinnaker Forum provides users of Spinnaker products such as Spinnaker PLUS, Word Publisher, PFS:First Choice, PFS:First Publisher, Eight-in-One, Resume Kit, PFS:WindowWorks, PFS:Write and the EasyWorking product line with current product information and technical support by product specialists. Each section of the message board contains comments and questions about individual products and has a correlating library section full of text files with more information. Special Spinnaker-sponsored conferences are scheduled when the need arises to thoroughly discuss individual products or issues. +

**SPSS**Service: [SPSS](#)

SPSS supports its family of statistical software products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party E Forum. +

**Stac Electronics Forum**Service: [STACKER](#)

STACKER, a data compression utility that works in real-time on DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh, and ReachOut, a file manager, are supported by Stac Electronics in its forum. +

**STACKS Magazine Forum**Service: [STACKS](#)

The STACKS Magazine Forum, the electronic edition of *STACKS* Magazine, provides network VARs and integrators with the information necessary to install, support and maintain a number of networking solutions. +

**Standard Microsystems Forum**Service: [SMC7](#)

Find information on the latest products and developments from Standard Microsystems Corporation. SMC's products used with ARCnet, Ethernet, SMC EISA, NetWare and other network drivers are discussed and supported in this forum. Download programs such as pictorial network maps that can be used to troubleshoot networking problems and text files that relay important developments and/or technical tips concerning SMC's products. +

**Starlite Software**Service: [STARLITE](#)

Starlite Software supports its popular word processor PC Write in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum. Get technical support directly from Starlite and get helpful information from other PC Write users. +

**STB Systems**Service: [STBSYS](#)

STB Systems offers technical support for its PC-compatible hardware boards including PowerGraph, PowerView, PowerMeg, 4-on-the-floor, VGA 800/16 and other graphics display boards. STB Systems supports these products in the STB section of the Graphics Vendor Forum. +

**Steinberg/Jones**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Steinberg/Jones supports Subase and its editor/librarian, Synthworks PROTEUS, in its section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**Step By Step**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

*Step By Step*, a monthly how-to newsletter for electronic graphic designers and illustrators, sponsors a section in the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**StereoGraphics**Service: [INDEPTH](#)

StereoGraphics, a developer of 3D simulation hardware and software, produces the CrystalEyes system. Obtain help for CrystalEyes, as well as other StereoGraphics products, in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**Sterling Software**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Sterling Software provides technical support for its line of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Electronic Commerce (EC) products in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**The Stirling Group**Service: [STIRLING](#)

The Stirling Group supports the SHIELD series of software development tools for the Windows and OS/2 environments including DbxSHIELD, DemoSHIELD, InstallSHIELD, LogSHIELD, MemSHIELD and TbxSHIELD in the Stirling Group Section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**Stone Edge Technology**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

Stone Edge Technology supports DB Master and DB Master Pro in its section of the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

## **Storage Dimensions**

Service: [PCVENF](#)

Access the Storage Dimensions section of the PC Vendor F Forum to obtain technical assistance from its support teams. The Storage Dimensions product line consists of many hard disk, optional and tape products. +

## **The Store**

Service: [ZNT:STORE](#)

The Store, part of ZiffNet's Software Center, enables members to purchase and download exciting commercial software, such as Star Wars Audio Clips and Terminator 2 Screen Saver collections from Sound Source Unlimited, Inc. and ZiffNet's Designer Template Collection. New titles are always being added. Part of ZiffNet. \$

## **Strategic Mapping**

Service: [ATLAS](#)

Strategic supports its line of printer drivers in the Strategic Mapping section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**Stylus Innovation**Service: [STYLUS](#)

Stylus Innovation is a leading provider of non-proprietary telephony, voice and fax software toolkits for Windows. Stylus supports its products such as Visual Voice in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Demos and other related files are available in the library. +

**SuccessWare International**Service: [SWARE](#)

SuccessWare International supports its database programming products such as ROCKET and SIX Driver in its section of the Windows Components B Forum. Demos, product updates and technical information are available in the library. +

**Sun Country Software**Service: [SUNSHOW](#)

Access Sun Country's section in the Graphics B Vendor Forum to obtain support for its line of SUNSCAN, SUNSHOW and SUNSHELL graphics software and professional imaging tools for PCs. +

**Sundial Systems**Service: [RELISH](#)

Sundial supports Relish, its line of calendaring and time management products, in its section of the OS/2 Vendor Forum. +

**SunDisk**Service: [SUNDISK](#)

SunDisk Corporation provides support for its mass storage products for portable computing in the SunDisk section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**SunSoft Forum**Service: [SUNSOFT](#)

SunSoft, the software subsidiary of Sun Microsystems, Inc., is a supplier of 32-bit operating system solutions for SPARC and Intel 80386/486/Pentium-based computers, including Solaris and Interactive UNIX. SunSoft develops and markets PC emulation and connectivity software that integrates with UNIX networks. Forum libraries contain upgrading guidelines, help and utility files, data sheets and answers to frequently asked questions and installation patches. Company representatives frequent the message sections to offer configuration technical support and product information. +

**SuperMac Technology**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

SuperMac Technology provides technical support for Pixel Paint and Pixel Paint Professional within its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**Support Technology Forum**Service: [CSTECH](#)

Discuss the profession and practice of customer technical support in the Support Technology Forum. Participants in the forum include vendors of support technology products, professional associations related to customer support, Help Desk and Customer Support Group Managers and hotline representatives. Customer support expertise and technical knowledge are freely shared. Mushroom Software, Teubner & Associates and Vycor currently sponsor sections within the forum. But keep watching; other vendors will be added. +

**Supra Corporation**Service: [ATARIVEN](#)

Supra Corporation supports the SupraModem 2400 and many other Supra products in its section of the Atari Vendor Forum. +

**Survivor Software**Service: [MACAVEN](#)

Find product support for MacMoney, InvoicIt and Sticky Notes+ within the Survivor Software technical support section of the Mac A Vendor Forum. +

**Swan Technologies**Service: [SWAN](#)

Obtain support for Swan Technologies' line of computer hardware products such as the Direct Bus, EISA and V Line in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum. +

**Sweetwater Sound**[MIDIBVEN](#)

Sweetwater Sound MIDI/music products are supported in its section of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. Representatives from Sweetwater Sound are online to give you up-to-date technical support and information. +

**SWFTE International**Service: [SWFTE](#)

SWFTE International produces the Typecase II font management utility and a series of consumer-oriented software products for the Windows environment including the New York Times Crossword, PixelPuzzle and Bicycle playing-card games. The company provides support for its line of products in the SWFTE section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

**Sybase OpenLine Forum**Service: [SYBASE](#)

Through OpenLine, Sybase supports its line of products that operate in an open client/server computing environment. Sybase's products include relational database tools and networking products. +

**Symantec AntiVirus Forum**Service: [SYMVIRUS](#)

Members of the Symantec AntiVirus Forum can access the latest virus definition updates, technical support and customer service for a wide range of antivirus products, including the Norton AntiVirus, SYMANTEC AntiVirus for Macintosh, NOVI and Certus. A moderated virus discussion section contains general virus information from internationally known experts. A suggestion box and a full-service customer service section are also available in this forum. For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Applications Forum**Service: [SYMAPP](#)

Members can obtain technical support on Symantec's application products for DOS, Windows and the Mac in the Symantec Applications Forum. These products include ACT!, Q&A, Time Line, On Target, GreatWorks, MORE, GrandView, JustWrite and Q&A Write. Members can talk with other users or have their technical questions answered by Symantec's product support staff. The forum's file libraries offer additional downloadable support materials to help users get the most out of their software. +

**Symantec Central Point DOS Forum**Service: [SYMCPDOS](#)

Members of the Symantec Central Point DOS Forum can access technical support and customer service for the award-winning Symantec/Central Point programs. All Central Point DOS products are supported in this forum, including PCTools for DOS, Central Point Backup and AntiVirus and Xtree for DOS. Members can talk with other users or have their technical questions answered by Symantec's product support staff. The forum's file libraries offer additional downloadable support materials to help members get the most out of their software. For more information about Symantec/Central Point Windows and Macintosh programs, see the [Symantec Central Point Windows and Macintosh Forum](#). For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Central Point  
Windows and Macintosh Forum**

Service: [SYMCPWIN](#)

Members of the Symantec Central Point Windows and Macintosh Forum can access technical support and customer service for all Symantec/Central Point Windows and Macintosh products. The following products are included: PCTools for Windows, Central Point Backup, Central Point AntiVirus, MacTools and Xtree for Windows. Members can talk with other users or have their technical questions answered by Symantec's product support staff. The forum's file libraries offer additional downloadable support materials to help members get the most out of their software. For more information about Symantec/Central Point DOS programs, see the [Symantec Central Point DOS Forum](#). For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Development Tools Forum**Service: [SYMDEVTOOLS](#)

Access Symantec's Development Tools Forum to find support for all of Symantec's development tools and languages. Supported products include: Symantec C++ for Windows, DOS and Win32s, Symantec C++ for MAC, Symantec C++ for MPW, Think C, Think Pascal, Optlink, Zortech C++, Multiscope Debuggers and more. For a list of all Symantec Forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Fifth Generation  
Systems Forum**

Service: [SYMFGS](#)

Members of the Symantec Fifth Generation Systems Forum can access technical support and customer service for Symantec Fifth Generation Systems products. Products supported in this forum include Suitcase, Norton DiskDoubler Pro, Pyro!, Norton Disklock and Fastback plus. Members can talk with other users or have their technical questions answered by Symantec's product support staff. The forum's file libraries offer additional downloadable support materials to help members get the most out of their software. For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Network Forum**Service: [SYMNET](#)

The Symantec Network Forum supports Symantec's line of network and enterprise products. Sections and libraries are available for the Norton Administrator for Networks, the Norton Utilities Administrator, Norton Anti-Virus NLM, DiskLock Administrator and Enterprise Developer. Customers and prospective customers are welcome to join the forum for discussion of these products and to peruse the library of press releases, technical notes and customer-contributed files. For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Symantec Norton Utilities Forum**Service: [SYMUTIL](#)

Members of the Symantec Norton Utilities Forum can access technical support and customer service on Symantec's utility products for DOS, Windows, OS/2 and the MAC. These products include Norton Desktop for Windows and DOS (NDW, ND), Norton Utilities for Windows and DOS (NU, NUM and SUM), Norton Backup for Windows and DOS (NBU, NBWIN), Norton Commander for DOS and OS/2 (NC, NC OS/2), Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows and DOS, Norton Disklock for DOS and MAC, Norton SpeedDrive, Norton Essentials for the MAC (NEP). Members can talk with other users or have technical questions answered by Symantec's product support staff. The forum's file libraries offer additional downloadable support materials to help members get the most out of their software. For a list of all Symantec forums, GO SYMANTEC. +

**Syndesis**Service: [AMIGAVENDOR](#)

Syndesis produces products that enhance modeling and animation programs. Among those products supported in the Amiga Vendor Forum are InterChange and InterFont. +

## **Synergy Solutions**

Service: [LANVENDOR](#)

Users can find technical support for Synergy Solutions' modem and communications products in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. +

**Synon**Service: [PCVENK](#)

Synon supports its roduct suite in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Product information and technical tips are available. +

**SynOptics Communications, Inc.**Service: [SYNOPTICS](#)

SynOptics provides support for its intelligent LAN hubs and LAN management software in its section of the Novell Vendor Forum. SynOptics' products operate with a wide variety of networking solutions ranging from small workgroups to enterprise-wide networks. +

## **Systems Compatibility**

Service: [SCCTECH](#)

Systems Compatibility supports its conversion programs such as Outside In Viewer and Software Bridge in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum. +

**Sytron Corporation**Service: [PCVENI](#)

Obtain support for Sytron's products for LAN servers in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum.  
+

**TACT Software**Service: [TACT](#)

TACT Software supports its PC software products in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**Tactic Software**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Tactic Software offers technical support for its entire line of Macintosh products such as ArtClips, ArtFonts, Sound Clips, Icon-It, Magic Typist and MasterFinder in its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**Tandy Corporation Newsletter**Service: [TRS](#)

Tandy Newsletter is designed to keep Tandy computer users informed of current activities within the Tandy corporation. You have access to Tandy product and technical information and a monthly newsletter from Tandy. Or send your questions directly to Tandy for their response. +

**Tandy Professional Forum**Service: [TRS80PRO](#)

The Tandy Professional Forum offers Tandy computer users an avenue for exchanging information with other members regarding the full line of Tandy computers. The libraries are full of software such as applications and utilities. +

**Tandy Users Network**Service: [TANDYNET](#)

The Tandy Users Network comprises five Tandy product forums: the [Color Computer Forum](#), the [Model 100/Portables Forum](#), the [OS-9 Forum](#), the [Tandy Professional Forum](#) and the [Tandy Corporation Newsletter](#). +

**TAPCIS Forum**Service: [TAPCIS](#)

The TAPCIS Forum discusses the effective use of TAPCIS, the completely automated program for accessing CompuServe forums, forum libraries and CompuServe Mail with IBM-compatible PCs. International users and expatriates will want to check out the international section featuring details for using TAPCIS via an international network. Whether you already use TAPCIS, or are just looking for information about it, you're welcome in this forum. +

## **Tasking Software**

Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Tasking Software supports its family of business applications software including payroll and inventory products in its section of the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**Tech Pool**Service: [DTPBVEN](#)

Tech Pool supports its products in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

## **Tech III**

Service: [PCVEND](#)

Tech III supports its products in the PC Vendor D Forum. Access this section to obtain support for Wing-it!, Who You Know, Code Rider, Foxy Faxer, Scan-A-Lyzer! and The Compressor. +

## **Technical Tools**

Service: [TTOOLS](#)

Technical Tools supports its products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. The library contains product information and technical support bulletins. +

**TechStar Services**Service: [MIDIDVEN](#)

TechStar Services supports its products in the TechStar Services section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. TechStar Services provides custom rack systems and consulting to professional recording artists and studios. It also provides custom electronic products and repair services for members' recording equipment. +

**TEGL Systems Corp.**Service: [TEGL](#)

TEGL provides support for its full line of graphical interface programming toolkits for Turbo Pascal, Quick Pascal and "C" languages in the TEGL section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum.  
+

**Teknosys, Inc.**

Service: [MACDVEN](#)

Obtain support for Teknosys' products like Help! in its section of the Mac D Vendor Forum. +

**Teknowledge**Service: [TEKNOW](#)

Teknowledge supports its programming products, M.4 and M.4 VB in its section of the Windows Components B Forum. Samples and technical notes are available. +

**Telebit**Service: [TELEBIT](#)

Telebit provides support for Personal NetBlazer and WordBlazer in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**Telecommunication Issues Forum**Service: [TELECO](#)

Stop by the Telecommunication Issues Forum to learn the latest developments and share your ideas on telecommunication services and products. Members of this forum discuss topics such as long distance services, protecting First Amendment rights for electronic communication and other telecommunication-related issues. +

**Teletypesetting**Service: [TELETYPE](#)

Access Teletypesetting's section of the DTP Vendor B Forum to obtain support for T-Script, its PostScript interpreter. +

**Temporal Acuity**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

Access Temporal's section in the MIDI B Vendor Forum to obtain support for its line of MIDI/music products such as Music Printer, PianoWorks, Rythmaticity for DOS. +

**Terrapin, Inc.**Service: [LOGOFORUM](#)

Terrapin, Inc., developers of Logo PLUS and Terrapin Logo, provides support for its products in the Terrapin Section of the Logo Forum. +

**TestDrive**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

TestDrive supports the TestDrive CD-ROM in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Teubner & Associates**Service: [TEUBNER](#)

Teubner & Associates produces software solutions including A-Net, FAXGate and ESP - The Expert Support Program. Help desk and support process information are available in Teubner & Associates section of the Support Technology Forum. Additionally, Teubner provides general process information, ESP product specific tips, demos, technical support and answers to frequently asked questions. +

**Texas Instruments Forum**Service: [TIFORUM](#)

The Texas Instruments Forum is for anyone interested in any model of Texas Instruments brand computers, especially the TI-99/4A and TI Professional. The TI Forum has an active message base and rapidly expanding data libraries. Weekly conferences are also scheduled. Members and Forum Administrators (SysOps) will be happy to assist new members. The TI Forum is a major source of TI information across the country, supplementing a local users group network and bulletin board systems. +

**Texas Instruments Newsletter**Service: [TINEWS](#)

Texas Instruments Newsletter is a menu-driven text area that is updated constantly to provide the latest news, help and information about the TI Forum and TI world in general. Check the "New in TINEWS" area regularly for information about the latest features. +

**Thinx Software**Service: [THINX](#)

Thinx Software produces and supports Thinx, a visual data management application program, in the Thinx section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum. +

**Thomas-Conrad**Service: [TCCFORUM](#)

Thomas-Conrad, manufacturer of adapters, hub concentrators and other communications products for ARCnet, Ethernet, Token Ring and TCNS, sponsors this forum to offer technical support for its products. Representatives from Thomas-Conrad, as well as other experienced users, are online to answer your questions. Besides the message section, be sure to check out the libraries for files that may provide additional help and information. A Product Feedback section is available for you to communicate directly with reps from Thomas-Conrad about further developing its products or product line. +

**Thoughtprocessors**Service: [MIDICVEN](#)

Obtain support for Thoughtprocessors' NoteProcessor and Showtune, two MIDI-to-Notation utilities in Thoughtprocessors' section of the MIDI C Vendor Forum. +

**3Com Corporation**Service: [THREECOM](#)

Operated by 3Com's Customer Support organization, the Ask3Com Forum covers a wide variety of global data networking subjects. Join 3Com support engineers and other members in discussions on internetworking hardware, protocols, standards, NetWare compatibility, network management and 3Com adapters. Browse through new articles added monthly to the 1700-article Technical Library by 3Com support engineers sharing solutions for common problems about every 3Com product. +

**3-D Visions**Service: [STANFORD](#)

3-D Visions produces Stanford Graphics, a technical graphics program for the Windows environment. 3-D Visions provides technical support for Stanford Graphics in the 3-D Visions section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. +

**TidBITS Magazine**Service: [MACDVEN](#)

*TidBITS Magazine's* section of the Mac D Vendor forum discusses the articles and issues found in *TidBITS Magazine*. You can also download source code from past issues. +

**TIMESLIPS Corporation Forum**Service: [TIMESLIPS](#)

Receive support on any TIMESLIPS Corporation product as well as the latest news on product developments in the TIMESLIPS Corporation Forum. The message areas focus on ideas or problems that members are having using TIMESLIPS' products. Users, Certified Consultants, and Senior Technicians at TIMESLIPS Corporation along with the Director of Technical Services and the President of TIMESLIPS Corporation frequent the forum. Help documentation from technical support, product feature lists and fact sheets, product demos, schedules of events and more are available in the library. +

**Timeworks**Service: [TIMEWORKS](#)

Timeworks provides support for its series of full-featured desktop publishing programs including Publish It! in the Timeworks section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

**T/Maker Company**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

T/Maker supports its products such as ClickArt and WriteNow in its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**TMS Peripherals (Apple)**Service: [APIIVEN](#)

TMS Peripherals provides support for its products in the Apple II Vendor Forum. +

**TMS Peripherals (Macintosh)**Service: [MACCVEN](#)

TMS Peripherals provides support for its products including InnerView and TMSFAX in the TMS section of the Mac C Vendor Forum. +

**Toshiba Forum**Service: [TOSHIBA](#)

If you're interested in portable personal computer laptops and notebooks, you'll enjoy the Toshiba Forum. You can get answers to your questions and accurate product information from other members in the forum and from Toshiba America's Technical Support Group. Access the libraries for downloadable files relating to Toshiba products. +

**Toshiba GmbH Forum**Service: [TOSHGER](#)

The Toshiba GmbH Forum provides technical support for Toshiba's German-speaking customer base. Join the forum to communicate, in German, about Toshiba's products and to ask technical questions of Toshiba's technical staff at the German headquarters in Neuss. The libraries contain useful files and software products such as drivers, upgrades and utilities. +

**TouchStone**Service: [TOUCHSTONE](#)

TouchStone supports its software products such as CheckIt Pro and Setup Advisor in its section of the PC Vendor K Forum. Troubleshooting tips, product descriptions, configuration files and product release information are available. +

**Tran Tracks**Service: [MIDIDVEN](#)

Tran Tracks, producer of MIDI sequences, supports its products in its section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. +

**Transoft**Service: [TRANSOFT](#)

Transoft supports its products such as UBB, U/SQI, UDM and U/Gi in its section of the PC Vendor D Forum. Members can obtain product support, product fixes, product status information and technical newsletters, as well as place orders. +

**Trantor Systems**Service: [CDVENB](#)

Trantor Systems, a division of Adaptec, provides a variety of SCSI interface boards and drive software. Trantor supports its products in the CD-ROM B Vendor Forum. +

**Traveling Software, Inc.**Service: [PALMTOPA](#)

Access the Traveling Software Section of the Palmtop Forum to find support for software developed by Traveling Software, which connects palmtop and notebook computers to desktop publishing systems. +

**Trend Micro Devices**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Computer/information technology professionals interested in improving the quality of information technology products frequent this section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Tricord Systems, Inc.**Service: [NVENA](#)

Find support for Tricord Systems' super server product line in the Tricord section of the Novell Vendor A Forum. +

**Trio Info Systems**

Service: [WINAPF](#)

Trio Info Systems supports its line of Windows software products in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. +

**Triticom**Service: [TRITICOM](#)

Triticom provides technical support for all of its communication utilities, such as EtherVision and TokenVision, in its section of the LAN Vendor Forum. Demo software, utilities and product information are available in the library. +

**TRIUS**Service: [TRIUS](#)

Find support for TRIUS' As-Easy-As product and other TRIUS products within its section of the PC Vendor F Forum. Representatives are online to answer your questions on DRAFT Choice, ALITE and Odyssey, too. +

**Truevision**Service: [TRUEVISION](#)

Support for TARGA, TrueVista, Horizon and Video VGA add-in videographics boards can be found in the Truevision section of the Multimedia Vendor Forum. +

**TRUMATCH**Service: [TRUMATCH](#)

TRUMATCH suprots its four-color selection software in its section of the DTP Vendor B Forum. +

**Tseng Labs**Service: [TSENG](#)

Tseng Labs is a manufacturer and distributor of video and graphics chips and boards. Access the Tseng Labs section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum to obtain technical support for Tseng Lab's line of Turbo drivers. +

**TurboPower C++**

Service: [PCVENE](#)

TurboPower C++ supports its products in its section of the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**TurboPower Software**Service: [PCVENB](#)

TurboPower Software offers technical support for Turbo Professional, B-Tree Filer, Turbo Analyst, Object Professional, Async Professional and TSRs Made Easy in its section of the PC Vendor B Forum or the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Turtle Beach Systems (MIDI)**Service: [TURBEACH](#)

Access the Turtle Beach section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum to find support for Turtle Beach Systems' IBM graphic MIDI sample editing and digital music software. Turtle Beach products include SampleVision (graphic sample editor), Oview (synth voice editor), 56K/SoundStage (direct to disk recording/editing systems), Wave (Windows wave file recording/editing system) and MultiSound (high quality MIDI and 16-bit digital recording/playback PC sound card). +

**Turtle Beach Systems (Multimedia)**Service: [MULTIVENDOR](#)

Representatives from Turtle Beach are online in the Multimedia Vendors Forum to provide technical support for its full line of multimedia products. +

**Twelve Tone Systems**Service: [MIDIAVENDOR](#)

Twelve Tone Systems provides support for its popular DOS- and Windows-based MIDI sequencing package, CAKEWALK, in the Twelve Tone section of the MIDI A Vendor Forum. +

**20/20 Software**Service: [WINAPG](#)

Customer assistance and technical support for 20/20 Software products are available in the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Members will find press releases, specifications and answers to frequently asked questions in the library. +

**UK Communications Forum**Service: [UKCOMMS](#)

Access this forum for the latest discussions and developments on data communications in the UK. Support is provided by some of the UK's best-known communications vendors. Topics for discussion include PC communications, fax and cellular technology. Modem support is provided by US Robotics (UK), Pace Microtechnologies and Psion Dacom. Finansa, a fax and e-mail publisher, and Datasoft, publishers of the Datatalk range of communications packages, provide forum support. Also, Ashmount Research supports its Windows- and DOS-based off-line readers, Wigwam and TeePee. +

**UK Computer Shopper Forum**Service: [UKSHOPPER](#)

The *UK Computer Shopper* magazine, separate from the US version, has its own forum online for its readers to discuss the magazine's contents and other UK computer-related issues. Members share opinions about the products and applications covered in the magazine and often debate issues such as Macintosh vs. PC. Magazine staff members are online and actively take part in many of the discussions, which often leads to new articles for the magazine. +

**UK Computing Forum**Service: [UKCOMP](#)

The UK Computing Forum offers worldwide support for users of UK hardware and software products. The forum contains several general computing sections managed by leading UK hardware and software vendors such as Western Systems, PC systems; Nextbase, Autoroute and Automap software; Eden Group, PDAs; and Secure Computing, anti-virus technology. +

**UK Shareware Forum**Service: [UKSHARE](#)

The UK Shareware Forum is where shareware enthusiasts can exchange information, download upgrades, examine reviews and meet the authors of many of the most popular UK shareware programs for the IBM PC. There are a number of sections within the UK Shareware Forum that are managed by leading UK shareware republishers including Shareware Publishing, Nildram Software, the Thompson Partnership and Zephyr/SDA. +

**Ultra Plastic Printing**Service: [PCVENG](#)

Ultra Plastic Printing supports its products and explains the aspects of specialty plastic printing of products such as computer templates, mouse pads, overlays and custom printed technologies in its section of the PC Vendor G Forum. The library contains descriptions, ordering information, printing and technical data on the different type of specialty printed products available. +

**Underware, Inc.**Service: [UNDERWARE](#)

Underware, Inc. supports Track Record in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum. Members can post technical questions and requests for information and participate in discussions about issues relating to Track Record. The library contains product update information, product descriptions and patches. +

**Universal Technical Systems**Service: [UTSSUPPORT](#)

Universal Technical Systems markets powerful engineering and scientific problem-solving software called TK Solver. Find support for TK Solver and related products in the UTS/TK Solver! section of the CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum. +

**UNIX Forum**Service: [UNIXFORUM](#)

UNIX users can discuss UNIX-related issues and exchange UNIX-related code in the UNIX Forum. Members can discuss the technical merits of the UNIX operating system and how its tools can be used to increase user productivity. +

**UnixWare Forum**Service: [UNIXWARE](#)

If you have questions, comments or tips about UnixWare and related products, join the UnixWare Forum. In the forum you can discuss topics ranging from X Windows to bug watchers. The libraries contain files about UnixWare development tools, network utilities, applications, device drivers and updates. +

**US Robotics (Modem Vendor)**Service: [USRROBOTICS](#)

US Robotics supports its communications products in the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**US Robotics (France)**Service: [USRFRANCE](#)

US Robotics supports its French-language modems in the Informatique France Forum. +

**UserLand Software Forum**Service: [USERLAND](#)

Macintosh users familiar with or interested in scripting should join this forum sponsored by UserLand Software, the developer and publisher of the Frontier scripting system. With Frontier, you can write scripts to automate, customize and simplify your use of the Macintosh. Meet other members experienced in using Frontier who can offer advice and can help you learn to use scripting to your advantage. Software developers will also find this forum helpful in building Macintosh applications that can be scripted by Frontier. +

**Utilities Unlimited**Service: [AMIGAVEN](#)

Utilities Unlimited supports its product, Emplant, in its section of the Amiga Vendor Forum. +

**VARBusiness Forum**Service: [VARBUSINESS](#)

In the VARBusiness Forum you will find computer resellers, system integrators, consultants and software developers who gather to share information on all aspects of the computer sales business. Sections cover idea exchange, business sense, technical sense, product watch, business exchange, industry exchange and special events. +

**VARBusiness Interactive Exchange**Service: [VIX](#)

VARBusiness Interactive Exchange (VIX) is an online service for individuals and companies in the business of selling computer hardware, software and services. Features of VIX include articles from *VARBusiness*, regular online seminars and special events, discussions of issues vital to computer resellers, and the opportunity for resellers and consultants to establish partnering relationships with vendors, distributors and other resellers. +

**VAX Forum**Service: [VAXFORUM](#)

The VAX Forum provides support for users of the VAX series of computer systems from Digital Equipment Corp. Sponsored by Professional Press, this forum enables its members through message boards and library files to better understand the VAX computer in terms of its usefulness, operating systems and programs available for use on the VAX. +

**Verbex**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Verbex speech recognition products are supported in the Verbex section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**Vericomp**

Service: [PCVENC](#)

Vericomp provides technical support for SoftBytes, Memory Master and Password! in its section of the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**Vertisoft**

Service: [VERTISOFT](#)

Vertisoft supports DoubleDisk and Emulaser in its support section of the PC Vendor G Forum.  
+

**Viacom New Media**Service: [WINAPA](#)

Viacom New Media supports its software products such as Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective and Jump Raven in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A forum. +

**VideoLogic**Service: [VIDEOLOGIC](#)

VideoLogic provides online support through the Multimedia Vendors Forum for its multimedia products such as DVA-4000 full motion video adapters for ISA-bus, MCA-bus and Macintosh NuBus-based computers; MediaStation full motion JPEG compatible video compression/decompression processor for use with ISA-bus PCs; Mediator Intelligent VGA and Macintosh video-to-NTSC/PAL video encoders/processors and M.I.C., system II multimedia interactive control system software. +

**Videomedia**Service: [MULTIBVEN](#)

Videomedia supports V-LAN, ALIX, VLX, OZ and EXPRESS in its section of the Multimedia B Vendor Forum. +

**VideoSoft**Service: [VIDEOSOFT](#)

VideoSoft supports its products such as VideoSoft CodeBook in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. Members can post messages, see how others are using VideoSoft products or download product demos. +

**ViewPoint Technologies**Service: [VIEWPOINT](#)

ViewPoint Technologies supports SourceWorks/VB in its section of the Windows Components B forum. Technical information, press releases and updates are available in the library. +

**Vinca Corporation**Service: [VINCA](#)

Vinca Corporation produces products that increase network reliability, such as Standby Server Mirroring System, Remote Standby Server Mirroring System, MSL cards for NetWare SFT II systems and SafetyLines\* Mirror Access System. In Vinca's section of the Novell Vendor B Forum, members will find product updates and enhancements, marketing and sales information and answers to technical support questions. +

**Vines 4.X Patchware Forum**Service: [VINES4](#)

TheVines 4.X Patchware Forum contains patches for Banyan's Vines 4.X networking products. For other patches, see the [Vines 5.X Patchware Forum](#) or the [Other Ban Patchware Forum](#). +

**Vines 5.X Patchware Forum**Service: [VINES5](#)

The Vines 5.X Patchware Forum contains patches for Banyan's Vines 5.X networking products. For other patches, see the [Vines 4.X Patchware Forum](#) or the [Other Ban Patchware Forum](#). +

**Virgil Corporation**Service: [VIRGIL](#)

Virgil Corporation supports StockTracker in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum. Suggestions, current product release information and support files are available in the section's library and message areas. +

**Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.**Service: [VRLI](#)

VRLI provides support for its "virtual reality" products in the VRLI section of the Graphics A Vendor Forum. +

**Virtus Corporation**Service: [VIRTUS](#)

Virtus WalkThrough is the first 3D drawing and spatial design tool which lets you create environments on your Macintosh and then walk through and explore those environments in real time. Access the Virtus Corporation section of the Mac C Vendor Forum to obtain technical support. +

## **Visible Systems**

Service: [WINAPA](#)

Visible Systems supports its software products such as Visible Analyst Workbench and Application Browser in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. Tips, patches and product information are available. +

**Visionetics International**Service: [VISIONETICS](#)

Visionetics International manufactures video input and output PC interface cards. The company answers questions and offers software drivers and utility programs in its section of the Multimedia C Vendor Forum. +

**Visual Basic Programmers Journal Forum**      Service: [VBPJFO](#)

Visual Basic Programmers Journal Forum is an extension of the *Visual Basic Programmers Journal* (VBPJ), published by Fawcette Technical Publishing. VBPJ is a monthly how-to magazine for professional Visual Basic programmers. members can get answers to Visual Basic programming problems. Sections within the forum include user groups, localization, science/industry, client server and beginner's corner. +

**Visual Numerics**Service: [WINAPA](#)

Support for PV-WAVE Advantage on Windows NT and PV-WAVE Personal Edition on Windows 3.1 is available in the Visual Numerics section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum. +

## **Visual Software**

Service: [ANVENA](#)

Visual Software develops 3D modeling, rendering, animation and imaging applications for Windows and UNIX platforms. Visual Software supports its products including Visual Reality, Renderize Live, Visual Model and Visual Font in its section of the Animation Vendor A Forum.  
+

## **VisualTools**

Service: [VISTOOLS](#)

VisualTools supports its products such as Formula One, First Impression, VT-Speller and ImageStream in its section of the Windows Components A Forum. VisualTools is a developer of development tools for various Windows development environments including Visual Basic, C, C++, dBase for Windows, PowerBuilder and other Windows-based development environments. Demos and other product-related information are available. +

**Vobis AG Forum**Service: [VOBIS](#)

Vobis Microcomputer AG is one of the largest computer retailers in Europe. The Vobis AG Computer Forum offers technical support for all Vobis products. The message sections include product groups such as Highscreen Computers, Modems, Soundboards, Scanners, Multimedia, etc. and are maintained by experts at Vobis AG. The libraries are filled with shareware programs, utilities, updates, tips, tricks and more, all waiting to be downloaded to your PC. +

**Volante**Service: [GRAPHBVEN](#)

Volante supports its line of warp drivers and utilities in its section of the Graphics B Vendor Forum. +

**The Voyager Company**Service: [VOYAGER](#)

The Voyager Company offers support in the Voyager section of the Multimedia Vendors Forum for its products such as interfaces and drivers for interactive computer control of various videodisc players; VideoStack and CD AudioStack interactive multimedia toolkits for Apple Macintosh; various laserdisc and CD players; CD-Rom's and CD Companion series for Macintosh; Amandastories Hypercard stacks; and the Criterion Collection laserdisc versions of full length motion pictures. +

**Voyetra**

Service: [VOYETRA](#)

Voyetra provides support for its products in the MIDI D Vendor Forum. +

**Vycor**Service: [CSTECH](#)

Vycor Corporation supports its client server help desk and asset management application, DP Umbrella, in its section of the Support Technology Forum. Vycor also supports Expertise Viewer, a problem-solving application. Product information, product updates and support from Vycor technicians are available. +

## **Wacom Technology**

Service: [WACOM](#)

Wacom Technology supports its pen computing products in its section of the Pen Technology Forum. +

## **Wall Data**

Service: [WALLDATA](#)

Wall Data supports its Rumba, 3270 (PC to IBM host) connectivity software for the Windows environment in the Wall Data section of the Windows Third Party Applications C Forum. +

**Wang Support Forum**Service: [WANGFORUM](#)

The Wang Support Forum provides support for users of Wang computer products. The Sysops of this forum are employees of Wang and have the technical knowledge and resources needed to answer your questions. The message area hosts discussions of Wang's new "Open" suite of products, including Open/Image, Open/Workflow, Open/Office and Open/Query Builder as well as areas for various Wang User Groups, Certified Image Consultants and various Wang hardware. Many of the message sections are monitored by representatives of Wang R&D, who welcome direct contact with users and potential users. +

**WATCOM**Service: [WATCOM](#)

Access WATCOM's section of the Powersoft Forum to obtain support for its line of SQL and Fortran compilers. +

## **Wave Technologies**

Service: [WAVE](#)

Updates on ProTrain and Options registration programs, the CNE Challenge! and the CNE Study Guide as well as up-to-date class schedules and outlines can be found in the library of the Wave Technologies section of the General Computing Forum. +

**Waves**Service: [WAVES](#)

Waves, manufacturer of the Q6, Q10, C1, and L1 sound processors, provides support online for its professional audio signal processing equipment including equalizers, maximizers, compressors and dynamic audio enhancers. Technical support, product information, the latest product demo files, user tips, technical papers on digital audio processing and equipment setup files are availalbe in this section of the MIDI D Vendor Forum. +

**Westech Corporation**Service: [PCVENJ](#)

Westech Corporation supports its point-of-sale inventory control products in the PC Vendor J Forum. +

**WexTech**Service: [WEXTECH](#)

WexTech supports Quicture, Doc-To-Help and SHED, its Segmented Hypergraphics Editor, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum. +

## **What's New in the Atari Forums**

Service: [ATA](#)

This area gives useful information about all Atari forums including a What's New section and conference schedules.

**Willies' Computer Software Co.**Service: [WILLIES](#)

Obtain support within the Willies' Computer Software Co. section of the PC Vendor F Forum for any of Willies' multitasking and utility products such as COMM-DRV, MTASK, COMM-LOG and SCRn-INPUT. +

**Wilson WindowWare**Service: [WILSON](#)

Wilson WindowWare provides support for Windows 3.0 applications including Command Post, Win Batch, Win Check and Win Edit. These products are supported in the Wilson WindowWare section of the Windows Third Party Applications A Forum. +

**WindowCraft**Service: [WINAPB](#)

WindowCraft produces Windowcraft, an application development package for the Windows environment. Windowcraft is supported in the Windowcraft section of the Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**Windows Components A Forum**Service: [COMPA](#)

Windows Components A Forum is an electronic meeting place for the Windows development community. Programmers can get technical support from independent software vendors, share tips with their peers and download code from *Visual Basic Programmers Journal*. See the individual descriptions of the following forum vendors for more information: A&G Graphics, Aardvark Software, Apex Software, Avanti Software, Bennet-Tec Information Systems, Crescent Software, Desaware, Foxhall Publishing, ImageFX, Mabry Software, Media Architects, MicroHelp, Sax Software, Sheridan Software, Stylus Innovation, Video Soft and VisualTools. +

**Windows Components B Forum**Service: [COMPB](#)

Windows Components A Forum is an electronic meeting place for the Windows development community. Programmers can get technical support from independent software vendors, share tips with their peers and download code from *Visual Basic Programmers Journal*. See the individual descriptions of the following forum vendors for more information: Advanced Micro Technology, Crystal Services, London Software, SuccessWare International, Teknowledge Corp., The Young Software Works and ViewPoint Technology. +

**Windows Magazine Online**Service: [WINMAG](#)

Windows Magazine Online offers a gold mine of information about Microsoft Windows hardware and software and graphical computing. Members can download programs from WinMag's "Superior Shareware" library, interact with the magazine's editors, communicate with other readers, learn the latest news and explore the full text of each WinMag issue. +

**Windows Sources Forum**Service: [ZNT:WINSOURCES](#)

The Windows Sources Forum, part of [ZiffNet](#), gives you an opportunity to interact with the editors, columnists, writers, product reviewers and other readers of the magazine. Windows Sources is the place to go for information on Windows products you can buy direct from the manufacturer, plus insight into the issues affecting the Windows industry. +

**Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum**      Service: [WINAPA](#)

The Microsoft Windows 3rd Party Applications A Forum provides support for third party applications designed to work with Microsoft Windows. This forum includes the following companies: Access Softek, Asymetrix Corporation, Dragon Systems, ELAN Software, Future Soft Engineering, Geographix, hDC Computer Corporation, Jensen-Jones, HI-Q International, Intellution, Playroom Software, Premia Corporation, 3-D Visions, Viacom New Media , Visible Systems, Visual Numerics, and Wilson WindowWare. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum**      Service: [WINAPB](#)

The Microsoft Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum provides support for third party applications designed to work with Microsoft Windows. This forum includes the following companies: Black Ice Software, Chrisalan Designs, Computer Presentations Inc., Connect Software, Frontier Technologies, InfoAccess, KASEWORKS, Kidasa Software, Knowledge Dynamics, Knowledge Garden, Nu-Mega, Portable Software Corporation, Pushbutton Software, Quyen Systems, Softbridge, SoftCraft, WindowCraft, Wonderware and Zenographics. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For additional vendors and support, see the other Windows 3rd Party Application forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**Windows 3rd Party Applications C Forum**      Service: [WINAPC](#)

Access this forum for a list of additional vendors to those listed in the other Windows Vendor Applications forums. As with the other vendor forums, you can communicate online with vendors of Windows products for non-Microsoft applications. This forum includes the following companies: Abacus Software, Aristosoft, Baseline Data Systems, Berkeley Systems, Campbell Services, Fax Talk, GFA Software, Gilbert & Associates, Gold Disk, Gold Hill, JASC, Inc., LABTECH, Metz Software, Pinpoint Publishing, Protoview, Saros Corporation, The Stirling Group, Thinx and Wall Data. See each vendor's individual description within this section for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**Windows 3rd Party Applications D Forum**      Service: [WINAPD](#)

Access this forum to talk with additional vendors to those listed in the other Windows Applications forums. As with the other four vendor forums, you can communicate online with the vendors of Windows products. This forum includes the following companies: ABC Systems and Development, Automated Design Systems, Avantos, Baseline Publishing, Buzzwords, DeltaPoint, Genesis Development, HPI, Informative Graphics, Inmark, Okna Corporation, Peachtree, ShapeWare, SWFTE International and WexTech. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums.

+

**Windows 3rd Party Applications E Forum**      Service: [WINAPE](#)

This forum lets you communicate onlie with vendors of Windows products. This forum includes the following companies: Accent Software, Andyne Computing, Applied Business Technology, Archimedes Software, Calera, Cybercorp., LaserTools, MapLinx, Odyssey Computing, Ososoft, ParcPlace, PED Software, Scitor Corporation, SPSS and Systems Compatibility. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

**Windows 3rd Party Applications F Forum**      Service: [WINAPF](#)

Access this forum to talk with vendors not listed in other Windows Applications forums. You can communicate online with vendors of Windows products including Ace Software, Apiary, askSam Systems, BookMaker Corporation, Cognitech, Data Techniques, FarPoint Technology, OpenLink, The Periscope Company, Phase3, Poet Software, Raindrop Software, Rockwell Software, SPI, Trio Info Systems and Virgil Corporation. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

## **Windows 3rd Party Applications G Forum**      Service: [WINAPG](#)

This forum lets you communicate online with vendors of Windows products. This forum includes the following companies: AirTM, ASNA, Canyon Software, Collabra, Computer Knacks, CrossTies Corp., Crosswise Corp., Digital Workshop, ESDL, Firefly Software, First Floor, Headgate, Inc., Micro-Frame Technology, Micro Medium, Pacific Crest Technology, Showcase, Technical Tools, 20/20 Software and Underware. See each vendor's individual description for a list of supported products. For support from additional vendors, see the other Windows 3rd Party Applications forums or specific software publisher's forums. +

## **Windows Vendor Forums**

Service: [WINVEN](#)

Seven Windows vendor forums are available where owners of non-Microsoft Windows applications can ask technical questions directly from Windows companies: [Windows 3rd Party Applications A](#), [Windows 3rd Party Applications B](#), [Windows 3rd Party Applications C](#), [Windows 3rd Party Applications D](#), [Windows 3rd Party Applications E](#), [Windows 3rd Party Applications F](#), and [Windows 3rd Party Applications G](#) forums. Each forum represents a different selection of vendors, so be sure to access all seven forums for a complete list of vendors participating online. +

**Windowshare France Forum**Service: [WSHARE](#)

Windowshare France Forum offers both French and US shareware for Windows. The forum includes sections on French PC magazines, such as *Windows News* and *Multimedia Solutions*, which have monthly shareware articles. Other sections include TecSoft (graphic software and JPEG files), MIDI Song (MIDI sequencers and MIDI files), MicroContact (French PC users group), Sybex France (publisher), and Olitec (modem manufacturer). +

**Windsoft**

Service: [WINDSOFT](#)

TAKIN' CARE OF BUSINESS and CHEQUE-IT-OUT are supported by Windsoft in its support section of the PC Vendor C Forum. +

**WinJammer Software**Service: [MIDIBVEN](#)

The WinJammer Software message area is reserved for discussions about various products from WinJammer Software including WinJammer Professional and shareware WinJammer. Product demos, WinJammer shareware packages, press releases and other items are available in the library. WinJammer Software is part of the MIDI B Vendor Forum. +

**Wolfram Research Forum**Service: [WOLFRAM](#)

Wolfram Research's Mathematica is a software program that enables your computer to perform simple and complex math computations. By drawing from other members' expertise using Mathematica, you can learn to enhance your computer's mathematical capabilities -- for instance, by programming your plotter to create precise geometric forms. Access the libraries for text files containing additional information. +

**Wonderware**Service: [WONDER](#)

Obtain support for InTouch, Wonderware's development system, in its section of the Windows 3rd Party Applications B Forum. +

**WordPerfect Files Forum**Service: [WPFILES](#)

WordPerfect Files Forum is your resource for product enhancements and support for WordPerfect Corp. products. You can use this forum to download a variety of productivity enhancements including printer drivers, video drivers, keyboard files, macros and utilities. If you have questions about one of the downloaded files, the forum welcomes questions and will help solve your problem. Download troubleshooting information, technical notes, press releases and general product information directly from WordPerfect Corporation through this forum, or you can ask about product pricing, company policies and other similar questions. Technical support is not offered in this forum. +

**WordPerfect GmbH Forum**Service: [WPGER](#)

The WordPerfect GmbH Forum gives German-speaking WordPerfect users the opportunity to get WordPerfect support in their native language. The same services found in WordPerfect forums for English-speaking members are available in German, including support from WordPerfect Germany and discussions with other users. You can download files, drivers, patches and updates from the forum -- all in German. +

**WordPerfect Users Forum**Service: [WPUSERS](#)

Writers and editors can share their ideas, questions and solutions in the WordPerfect Users Forum, which provides support for WordPerfect products such as the WordPerfect word processor, DrawPerfect graphics package and DataPerfect database. Whether you are puzzling with file transfers or looking for a good WP reference book, this forum is the place to find help. Other topics of discussion include printers, graphics, desktop publishing, merges, training methods, conversion files, networking, fonts, non-IBM hardware, 3rd party utilities and downloading from a database that contains various macros and help files that will help you use your software more effectively. This forum is sponsored by Support Group, Inc., a private company independent of WordPerfect Corporation. +

**WordStar Forum**Service: [WORDSTAR](#)

The WordStar Forum provides users of WordStar and ZSoft products with support from WordStar International Technical Consulting Group. Members can exchange information, ideas and solutions with other WordStar users. Also available are sample programs, usage articles and press releases for WordStar products. Libraries contain printer drivers, templates and utilities. +

**Working Software**Service: [MACBVEN](#)

Quickletter, Findswell, Lookup and Spellswell are supported by Working Software in its section of the Mac B Vendor Forum. +

**The World of Lotus**Service: [LOTUS](#)

The World of Lotus contains useful and up-to-the-minute information about Lotus products and services, access to electronic distribution of software and the opportunity to 'talk' with fellow Lotus users. The World of Lotus contains an introduction, a list of recent changes and additions in its data libraries, Lotus company and product news, descriptions of third party products that complement Lotus products, books and periodicals about Lotus products, technical notes, answers to commonly asked questions and lists of supported computers, printers and other hardware. Software developed by Lotus is available along with instructions for downloading it to your computer. +

**World Software**Service: [PCVENI](#)

World Software supports its document manager for Windows, WORLDOX, in its section of the PC Vendor I Forum. +

**WRQ/Reflection Forum**Service: [WRQFORUM](#)

Walker, Richer and Quinn (WRQ) produce the Reflection series of equipment for DOS, Windows and Mac. In the WRQ/Reflection Forum, discuss WRQ's terminal emulation, networking, office automation and development applications products with other users and its technical staff. +

**WUGNET**Service: [WUGNET](#)

The Window Users Group Network (WUGNET) provides technical information to users and developers of software for Windows. Included as part of the services is a bimonthly *WUGNET Journal*. Find support for WUGNET products in the WUGNET Forum. +

**WUGNET Windows Connectivity Forum**Service: [WINCON](#)

WUGNET Windows Connectivity Forum is sponsored by *Network World™*. *Network World*, a weekly newspaper, is a leading source of information for professionals building and managing enterprise networks and the collaborative computing applications they support. The Windows Connectivity Forum column is written by the Windows Users Group Network. Members can access this column as well as provide tips or ideas, or communicate with the columnists via this forum. +

**XAPIA**Service: [GENCOM](#)

Access XAPIA to discuss technical matters related to the work of XAPIA. The library contains documents such as XAPIA specifications, announcements of upcoming activities and minutes of past meetings. XAPIA is part of the General Computing Forum. +

## **XChange**

Service: [XCHANGE](#)

XChange offers services and support for developers of XTensions for QuarkXPress and other desktop related publishing products in the XChange section of the Desktop Publishing Vendor Forum. +

## **Xerox Forums**

Service: [XEROX](#)

The Xerox Forums menu gives access to the various Xerox Forums: [Xerox Software Forum](#), [Xerox Office Solutions Forum](#) and [Xerox Production Printing Forum](#). +

**Xerox Office Solutions Forum**Service: [XRXOFFICE](#)

Xerox Office Solutions Forum focuses on low-volume copiers and other Xerox office products, including Color Products, Printing Systems, XIS, K-Series, Scan Worx, Datacopy, Visually Impaired products, 42xx and 45xx printing families and printer drivers for these product families. Technical and product information as well as troubleshooting tips and unique applications are available in this forum. +

**Xerox Production Printing Forum**Service: [XRXPRT](#)

Xerox Production Printing Forum focuses on high-volume copiers and other Xerox production printing products. Access files, documentation and technical information or participate in discussions on Printing Systems, Docutech, Docuprint, Color/Highlight, XDOD and printer drivers for the above product families. +

**Xerox Software Forum**Service: [XRXSW](#)

Members of the Xerox Software Forum will find technical and product information as well as troubleshooting tips and unique applications for the following products: Elixir/XJDC, Host Software, XAPF, XIS products (Textbridge OCR), Visually Impaired and API and XSoft products (PC Software, Workstation Software and Network Software). +

**Xircom**Service: [XIRCOM](#)

Obtain support for Xircom's line of networking software for token ring and Ethernet systems in its section of the PC Vendor H Forum. +

**The Young Software Works, Inc.**Service: [COMPB](#)

The Young Software Works, Inc. supports its software products such as VB ProjectWorks and CompareWorks in its section of the Windows Components B Forum. Technical information and bug fixes are available in the library. +

**ZCI Publishing**Service: [CDVENA](#)

ZCI Publishing publishes and distributes various educationa materials on CD-ROMs. It is dedicated to using the latest techniques to educate children and adults. ZCI Publishing sponsors a section in the CD-ROM A Vendor Forum. +

**Zenith Forum**Service: [ZENITHUSER](#)

The Zenith Forum is open to anyone interested in products from Zenith Data Systems and participating independent companies, including Fifth Generation, SoftKlone and Back & Forth. The forum sysops can answer questions ranging from your Heath kit to the newest Zenith laptop. The libraries contain utilities from Zenith and the latest in shareware applications and games. +

**Zenographics**Service: [ZENO](#)

Zenographics provides technical support for its series of printing and image handling applications including Import, Pixie and Super Print in the Zenographics section of the Windows Third Party Applications B Forum. +

**Zeos International**Service: [PCVENE](#)

Zeos is now offering informational files and answers to technical and marketing questions through its section in the PC Vendor E Forum. +

**Ziff Bendata Forum**Service: [ZNT:BENDATA](#)

Bendata supports its products in the Bendata Forum in ZiffNet. You can get technical support for HEAT directly from Bendata representatives. Users discuss their successes, pose questions and receive valuable input from Bendata and others who have knowledge of the products. In addition, the libraries contain product literature, event schedules, training information and files that you can download. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Ziff Support Forum**Service: [ZNTZIFFHELP](#)

The FREE ZiffNet Support Forum offers information about ZiffNet and ZiffNet services, help using ZiffNet, and support for Ziff database products such as Computer Database Plus, Magazine Database Plus and Ziff-Davis Press BookNet. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Ziff Windows Deutschland Forum**Service: [ZNTGERWIN](#)

Readers of the German magazine *Windows* can communicate directly with the magazine's editors and other readers of the magazine. *Windows* provides Windows-related support, solutions, tips and tricks in the German language. The forum's libraries contain downloadable shareware programs and utilities, macros and demos. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum**Service: [ZNT:ZDBENCH](#)

Want to learn about Ziff-Davis Benchmarks or get answers to technical questions? Access the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum for technical support, general information and networking opportunities related to Benchmarks. Also, download the latest versions of the Ziff-Davis core Benchmarks, which include MacBench, NetBench, PC Bench, Server Bench, WinBench and Winstone 94. These latest versions test and gauge your system's performance. Also, talk over problems or discuss benchmarks with SDBOP developers and research staff online. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Ziff-Davis Press Books**Service: [ZNTBOOKNET](#)

Buy computer-oriented books directly from Ziff-Davis Press at a 20% discount! Ziff-Davis Publishing is the producer of *PC Magazine*, *PC/Computing*, *PC WEEK*, *Windows Sources*, *MacUser*, *MacWEEK*, *Computer Shopper* and *Computer Gaming World*. Some of the books available include the following series: *How It Works*, *PC Learning Lab*, *Help!*, *Take It To The Edge* and *Techniques and Utilities*. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**ZiffNet**Service: [ZIFFNET](#)

ZiffNet is the comprehensive online information service on computing and the first place to turn for productivity-boosting software and advice to help you get the most from your PC. Log on to ZiffNet and make more informed buying decisions, get instant access to shareware, utilities and technical tips and stay current on news and events in the computer industry. With ZiffNet you get timely access to expert information and advice from independent sources that include *PC Magazine*, *PC/Computing*, *PC Week*, *Computer Shopper*, *Computer Gaming World* and *Windows Sources*. +

**ZiffNet Reviews Index**Service: [ZNTZINDEX](#)

ZiffNet Reviews Index provides an invaluable reference for conscientious buyers. This free index includes citations of every story from Ziff-Davis magazines published since 1987. Part of [ZiffNet](#).

**ZiffNet/Mac**Service: [ZMAC](#)

ZiffNet/Mac, also known as Zmac, is the information service and software resource dedicated to Macintosh users and their specific needs. With Zmac you get a full range of reference databases, an authoritative buyer's guide, instant access to technical tips and free downloadable utilities, hand-picked and tested in *MacUser* Labs. Plus you have access to the leading industry news and opinions from *MacUser* and *MacWEEK*. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**ZiffNet/Mac Dowload Software and  
Support Forum**

Service: [ZMCDOWNTECH](#)

This forum contains the top Macintosh shareware and freeware picks of the editors of MacWEEK and MacUser. Members can upload Macintosh shareware files and programs that they want to submit to the attention of the editors. The forum has five message sections to help with downloading questions. Part of [ZiffNet/Mac](#). +

**ZiffNet Software Center**Service: [ZNT:CENTER](#)

The Software Center is the place to go on ZiffNet for all kinds of high-quality downloadable software including exclusive ZiffNet utilities such as the popular "Bill Gates Does Windows" screen saver. The Software Center also includes file collections, shareware from Public Brand Software and searching tools like ZiffNet Forum File Finder. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**ZiffNet Special Offers Area**Service: [ZNTZOFFERS](#)

Access the ZiffNet Special Offers Area for the latest offers exclusively for ZiffNet members. Everything from fully functioning versions of your favorite software to demos of to-be-released packages is available first and exclusively in this area. +

**ZiffNet ZShare Online Newsletter**Service: [ZNT:ZSHARE](#)

ZShare is ZiffNet's monthly shareware review for shareware enthusiasts in a Windows format. ZShare includes in-depth reviews of shareware programs available on ZiffNet and shareware author profiles, as well as guest columns and articles on shareware issues. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Zinc Software**Service: [ZINC](#)

Zinc Software supports its products in the PC Vendor K Forum. Demos, tutorial applications and third party contributions are available in the library. +

**Zoom Telephonics**Service: [ZOOM](#)

Zoom provides support for its line of modems in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

**ZyXEL**

Service: [MODEMVEN](#)

Obtain support for ZyXEL's Ultra High Speed Modems, Zfax Voice and Fax Program in its section of the Modem Vendor Forum. +

## **Related Topics**

Membership Support Services

[CompuServe Software Information](#)

[Free Practice Forum](#)

Communications

[CompuServe Mail Hub](#)

[Forums\(SIGs\)](#)

[Participate](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping

[The Electronic Mall](#)

- See Books/Periodicals

Computer Hardware/Supplies

Computer Software

Hobbies/Toys/Pets

Merchandise/Electronics

Office Supplies

[SOFTEX Software Catalog](#)

Entertainment

[Entertainment Drive](#)

[Recording Industry Forum](#)

Investing and Finance

[Financial Forums](#)

[Micro Software Interfaces](#)

News, Weather, Sports

[Apple News Clips](#)

[Florida Today Forum](#)

[Weather Maps](#)

Personal Interests/Hobbies

[HamNet](#)

[Photography Forum](#)

[Sci-Fi/Fantasy Forum](#)

Professional Interests

[Computer Consultant's Forum](#)

[Computer Training Forum](#)

[Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum](#)

[Working From Home Forum](#)

Reference Library

[Book Review Digest](#)

[Books in Print](#)

[Business Database Plus](#)

[Consumer Reports](#)

[Health Database Plus](#)

[Information USA](#)

[IQuest](#)

[Magazine Database Plus](#)

[Peterson's College Database](#)

Prentice Hall Computer Publishing  
SYBEX Publishing Forum

Special Interest Groups (Forums)  
Consumer Electronics Forum  
The Electronic Frontier Foundation Forum  
IBM Special Needs Forum  
Issues Forum  
Space/Astronomy Forum

Travel  
UK Forum  
UK Travel

## **Electronic Mall/Shopping**

This section contains the CompuServe products that enable you to shop in the comfort of your own home. Depending on the merchant, you can order from online catalogs or have print catalogs sent to your home and order via electronic order forms, by conventional mail or by telephone.

The Electronic Mall is the fun way to introduce those who may not be familiar with online computing to an exciting new world. Visit The Electronic Mall and experience how most shopping will be done in the future!

[The Electronic Mall](#)

[Directory of Catalogs](#)

[Shoppers Advantage Online](#)

[SOFTEX Software Catalog](#)

[Related Topics](#)

## **The Electronic Mall**

Service: [MALL](#)

The Electronic Mall enables you to order products from over 125 national retailers without searching for a parking space or waiting in check-out lines. Using your personal computer, you can order products, use your credit card to pay for them and have them shipped to your home or office. The Electronic Mall is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and there are no yearly membership fees or surcharges. The merchants are grouped in Mall departments such as Gifts/Flowers, Books/Periodicals and PC Hardware/Software. Each merchant brings his best products and services to CompuServe members, often at substantial savings. Many offer free catalogs so that you can also order from the merchant using conventional mail or telephone. This Week's Mall News (GO EMN) announces new merchants and special sales and promotions. You can contact the Mall merchants directly through their online stores or through CompuServe Mail for catalogs or more product information.

Since new merchants frequently appear in the Mall, be sure to check the online directories. GO MALLDIRECT will display the merchant directory alphabetically. GO INX will give you a product index list by category of merchandise found in the Mall. Should you ever have questions or problems with a specific merchant or suggestions on how to improve the Mall, you can leave a message through Electronic Mall Feedback (GO MALLMANAGER). A response will be sent to you via CompuServe Mail. Join the Electronic Mall Elite (GO ELITE), the preferred Mall shoppers club, and receive a connect-time usage credit, discounts from merchants and a monthly newsletter from the Mall Manager featuring Mall special events.

**Directory of Catalogs**Service: [DTC](#)

All catalogs from Mall merchants are now available in one directory. Search using any of 12 categories to find the catalog you need. Then, by using a Quick Reference Word, you can go directly to the store or place your order now with this convenient list.

**Shoppers Advantage Online**Service: [SAC](#)

Now you can join the thousands of other educated consumers who access America's largest discount electronic shopping service. Shop a home for more than 250,000 name-brand products -- with savings of up to 50 percent. Now you can access Shoppers Advantage Online as a CompuServe member and browse through the electronic database for everything from air conditioners to computers to microwaves. Shoppers Advantage Online is your link to major manufacturers, wholesalers and suppliers. As a member you pay a yearly membership fee but much less on merchandise since costly retail price mark-ups, inventories and storefronts are eliminated. When you decide to buy, your low price includes delivery right to your door and a free two year warranty. There are no hidden costs. Your purchase comes in a factory-sealed carton with all manufacturer's warranties and guarantees in full effect. Non-members too can shop through the club to enjoy 'round the clock' shopping. Visit Shoppers Advantage Online today, and you'll have a world of savings at your fingertips.

**SOFTEX Software Catalog**Service: [SOFTEX](#)

CompuServe's SOFTEX is an electronic software catalog that enables you to purchase and receive commercial software through your personal computer without the inconvenience of driving to a computer store or waiting for mail delivery. SOFTEX's growing selection includes popular commercially available software as well as hard-to-find software from smaller vendors. Selections include programming utilities, tutorials, spreadsheets, accounting packages and games for most personal computers. Your machine requires terminal software that supports an error-checking file transfer protocol, such as XMODEM or CompuServe's B Protocol. Purchases are billed to your CompuServe account.

## **Related Topics**

Communications

[CompuServe Classifieds](#)

Computer and Software Support

[Computer Library Online](#)

[Hardware Forums](#)

[Software Forums](#)

[ZiffNet](#)

Membership Support Services

[Order from the CompuServe Store](#)

Reference Library

[Computer Buyer's Guide](#)

[Consumer Reports](#)

[New Car Showroom](#)

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

[Consumer Electronics Forum](#)

## **Games**

This section contains many different types of games. Some games are for one player against the computer. For others, like the Entertainment Center, you interact with other players, either as allies or opponents. Because of this ability to interact and communicate with other players while you are playing the games, we think that you will find our new-technology games exciting and challenging as well as a lot of fun. Most games do not require special equipment. However, some are enhanced if you have CompuServe Information Manager or a recognized terminal emulator which supports cursor control.

[Access Software](#)

[Air Traffic Controller](#)

[AmTex](#)

[Avalon Hill](#)

[Bethesda Softworks](#)

[Biorhythm Charting](#)

[BlackDragon](#)

[Bridge Forum](#)

[British Legends](#)

[Cactus Development](#)

[CastleQuest](#)

[Chess Forum](#)

[Classic Adventure](#)

[Computer Gaming World Forum](#)

[Deadly Games](#)

[Disney Software](#)

[Dynamix](#)

[The ELECTRONIC GAMER ARCHIVES](#)

[Enhanced Adventure](#)

[The Entertainment Center](#)

[Epic MegaGames Forum](#)

[Epic Online](#)

[Flight Simulation Forum](#)

[Game Developers Forum](#)

[Game Publishers A Forum](#)

[Game Publishers B Forum](#)

[Game Publishers C Forum](#)

[Game Publishers D Forum](#)

[The Gamers' Forum](#)

[GameTek](#)

[Hangman](#)

[Island of Kesmai](#)

[Konami](#)

[Legend Entertainment](#)

[Masque Publishing](#)

[Maxis Software](#)

[Megatech Software](#)

[MegaWars I: The Galactic Conflict](#)

[MegaWars III: The New Empire](#)

[Merit Software](#)

[Mindscape](#)

[The Modem Games Forum](#)

[The Modem-To-Modem Challenge Board](#)

[The Modem-To-Modem Gaming Lobby](#)

[The Multi-Players Games Forum](#)

[The Multiple Choice](#)  
[Omnitrend Software](#)  
[ORIGIN Systems](#)  
[Papyrus](#)  
[Play-By-Mail Games Forum](#)  
[Quantum Quality Productions](#)  
[Role-Playing Games Forum](#)  
[Science Trivia Quiz](#)  
[Sega Forum](#)  
[SHOWBIZQUIZ](#)  
[Sierra On-Line](#)  
[Sir-Tech](#)  
[SNIPER!](#)  
[The Software Toolworks](#)  
[Software Sorcery](#)  
[Spectrum Holobyte](#)  
[Sports Simulations Forum](#)  
[Stage II -- Two Stage Trivia](#)  
[Strategic Simulations](#)  
[TAKARA](#)  
[Velocity Development](#)  
[Video Game Publishers A Forum](#)  
[Video Game Publishers B Forum](#)  
[Video Game Publishers Promotions](#)  
[Video Games Forum](#)  
[Westwood Studios](#)  
[The Whiz Quiz](#)  
[You Guessed It!](#)  
[Related Topics](#)

**Access Software**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Access Software supports its entertainment software including Under A Killing Moon in its section of the Game Publishers B Forum. +

## **Air Traffic Controller**

Service: [ATCONTROL](#)

If you have nerves of steel and like the challenge of thinking on several levels at once, Air Traffic Controller could be your game. As an ATC, you're responsible for all planes within your sector of airspace. The object is to keep them from running out of fuel or crashing. You must clear planes for arrival and landing while keeping track of those arriving from other sectors. Neighboring sectors may be controlled by other ATC players, challenging your communication skills as well as your nerves. Once you've built up your confidence, you can start again at an increased level of difficulty. In color. +

**AmTex**

Service: [AMTEX](#)

AmTex supports its entertainment software products such as Eight Ball, Tristan and Sail Simulator in its section of the Game Publishers D Forum. +

**Astrology Charting**Service: [ASTROLOGY](#)

Astrology Charting, developed for the practitioner and expert star-gazer, will reveal a collection of astrological facts for any event in time. Simply enter the date, place, time and time zone in effect for the event. You will receive comprehensive astrological output containing many features from house cusps to planetary angles. +

**Avalon Hill**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Avalon Hill supports its products including Operation Crusader and World At War in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Press releases, demos, screen shots and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Bethesda Softworks**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

Bethesda Softworks supports its game products including The Elder Scrolls and DAGGERFALL TERMINATOR in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor A Forum. Game news, press releases, demo programs and other materials related to Bethesda Softworks products are available in the library. +

**Biorhythm Charting**Service: [BIORHYTHM](#)

Biorhythm Charting helps you figure out what your emotional, mental and physical state is and will be. It plots personalized charts for any month or series of months within a given year, and it provides a written analysis of each month. Biorhythms features automatic GIF graphics generation for CIM users and other graphic protocol support.

**BlackDragon**Service: [BLACKDRAGON](#)

Enter a magical, multilevel Labyrinth filled with treasure, but beware of the deadly creatures, traps and pits which infest it. This fantasy role-playing game lets you accumulate treasures which, when converted to "experience points," add to the strength you'll need to make it through the maze alive and to conquer the evil Arch Demon. If you can make it through all levels of the maze, you are admitted to the Explorer's Hall of Fame for all to admire.

**Bridge Forum**Service: [BRIDGE](#)

Novices, Life Masters, or those in-between will all enjoy this friendly, informative and entertaining club. Message and library sections on bridge basics, bidding problems, conventions, laws/rulings, tournament news, partners wanted and more are available. +

## **British Legends**

Service: [LEGENDS](#)

As an adventurer in the multi-player game British Legends, you will explore a land filled with mystery ... dense forests, an island, a cottage and much more ... in addition to the computer-generated and human characters you will encounter. As with all the multi-player games, your play is influenced and enhanced by the presence of other players, but unlike in other multi-player games, well, take heed of these words of wisdom: "Life is never quite what it seems in 'British Legends. The goal of the game is to collect treasures, score points, and reach the enviable, honorable status of "Wizard." Once you reach this level of expertise, you are endowed with wondrous magical powers: the ability to become invisible, commit mischievous acts and more. In other words, British Legends is not an ordinary adventure game. It embodies a vast, fantastic world of its own. +

**Cactus Development**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Cactus Development supports Cactus League College Basketball in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Press releases, demo porgrams, screen shots and other materials related to Cactus Development products are available in the library. +

**CastleQuest**Service: [CQUEST](#)

Picture yourself on a long-awaited vacation to Romania's legendary Carpathian Mountains. During your trip your car breaks down, and you can't find help. You walk a long time and make it to a castle perched on the summit of a rocky rise above the road. You pound on the thick wooden door. Nobody answers, but the door slowly swings open. As you enter the castle, you realize that you are very sleepy. You stumble up the stairs and collapse on a bed. When you awaken, your adventure begins. The goal of this game is to thoroughly explore the castle, kill the master, loot the castle of its treasures and accumulate points as the game progresses. To win, you must survive the many dangers you will encounter and reach the castle storeroom to store your treasures. Reaching the storeroom is not an easy task. In fact, it can be deadly. Good Luck!

**Chess Forum**Service: [CHESSFORUM](#)

Make your move and join the Chess Forum where members play against each other in games of electronic postal chess. Earn your own CompuServe rating and/or a rating from the United States Chess Federation. Learn more about "the game of kings" and stay abreast of news about chess tournaments around the world. +

## **Classic Adventure**

Service: [CLADVENT](#)

This adventure game sparked all other versions, both micro and mainframe. The scene is a forest in which lies Colossal Cave. Most of your adventuring takes place within the cave. You begin your adventure, however, outside a small well house. This is the center of your activities, and it is where you will store your treasures. The entrance to the cave is south of the building, but you will want to investigate the interior of the house before you leave for the cave. The object of the game is to overcome the cave's deadly challenges as you explore it, collect its numerous treasures and deposit them in the well house. In Classic Adventure a perfect score is 350 points, if you can survive.

**Computer Gaming World Forum**Service: [ZNT:GAMEWORLD](#)

The Computer Gaming World Forum lets members participate in online discussions about computer gaming issues, download computer games and programs and exchange mail with the magazine's editors and readers. Topic areas include adventure, role-playing, strategy, war simulation and sports games. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Deadly Games**Service: [GAMD PUB](#)

Deadly Games supports its products including Bomber Battle of Britain and U-Boat in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor D Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Disney Software**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Disney Software supports Disney Sound Source in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor B Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Dynamix**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Dynamix supports its products including Aces over Europe and Front Page Sports in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. The library contains press releases, demo programs, screen shots and other materials. +

**The ELECTRONIC GAMER ARCHIVES(TM)**      Service: [TEG](#)

The ELECTRONIC GAMER ARCHIVES is an online source of reviews and step-by-step "walk-throughs" for some of the popular computer games. While new game articles are continually added to Section 14 of the Gamers' Forum, TEG is still the place to start when looking for help with the classics. +

**Enhanced Adventure**Service: [ENADVENT](#)

Enhanced Adventure is much like Classic Adventure. The setting is the same, but note that there are more treasures to be found in Enhanced Adventure; more treasure inside and outside of the cave. A perfect ending garners you 751 points.

**The Entertainment Center**Service: [ECENTER](#)

Meet fellow game-players from around the world and engage in multi-player games with color graphics. The Entertainment Center offers a variety of PC computer games ranging from combat in outer space, as in StarSprint, to familiar board games such as backgammon, chess and checkers. Download games in a few minutes and discover that no two games you play in the Entertainment Center are ever the same. (ECENTER games require EGA or better graphics and an IBM-compatible PC.) +

**Epic MegaGames Forum**Service: [EPICFORUM](#)

Epic MegaGames, an international publisher of shareware computer games, provides support for its products in the Epic MegaGames Forum. From the libraries, download action-packed shareware games featuring vivid graphics and sound or select from a number of utilities and files to enhance these already challenging shareware games. In the message area, exchange tips, hints and strategies with other shareware game players from around the world. +

**Epic Online**Service: [EPIC](#)

Epic MegaGames, a leading shareware publisher of computer games, lets you download a shareware "Game of the Month" for a nominal surcharge which is rebated in the form of an online credit. For technical support of Epic games, you can be placed in direct contact with the publisher in the [Epic MegaGames Forum](#). And for your convenience, Epic enables you to immediately download registered versions of its games through the Electronic Mall. +

**Flight Simulation Forum**Service: [FSFORUM](#)

The sky is the limit when you join the Flight Simulation Forum. Members who indulge their flights of fancy through the computer share experiences, playing tips and software critiques in the forum. Also popular are the forum's "fly-ins" -- coordinated get-togethers where members using custom flight scenery fly their aircraft simulators to a designated airfield. You're cleared to land and join the forum in their discussions about civilian, space, combat and air traffic control simulations. +

**Game Developers Forum**Service: [GAMDEV](#)

In this forum, join with members of the Computer Game Developers Association and others interested in writing and publishing games. Members can learn more about programming and marketing games from respected professionals in the field. +

**Game Publishers A Forum**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

In Game Publishers A Forum, participating publishers support a variety of games and game-related products for all types of computers. Selected publishers each have their own message section for direct correspondence with customers; a library containing product demonstrations, new releases, program updates and announcements; and a conference room for formal or informal interactive, real-time discussions with members. Publishers include Accolade, Bethesda Softworks, Cyberdreams, Electronic Arts, Lucasarts, Merit Software, ORIGIN, Sierra OnLine, SSI, SubLOGIC, Three-Sixty Pacific and Velocity Development. For support from other publishers, see the other Game Publishers Forums in this section. +

**Game Publishers B Forum**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Need help with a game? In the Game Publishers B Forum, participating publishers support a variety of games and game-related products for all types of computers. Selected publishers each have their own message section for direct correspondence with customers; a library containing product demonstrations, news releases, program updates, and announcements; and a conference room for formal or informal interactive, real-time discussions with members. Publishers include Access, Activision, Disney/Buena Vista Software, GameTek, Impressions, Infocom, Interplay, Konami, MacPlay, Maxis, MicroProse, Sir-Tech Software, Spectrum Holobyte and Westwood Studios. For support from other publishers, see the other Game Publishers Forums in this section. +

**Game Publishers C Forum**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

The Game Publishers C Forum supports a variety of games and game-related products for all types of computers. As in the other Game Publishers Forums, selected publishers each have their own message section, library and conference room. Publishers in this forum include Avalon Hill, Cactus Development, Changeling Software, Diamond Dreams, Dynamix, Humongous Entertainment, Inline Software, Intergalactic Development, Legend Entertainment, Masque Publishing, Mindcraft, Omnitrend, Papyrus, QQP, and Tsunami Media. For support from other publishers, see the other Game Publishers Forums in this section. +

**Game Publishers D Forum**Service: [GAMD PUB](#)

Visit the newest addition to our ever-growing family of computer game publishers forums. In this forum obtain technical support from Amtex, Crystal Dynamics, New World Computing, Software Sorcery, Strategic Studies Group (SSG), Thrustmaster and Trilobyte Software. For support from other publishers, see the other Game Publishers Forums in this section. +

## **The Gamers' Forum**

Service: [GAMERS](#)

It's a computer-game-player's dream: an electronic forum dedicated to the communications, support and entertainment needs of the general computer game-playing community. Here you'll find tips, hints, reviews and instructions for the latest computer games on the market. Ask questions or discuss games and game hints with other game players via this forum. +

**GameTek**Service: [GAMETEK](#)

GameTek supports its multimedia game products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor B Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other materials related to GameTek products are available in the library. +

**Hangman**Service: [HANGMAN](#)

The computerized version of the famous game which both children and adults enjoy. You play against the computer which selects the word, and you make the guesses until the poor man is hung or until you guess the correct word. Playing this game helps you find out the size of your vocabulary. It might also teach you a new word or two. If you are very good, you may reach the Hall of Fame.

**HOT Games Download Area**Service: [HOTGAMES](#)

Download the very latest computer games, demos, updates and patches as they are released by the publishers using the HOT Games Download Area. An extension of the popular Games and Game Publishers Forums, HOTGAMES delivers fast, error-free transfer of today's most heavily demanded game files. Check it out when looking for new games and information. +

## **Island of Kesmai**

Service: [ISLAND](#)

Many years ago, a group of magicians wanted to escape persecution. They settled on the Island of Kesmai where they experimented in the black arts. They created many strange creatures through their sorcery, which took place in catacombs deep underground. As their anger and their pride grew over the years, they determined to have revenge on their persecutors by calling up an ancient Dragon of Droon. They produced the dragon, but they were not able to control it. The dragon destroyed the laboratories and killed most of the magicians. It found its way to the temple located in the lowest levels of the catacombs, and it remains there to this day. Many of the creatures created in the laboratories escaped and have been living and multiplying ever since. You'll travel over many "acres" of land and encounter many computer-run characters during your adventure. The game consists of two segments: the Basic Game, which includes the regions of Kesmai, Leng, Oakvael and Axe Glacier; and the Advanced Game, which includes the regions of Torii, Annwn, Rift Glacier and Shukumei. The game is constantly evolving, and more mysterious lands are made available regularly. +

**Konami**Service: [VIDPUB](#)

Konami supports its products in its section of the Video Game Publishers Forum. Members can talk to Konami representatives about their video game products. Files relating to Konami's video game products are accessible in the library. +

**Legend Entertainment**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Legend Entertainment supports its products including Spellcasting and TIMEQUEST in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Press releases, demo programs, screen shots and other materials related to Legend Entertainment products are available in the library. +

**Masque Publishing**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Masque Publishing supports its products including Masque Blackjack, Masque Video Poker and Solitaire Antics in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Press releases, demo programs, screen shots and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Maxis Software**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Maxis supports its software products such as SimLife, SimEarth, SimFarm and SimCity in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor B Forum. +

**Megatech Software**Service: [GAMD PUB](#)

Megatech Software supports its products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor D Forum. Game demos, press releases, program updates and other related materials are available in the library. +

**MegaWars I: The Galactic Conflict**Service: [MEGA1](#)

Imagine yourself at the helm of a starship, trying to capture planets and build an empire before the enemy destroys you and your effort. At your command are weapons such as phasers and photon torpedoes and a bank of equipment on board to help you use them. The ship's radio lets you communicate with other members of your team or taunt the enemy into making a fatal mistake. In addition, as your skill increases, you will rise in rank from cadet to admiral and gain the use of specialized ships. +

**MegaWars III: The New Empire**Service: [MEGA3](#)

Imagine yourself in a galaxy filled with strife and destruction. You find that you must have wealth and power in order to survive. But you may not be able to get it by yourself. You may want to join a team of people whose interests are similar to yours, people who want to expand their wealth and protect and manage what they have. So your team forms, but you are cautious because your team members may turn on you. MegaWars III is a multi-player game which consists of two separate phases. The interactive phase is where you fly your ship about the Galaxy exploring for new planets to colonize and fighting with enemies. The second phase is an economic model, where you manipulate the economies and populations of the bases you own. The game's starting point is its main menu. Here you may choose to build, repair or fly your ship, manage your planets and obtain game-related information. Throughout the game you may converse with other players who are playing at the same time. Although many players form teams when they play the game, players can play it alone. With these things in mind, you are ready to enter MegaWars III -- The New Empire. +

**Merit Software**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

Merit Software supports its products such as Darkseed, Isle of the Dead, Tom Landry Deluxe and Maelstrom in its section of the Game Publishers A Forum. +

**Mandscape**

Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

Mandscape supports its products including US Atlas, Toolworks Desk Reference and Paper Boy 2 in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor A Forum. +

**The Modem Games Forum**Service: [MODEMGAMES](#)

Owners of modem-capable computer games meet in the Modem Games Forum. Members play in head-to-head tournaments organized by forum staffers and run in the [Modem-To-Modem Gaming Lobby](#)(TM). The forum also contains dozens of game programs that offer members a variety of games that can be played one-on-one via modem. +

**The Modem-To-Modem Challenge Board**Service: [MTMCHALLENGE](#)

Owners of selected modem-capable games can locate opponents worldwide to play through the use of the MTM Challenge Board. Search the Challenge Board to find and challenge players to popular modem games such as Armor Alley, Battle Chess, ChessNet, Command HQ, Faces, Falcon 3.0, Flight Simulator, Knights Of The Sky, Lxicross, Medieval Warrior, Operation Combat, The Perfect General, Stunt Driver, Super Tetris, 3-D Helicopter, and 'Vette. +

**The Modem-To-Modem Gaming Lobby**Service: [MTMLOBBY](#)

The MTM Gaming Lobby lets you play PC computer games in head-to-head competition with players from around the world. Check into the Lobby to meet and play against your chosen opponent or visit the Lobby for a quick, pick-up match. The MTM Gaming Lobby staff can assist you in finding modem games and challenging opponents. +

**The Multi-Players Games Forum**Service: [MPGAMES](#)

This specialized games forum supports the entertainment needs of members who play any of the unique and challenging, multi-player games via the CompuServe online environment. Get hints, plan strategies, and socialize with fellow multi-player gamers and the forum's staff. +

## **The Multiple Choice**

Service: [TMC](#)

The Multiple Choice offers a whole host of online games and tests to challenge, amuse, and even train you. Trivia games are available in versions for kids, teens and all ages. Relaxing and amusing games include jumbled word games, games where you fill in the missing part of a classic quote or an ad slogan, and games where you enter random verbs, nouns and adjectives to generate silly letters. There are two achievement challenges. One tests high school competency similarly to the New York State Board of Regents Tests for grades 9 - 12. The other is a simulation of the "Miller Analogies Test" used as an entrance test to many graduate schools. Use either to test your mettle or practice up for the real thing. Use personality profile tests to see how well you know yourself or how well you know others, IQ tests, intelligence tests, or the Super Brain Teaser. +

**Omnitrend Software**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Omnitrend supports its products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Members can access press releases, demos, programs, screen shots and other Omnitrend Software related materials in the library. +

**ORIGIN Systems**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

ORIGIN Systems supports its products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor A Forum. Game news, press releases, demos, programs, screen shots and other ORIGIN Systems products are available in the library. +

**Papyrus**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Papyrus supports its products such as IndyCar Racing and NASCAR Racing in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. +

**Play-By-Mail Games Forum**Service: [PBMGAMES](#)

Join the Play-By-Mail Games Forum to talk about all types of commercial Play-By-Mail Games, including Beyond the Stellar Empire, Heroic Age, Out Time Days, SuperNova, Realms of Altair, Starweb, It's A Crime, Illuminati, Continental Rails and many others. Some companies even sponsor CompuServe-only versions of their games. Not only can you discuss games online, but you can play them by Electronic Mail or via the Message Board, as well. If you enjoy PBM Games -- SciFi, Power, Fantasy, War, Crime, Sports -- this is your forum! +

**Public Brand Software Arcade Forum**Service: [ZNT:PBSARCADE](#)

The PBS Arcade Forum is a library of rated, reviewed shareware games and entertainment programs. PBS Arcade features sections devoted to many types of games including action, cards, fantasy, board, war and strategy, sports and simulations as well as puzzles, jokes and trivia. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Quantum Quality Productions**Service: [GAMCPUB](#)

Quantum Quality Productions supports its products including WW2:Battles of the South Pacific, Awful Green Things from Outer Space and Prince Lucky's Casino Adventure in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor C Forum. Press releases, demo programs, screen shots and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Role-Playing Games Forum**Service: [RPGAMES](#)

The Role-Playing Games Forum invites you to discuss and play all types of board/paper/text role-playing games including AD&D, Rune Quest, Gamma World, Traveller, Champions and Justice, Inc. Role-playing games are conducted in the conference area every evening. For additional game support, access the [Gamers' Forum](#). +

**Sega Forum**Service: [SEGA](#)

Sega of America, a recognized leader in the video game industry, supports its products in the Sega Forum. Members can get sneak previews, tips, hints, strategies and information on Sega Sports, Sega Toys, Sega Club, Sega Channel and more directly from Sega. Also members can buy Sega games and hardware, and take advantage of various special offers from the Sega Store online. +

**Science Trivia Quiz**Service: [SCITRIVIA](#)

Is there a budding Einstein in the audience? Even if you missed the Nobel Prize this year, you can challenge the top scorers in the Science Trivia Hall of Fame. Test your knowledge of biology, chemistry and physics through the Science Trivia Quiz. Questions and comments can be discussed in the [Science/Math Education Forum](#).

**SHOWBIZQUIZ**Service: [SBO](#)

SHOWBIZQUIZ is a trivia game that tests your knowledge of the entertainment world in a variety of categories such as Frank Sinatra, the Twilight Zone or the Rolling Stones.

**Sierra On-Line**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

Sierra On-Line supports its products including Gabriel Knight, Space Quest and Leisure Suit Larry in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor A Forum. Game news, press releases, demo programs and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Sir-Tech**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Sir-Tech Software supports its multimedia games including Wizardry Games and Jagged Alliance in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor B Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other related materials are available to members in the library.  
+

**SNIPER!**Service: [SNIPER](#)

Set in 1943 on the battlefields of World War II, SNIPER! is the multi-player war game that pits your squad of soldiers against others in a realistic simulation of wartime conditions. When you use the color graphics front-end program called "Scope," the geography, architecture and military units spring to life. Your success in working your way up through the ranks to General depends not only on your skill and daring, but also on the strengths and weaknesses of your individual soldiers and the squad as a group, the uncertainty of intelligence about enemy forces and the effects of chance. +

## **Software Sorcery**

Service: [GAMD PUB](#)

Software Sorcery supports its products including Phoenix Fighter and Treasure Hunters in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor D Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Spectrum Holobyte**Service: [GAMB PUB](#)

Spectrum Holobyte supports its products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor B Forum. Game demos, program updates, press releases and other related materials are available in the library. +

**Sports Simulation Forum**Service: [SPRTSIMS](#)

Sports enthusiasts from around the world can team up and engage in head-to-head competition! In the Sports Simulation Forum you can play sports such as football, basketball, baseball, golf or hockey. You can join a league, tour or circuit, take part in the season's draft or enter a "big-money" tournament. All sports are played using popular sports simulation software programs and games available at your local software dealer or the Electronic Mall.

+

**Stage II - Two Stage Trivia**Service: [STAGEII](#)

Stage II is a trivia game wherein you answer three trivia questions and then look for a common theme in the answers. It can be played individually or as a group. +

**Strategic Simulations**Service: [GAMAPUB](#)

Strategic Simulations supports its products in its section of the Game Publishers Vendor A Forum. Game news, press releases, demo programs and other related materials are available in the library. +

**TAKARA**

Service: [TAKARA](#)

TAKARA supports its entertainment software products such as Samurai Showdown, World Heroes 2 and Fatal Fury in its section of the Video Game Publishers A Forum. +

**Velocity Development**Service: [VELOCITY](#)

Velocity Development supports its entertainment software including Jet Fighter and Spectre in the Game Publishers A Forum. +

**Video Game Publishers A Forum**Service: [VIDAPUB](#)

Contact leading publishers of your favorite video, CD-ROM and cartridge-based games by visiting the Video Game Publishers A Forum. The following companies support their products in this forum: Accolade, American Laser Games, Data East, Electronic Arts, Galoob, Koei Corporation, Konami, Spectrum Holobyte, Square Soft, TAKARA and Working Designs. For additional video game publisher support and vendors, visit the [Video Game Publishers B Forum](#). +

**Video Game Publishers B Forum**Service: [VIDBPUB](#)

Contact leading publishers of your favorite video, CD-ROM and cartridge-based games by visiting the Video Game Publishers B Forum. The following companies support their products in this forum: Activision, Capcom, GameTek and Interplay. For additional video game publisher support and vendors, visit the [Video Game Publishers A Forum](#). +

**Video Game Publishers Promotions**Service: [VIDPRO](#)

Access the Video Game Publishers Promotions to participate in a number in of special promotions offered by video game publishers. Enter online contests, download sneak previews of upcoming video games, join special online conferences and win prizes. +

**Video Games Forum**Service: [VIDGAMES](#)

In search of tips, hints and reviews concerning video games? Join other video game players and experts as they share their experiences (and possibly a secret game code or two) in the Video Games Forum. You'll be sure to get more than one opinion on what's the best game and game machine in town from folks who share a passion in getting the most out of today's leading game technology. +

**Westwood Studios**Service: [WESTWOOD](#)

Westwood Studios supports its entertainment software products such as The Legend of Kyrandia and Dune II: The Building of a Dynasty in its section of the Game Publishers B Forum. +

**The Whiz Quiz**Service: [WHIZ](#)

Do you think you are a knowledgeable person? The Whiz Quiz, sponsored by Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia, will test your knowledge in a variety of categories including geography, current events, movies, sports, music, science, literature, history and myths and legends. Up to four people can play. The top ten scores for a session will enter the Wizard Hall of Fame.

## You Guessed It!

Service: [YGI](#)

You Guessed It! is a real-time, multi-player game show simulation in which players form teams, answer general information and trivia questions and vie for prizes. There's interaction between players, as well as a cast of "online personalities." There is a lobby for meeting other players and a BIO feature, which lets you learn more about those playing. Will you meet new friends, have fun and discover the True Meaning of Life? You Guessed It! +

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support

[Graphics Forums](#)

[Hardware Forums](#)

[Recording Industry Forum](#)

[Sight and Sound Forum](#)

[Software Forums](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping

[The Electronic Mall](#)

-- See

[Computer Software](#)

[Hobbies/Toys/Pets](#)

Computing Hardware/Supplies

Entertainment

[All-Music Guide Database](#)

[All-Music Guide Forum](#)

[Entertainment Drive Forum](#)

[Hollywood Hotline](#)

[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)

[Music and Performing Arts Forum](#)

[Recording Industry Forum](#)

[Rocknet](#)

[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)

[Showbiz Forum](#)

[Soap Opera Summaries](#)

Investing and Finance

[E\\*Trade Stock Market Game](#)

Membership Support Services

[Order From the CompuServe Store](#)

Personal Interest and Hobbies

[Comics/Animation Forum](#)

[Military and Veterans Forum](#)

[Sci-Fi Fantasy Forum](#)

Professional Interests

[Aviation Forum](#)

Reference Library

[Magazine Database Plus](#)

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

[Consumer Electronics Forum](#)

[Science/Math Education Forum](#)

## **Investing and Finance**

This section provides you with an overview of the services which can assist you with your investments. Though tailored for the individual investor, CompuServe's financial services are also utilized by many Wall Street firms. You can get quotes on stock prices, find information about companies and buy and sell securities. CompuServe invites you to use the H&R Block ticker symbol to practice and see what kind of information each product provides. Type HRB at most company or issue prompts and get live information without a surcharge.

[Australian/New Zealand Research Centre](#)

[Basic Company Snapshot](#)

[Basic Quotes](#)

[Brokerage Services](#)

[Business Dateline](#)

[Calculating Personal Finances](#)

[Commodity Markets](#)

[Commodity Pricing](#)

[Commodity Symbol Lookup](#)

[Company Analyzer](#)

[Company Information](#)

[Company Screening](#)

[Corporate Affiliations](#)

[Current Market SNAPSHOT](#)

[Current Quotes](#)

[D&B Dun's Electronic Business Directory](#)

[D&B Dun's Market Identifiers](#)

[Detailed Issue Examination](#)

[DISCLOSURE](#)

[Dividends, Splits, Bond Interest](#)

[Earnings/Economic Projects](#)

[E\\*TRADE, America's Electronic Brokerage](#)

[E\\*TRADE Stock Market Game](#)

[European Research Centre](#)

[Financial Forums](#)

[FundWatch Online](#)

[Futures Focus](#)

[German Research Centre](#)

[Global Report](#)

[Highlights -- Previous Day](#)

[Historical Stock/Fund Pricing](#)

[Hoover's Company Database](#)

[I/B/E/S Earnings Estimates](#)

[Index Symbol Lookup](#)

[Instructions/Fees](#)

[International Company Information](#)

[Investext](#)

[Investment Analysis](#)

[Investor's Forum](#)

[IQINT -- Company Information](#)

[Issue/Symbol Lookup](#)

[List Bonds for Company](#)

[Market Quotes/Highlights](#)

[MetaStock Quote Club](#)

[Micro Software Interfaces](#)

[MMS International Financial Reports](#)

[Mortgage Calculator](#)  
[MQDATA -- Prices, Dividends, Security Descriptions](#)  
[MQINT -- Securities Prices](#)  
[Multiple Issues -- 1 Day](#)  
[National Association of Investors Corporation Forum](#)  
[News-A-Tron Market Reports](#)  
[Options Profile](#)  
[Personal Finance/Insurance](#)  
[Portfolio Valuation](#)  
[Price/Volume Graph](#)  
[Pricing History -- 1 Issue](#)  
[Pricing Statistics](#)  
[Quick Way](#)  
[Rategram Federally Insured CDs](#)  
[Return Analysis](#)  
[S&P Online](#)  
[Search for Company Name, Ticker Symbol or CUSIP](#)  
[Thomas Register Online](#)  
[TRW Business Profiles](#)  
[UK Historical Stock Quotes](#)  
[UK Issue Lookup](#)  
[UK Research Centre](#)  
[Related Topics](#)

**Australian/New Zealand Research Centre**      Service: [ANZCOLIB](#)

The Australian/New Zealand Research Centre contains selected directory and news information on more than 95,000 businesses, both public and private, in Australia and New Zealand. Information is available from leading business directories and databases such as D&B-Australian Dun's Market Identifiers, D&B-New Zealand Dun's Market Identifiers, Asia-Pacific and Reuter Textline. Directory information can be retrieved by entering company names, industry codes, city name, number of employees, or sales figures. Database information can be searched by name key words, country, region or publication date. \$

**Basic Company Snapshot**Service: [BASCOMPANY](#)

The Basic Company Snapshot report from Disclosure provides an overview of any of the more than 10,000 publicly-traded companies covered by Disclosure. Members can enter a ticker symbol or company name and receive a one-page report with the company's name, address, phone number, highest ranking corporate officers, number of employees, business description and more. Members should use this services for a synopsis of a company and the full [Disclosure](#) service for more detailed information.

**Basic Quotes**Service: [BASICQUOTES](#)

Members of CompuServe's Basic Services can retrieve delayed quotes for stocks, options, indexes, exchange rates and mutual funds. Each stock quote provides the volume, high, low and most-recent trade, as well as an indication of any current news stories on a particular issue. Up to 20 quotes can be retrieved in a single session.

**Brokerage Services**Service: [BROKERAGE](#)

This menu enables you to choose among the various brokerage services on CompuServe.

**Business Dateline**Service: [BUSDATE](#)

Business Dateline is a searchable database containing the full text of articles from more than 115 regional business publications in the U.S. and Canada. The articles provide a regional outlook with information on local economic conditions, retailing, real estate, people and management, financial institutions, transportation and electronics from 1985 to the present.

\$

## **Calculating Personal Finances**

Service: [FINTOL](#)

This section offers products that enable you to calculate your net worth and generate a loan amortization schedule. +

## **Commodity Markets**

Service: [COMMODITIES](#)

CompuServe offers access to historical information on futures contracts and cash prices along with exclusive newsletters offering news, features and analysis. CompuServe's commodities database contains open, high, low, settling and cash prices along with volume and open interest for every trading day over the past 12 years. Futures prices are generally available by 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time (U.S.) (midnight GMT) with the cash price, volume and open interest available 24 hours later. The data are provided by MJK Associates, which uses multiple sources to ensure accuracy and guarantee timeliness. Data are available for all commodities on the U.S., Canadian and select global exchanges with significant trading volume. Data include financial and currency futures as well as metal, petroleum and agricultural commodity contracts. Composite prices from the Commodity Research Bureau are also available. +

**Commodity Pricing**Service: [CPRICE](#)

Pricing History -- One Contract presents historical performance by day, week or month for the requested commodity contract (or optionally the contract nearest delivery). The program displays open, high, low and settling prices along with volume and open interest. Also available are aggregated volume and open interest for all contracts for the requested commodity along with the cash market price for the commodity. \$

**Commodity Symbol Lookup**Service: [CSYMBOL](#)

Commodity Group Listing displays available commodity groups including foods, grains, metals, financial, petroleum, fibers, currencies and indexes. Access symbols, active contracts, exchange, where traded and commodity description are shown for each commodity.

**Company Analyzer**Service: [ANALYZER](#)

Company Analyzer provides "one-stop shopping" for financial information. Simply enter a company name, ticker symbol, or CUSIP number, and ANALYZER will search the various financial services to determine which ones contain data for the company you have entered. The service then builds a customized menu of the services offering information, which can include income statement, balance sheet, and ownership information from Disclosure and Standard & Poor's and estimates of future earnings from the Institutional Brokers Estimate System. Also available from the menu are price and volume graphs, pricing statistics, a detailed issue examination and current news when available. \$

**Company Information**Service: [COMPANY](#)

This menu provides access to the various sources of information on specific companies.

## **Company Screening**

Service: [COSCREEN](#)

The Company Screening service allows you to quickly and easily search through the Disclosure database of nearly 11,000 publicly-traded U.S. companies based on selected criteria. Enter any combination of the available selection criteria to view a report displaying all the companies that have the requested characteristics.

With Company Screening, investors can easily identify investment candidates, enabling them to spend more time performing in-depth analysis and less time searching for potential candidates. Business professionals interested in target selling or in market research can use Company Screening to find companies meeting certain demographic criteria. \$

**Corporate Affiliations**Service: [AFFILIATIONS](#)

Corporate Affiliations offers profiles and reference information on most of the large U.S. public companies and their affiliates. This database includes companies whose shares are traded on the New York and American Stock Exchanges, their affiliates, and any company traded over-the-counter having affiliates. Information on a business can include its name, address, phone number, business description, the names of its executives, and the business's place in its corporate family hierarchy. \$

**Current Market SNAPSHOT**Service: [SNAPSHOT](#)

Current Market SNAPSHOT provides a picture of the current stock market by depicting key indicators in a concise one-page report of statistics. SNAPSHOT highlights current trading trends by presenting the highest, lowest and latest values for the Dow Jones 30, Standard and Poor's 500 and NASDAQ Composite. The strength of this trend is defined by summarizing New York Stock Exchange activity, including percent change and number of shares traded in the current session. The trend's breadth is described by reporting advancing and declining issues and separating up from down volume. SNAPSHOT also presents the value of the U.S. dollar in gold, yen, deutsche marks and pounds. \$

**Current Quotes**Service: [QQUOTE](#)

Quick Quote, CompuServe's current quotations service, allows you to retrieve the current market value of stocks, options and market indexes. Quotes are delayed over 15 minutes, which is as soon as the exchanges will allow you to receive them without the payment of a monthly fee. The information includes volume, high/ask, low/bid, last, change and time of last trade or quote. Major foreign currency exchange rates are updated twice each day, and current values for mutual funds and money market funds are available by 7 p.m. ET (midnight GMT). You can retrieve the quotes by specifying a ticker symbol, the company name or a previously stored file of ticker symbols. Optionally, retrieved data may be directed to an output file in any of several formats that can be read by microcomputer spreadsheet packages.

QQuote will place an asterisk at the end of a quote line for any issue which has a current news story available. To read this late-breaking news, simply enter /CONEWS at the Issue: prompt. Updated continually. \$

**D&B Dun's Electronic Business Directory**      Service: [DUNSEBD](#)

Dun and Bradstreet's Electronic Business Directory is a directory of information on more than 8.5 million businesses in the U.S., both public and private and of all sizes and types. In addition to names, addresses and telephone numbers, the directory lists the type of business, its SIC code, number of employees, the industry to which it belongs, the population of each entry's city and information about parent companies. \$

**D&B Dun's Market Identifiers**Service: [DUNS](#)

Dun and Bradstreet brings three searchable directories of business information online with its Market Identifiers databases. You can search:

D&B-Dun's Market Identifiers, a directory with information on over 6.7 million U.S. public and private establishments having more than 5 employees or with more than 1 million in sales

D&B-Canadian Dun's Market Identifiers, a directory with information on over 350,000 Canadian companies

D&B-International Dun's Market Identifiers, a 90-country international directory with information on over 2.1 million public, private, and government-controlled companies located in Asia, Africa, Europe, the Middle East, South America, the Pacific Rim and Australia.

Information on a company can include its name, address, telephone number, and company characteristics such as sales figures, number of employees, corporate family relationships, and names of the executives. \$

**Detailed Issue Examination**Service: [EXAMINE](#)

Detailed Issue Examination gives a detailed description of a single issue including trading status, recent price, dividends, risk measures and capitalization. For stocks, it shows the shares outstanding, twelve-month earnings-per-share, beta factor, indicated annual dividend and the dividend yield. For bonds, the program includes the maturity date, bond rate, yield to maturity, interest payment history and amount outstanding. Options information includes shares per contract, open interest, expiration date and exercise price. The 52-week high and low price are included for all securities. Updated overnight. \$

**DISCLOSURE**Service: [DISCLOSURE](#)

The DISCLOSURE database is compiled from the 10Ks and other reports that all publicly-owned companies file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. This information includes the 10K management discussions, detailed financial statements, business segment data, 5-year financial summaries, company name and address, President's letter, a list of SEC filings, a business description, officers and directors, footnotes to financial statements, a list of subsidiaries and lists of insider owners, institutional owners and owners of 5% or more of the company's stock. Updated every Sunday with market prices updated every night. Ownership information is updated quarterly. \$

**Dividends, Splits, Bond Interest**Service: [DIVIDENDS](#)

Dividends, Splits, Bond Interest gives dividend, split and bond interest information for an issue over a given period. Hard-to-obtain mutual fund distributions are also available. You may specify either the number of dividends you wish to view or a specific date range. The report includes the expiration date, record date, payment date, distribution type and the rate or amount of each distribution. Updated overnight. \$

**Earnings/Economic Projections**Service: [EARNINGS](#)

This menu choice enables you to access information about different companies' historical earnings, projected earnings and growth, and economic projections.

**E\*TRADE, America's Electronic Brokerage**      Service: [ETRADE](#)

E\*TRADE is a brokerage service which allows you to take complete control of your investments. Provided by Trade\*Plus and available at base-connect rates, E\*TRADE offers its customers:

Commissions of 1 1/2 cents per share, \$35 minimum

Black-Scholes option analysis using current prices

Around-the-clock availability

Free checking account tied to your money market fund

Investment management -- quotes, news alerts, portfolio reports, limit orders

E\*TRADE will handle all types of accounts including individual, joint, investment club, margin, IRA KEOGH and 401K. It also has the [E\\*Trade Stock Market Game](#) that uses actual stock market data and prices. +

**E\*TRADE Stock Market Game**Service: [ETGAME](#)

See if you have what it takes to be a Wall Street tycoon. The E\*TRADE Stock Market Game provides its participants with \$100,000 to invest in game accounts. Choose to play either the stocks-only game, the stocks and options game or both. You will have access to actual market data and prices, and the E\*TRADE computers even track commission costs to make the game realistic. At the end of every month, the player in each game with the largest percentage increase wins a cash prize. +

**European Research Centre**Service: [EUROLIB](#)

The European Research Centre contains directory and financial information on more than 2 million European companies. Information is available from leading business databases such as ABC Europe, D&B-European Dun's Market Identifiers, Financial Times, Hoppenstedt Austria, Hoppenstedt Benelux, Kompass Europe and Telefirm. Information can be retrieved by entering the company name, industry codes or specific geographic location. \$

## **Financial Forums**

Service: [FINFORUM](#)

This section contains financial forums. The Financial Forums enable you to ask specific questions about financial matters such as investments and the economy, or about technical matters such as running Lotus 1-2-3. You'll be asking professionals who know their subject matter well, and you will have a chance to trade ideas with others like yourself.

**FundWatch Online**Service: [MONEYMAG](#)

Fundwatch Online by *Money Magazine* is a comprehensive mutual fund database for screening and reporting on over 1,900 professionally managed investment alternatives. FundWatch Online allows you to screen on numerous criteria to find the best-performing funds with the lowest expense rates. And the detailed reports show you how any of the funds have performed in the current month, current year, and over 1, 3, 5 and 10 year time spans, as well as the fees and expenses and a contact phone number should you decide to invest or have addtional questions. \$

**Futures Focus**Service: [ACI](#)

*Futures Focus* is a weekly newsletter for the futures trader published by News-a-tron. It features the TSF trading system, a market overview and tips on how to improve one's trading performance. Updated Fridays. \$

**German Research Centre**Service: [GERLIB](#)

The German Research Centre contains directory, financial and product information for more than 48,000 public and private German companies. Information is available from leading business databases such as Creditreform, D&B-German Dun's Market Identifiers, Hoppenstedt Directory of German Companies, and Kompass Germany. Information can be retrieved by entering the company name, industry codes or specific geographic location. \$

**Global Report**Service: [GLOREP](#)

Global Report, the primary information resource for many large corporations worldwide, integrates and organizes news and financial data from well-respected sources. You will find real-time foreign exchange rates, spot commodity prices and market and industry news, including up to six months of historical news on many publicly held companies. Global Report is updated around the clock from sources around the world. \$

**Highlights - Previous Day**Service: [MARKET](#)

Market Highlights analyzes the most recent trading day for the New York Stock Exchange, American Stock Exchange and Over-The-Counter markets and prepares 19 different reports. Included are the most active stocks, the largest gainers and losers, stocks for which the price has risen or dropped over the past three, four or five trading days, stocks with new 6-month highs or lows, stocks with their lows above yesterday's highs or their highs below yesterday's lows and stocks that have traded twice their average volume. Updated overnight. \$

**Historical Stock/Fund Pricing**Service: [SECURITIES](#)

This menu accesses the MicroQuote II historical database in a variety of ways.

**Hoover's Company Database**Service: [HOOVER](#)

Hoover's Company Database, a searchable database, is a leading provider of business information to the mass market. The database offers Company Profiles and Company Capsules. The Company Profiles contain detailed company information while the Company Capsules contain a brief synopsis of the company (name, address, CEO/CFO, etc.). The database, provided by Reference Press, Inc., is ideal for executives, investors, career changers, sales people, consumers, scholars, and anyone with the need to know about U.S. and foreign, public and private companies.

**I/B/E/S Earnings Estimates**Service: [IBES](#)

I/B/E/S is the Institutional Broker's Estimate System and represents a consensus of annual and long-term forecasts from more than 2,500 analysts at 130 brokerage and institutional research firms. These firms include the top 20 research firms in the country and 100% of the all-star analysts as ranked by *Institutional Investor* magazine. The database includes information about more than 4,500 companies and reports the most optimistic and pessimistic EPS estimates as well as median, mean and variation. Current share price, earnings per share and price/earnings ratio are included. Updated every Sunday with market values updated daily. \$

**Index Symbol Lookup**Service: [INDICATORS](#)

This product gives the ticker and the CUSIP number for all indexes included in the MicroQuote II database along with the time period for which each index has data. Issues are categorized into manageable groups designated by Market/Industry Indexes, Bonds/Yields, Exchange Rates, Volumes, Advances and Declines and any issues that are new or do not fall into one of the previous categories.

**Instructions/Fees**Service: [FINHELP](#)

This area provides immediate answers to commonly asked questions, information about session charges and product surcharges, update times, and offers you an opportunity to give feedback on the financial service offerings.

**International Company Information**Service: [COINTL](#)

Information on millions of international companies from Canada (GO COCAN), the US (GO COMPANY), Germany (GO COGERMAN), the UK (GO COUK), other European countries (GO COEURO) and countries in the Pacific Rim (GO ANZCOLIB) is available in International Company Information. Each section contains its own databases to help you easily track information such as the countries' largest companies and their products for many public and private companies and leading businesses. Available company information includes location, number of employees, annual earnings and industry codes.

**Investext**Service: [INVTEXT](#)

Investext contains the full text of company and industry research reports compiled during the most recent two years by analysts in more than 50 Wall Street, regional, and international brokerage houses and research firms. Company reports include historical information such as a company profile; revenues, earnings and other financial operating results; stock performances; and can additionally include the researching brokerage's recommendations and an analysis and forecast of the company's future performance. Industry reports, available for more than 50 industry groups, can contain information on trends and conditions in the industry; new technology and product development; competition and market share; and can additionally contain an analysis with descriptive text and statistics. \$

## **Investment Analysis**

Service: [ANALYSIS](#)

Investment Analysis menu selections offer various methods of using MicroQuote II investment data. DISCLOSURE Screening and Securities Screening give members the opportunity to search the entire DISCLOSURE universe of over 10,500 companies or the MicroQuote universe of over 160,000 securities respectively for prospective purchase candidates. Return Analysis and Portfolio Valuation can then be used to track purchased securities and gauge your success.

**Investors' Forum**Service: [INVFORUM](#)

The Investors' Forum provides a meeting place where those interested in the world of investing meet to discuss market trends, download investment software and participate in "real-time" conferences with money managers, brokers and individual investors. Conferences are scheduled regularly, and many feature experts speaking on specific areas of investing. All types of investments, from stocks to real estate to insurance, are discussed, and both novice and expert investors are welcome. +

**IQINT - Company Information**Service: [IQINT](#)

IQINT, like MQINT, is designed for program-controlled downloading to your microcomputer. IQINT, however, retrieves descriptive items about the specified issue from MicroQuote II, company financial information from DISCLOSURE II and earnings information from I/B/E/S. Updated weekly. \$

**Issue/Symbol Lookup**Service: [SYMBOLS](#)

Through this menu you can determine what securities and indexes are covered and the access symbol for each. Updated overnight.

**List Bonds for Company**Service: [BONDS](#)

Bonds Listing displays all active bonds for the designated company. The report includes the ticker symbols, CUSIP numbers, issue description, yield and current selling price for each bond. Also included in the report are quality ratings from both Standard & Poor's and Moody's. Updated overnight. \$

## **Market Quotes/Highlights**

Service: [QUOTES](#)

This menu delivers CompuServe's current and historical quotes products via menus. Quick Quote contains current market quotes on stocks, options and market indexes along with end-of-day foreign currency exchange rates, net asset values for mutual funds and current yields on money market funds. The MicroQuote database contains historical information on more than 160,000 stocks, bonds, mutual funds and options as well as international exchange rates and hundreds of market indexes. Dividend, interest, distribution and split histories go back 20 years, and daily price and volume data are available for the past 12 years. MicroQuote II also contains investment data on earnings, risk and capitalization. Quick Quote current stock quotes are delayed over 15 minutes. Most commodities data are available by 7:00 p.m. Eastern Time (midnight GMT), and MicroQuote II price and volume information for all securities is updated and available by 7:00 a.m. (noon GMT) the next morning. CompuServe is very careful about the accuracy of its data. We perform automated reasonability tests and use independent sources to check any discrepancies. Many major investment banking firms regularly depend upon this data. Here are a few tips that you may find useful when using quotation data:

You will need to enter a ticker symbol. If you do not know it you can enter an asterisk followed by the beginning of the company name or you can look it up using the [Issue/Symbol Lookup](#) programs.

If you are at a prompt for company name or ticker symbol and you wish to exit the program, the navigational commands such as TOP or MENU will not work. Instead, you need to enter /T or /M so that the system knows you are not trying to enter a company name or ticker symbol.

For some products you will need to enter the date or the number of days, weeks or months for which you wish pricing information. Dates may be entered in several formats including mm/dd/yy (e.g., 10/15/92 or 2/7/93).

To check the current price of a stock anywhere on the service type QUOTES and a stock ticker symbol at any ! prompt. Separate the symbols with commas to price more than one issue. The display includes the ticker symbol, the day's most recent quote and posting time, change from yesterday's close and the number of shares traded. \$

**MetaStock Quote Club**Service: [METASTOCK](#)

If you retrieve quotes using either of the popular EQUIS financial applications -- the DownLoader for MetaStock or the Pulse Portfolio Management System -- you can realize substantial savings over our regular quote rates by becoming a member of the MetaStock Quote Club. A monthly fee enables you to retrieve quotes without connect-time charges, and quotes for stocks, options, bonds, indexes, commodities, and mutual funds are just one cent per quote. \$

**Micro Software Interfaces**Service: [INTERFACES](#)

This choice contains menu options for software interfaces that can increase the abilities of your personal computer to interact with CompuServe.

**MMS International Financial Reports**Service: [MMS](#)

MMS International is a multinational corporation specializing in financial and economic research. MMS has expertise in monetary theory and forecasting of central banking policies and operations. MMS produces a series of economic reports released on a daily, weekly and biweekly basis. Reports offered include FEDWATCH, which focuses on interest rate trends and Federal Reserve Board activity, daily analysis of the debt, currency and equity markets, and special briefings on economic data, including expectations. Also included is the recommended MMS stock portfolio. A schedule of updates is included online with the product. \$

**Mortgage Calculator**Service: [MORTPAY](#)

With the Mortgage Calculator, you can quickly and easily generate a loan amortization schedule. Simply enter the amount of the loan, interest rate, number of years and number of payments per year. The calculator displays the amount of each payment and the total interest paid.

**MQDATA - Prices, Dividends,  
Security Descriptions**

Service: [MQDATA](#)

MQDATA creates files for transfer to your microcomputer and allows access to MicroQuote II data. Members may select one or more issues for a range of days, weeks or months and create files formatted for use in spreadsheets, databases or BASIC programs. Members can also download dividends, earnings, yields and other descriptive and performance data.  
Updated overnight. \$

**MQINT - Securities Prices**Service: [MQINT](#)

MQINT is designed to meet the needs of microcomputer software that automates the downloading process. CompuServe guarantees an unchanging dialogue within the program, with all prompts ending in a colon. MQINT allows access to the MicroQuote II, Quick Quote and Commodity databases. Members may retrieve single-day quotes for one or several issues or a time-series of quotes for a single issue or contract. The program minimizes data transmission time and employs a check sum if requested to assure correct data. Updated continually. \$

**Multiple Issues - 1 Day**Service: [QSHEET](#)

Multiple Issues - 1 Day gives volume, close/average, high/ask, low/bid and CUSIP numbers for several issues for a given day. You may enter a previously stored file of up to 500 ticker symbols for processing. Updated overnight. \$

**National Association of Investors  
Corporation Forum**

Service: [NAIC](#)

The goal of the National Association of Investors Corporation Forum is to educate long-term investors in how to find quality companies and buy stocks at good prices. Well-managed companies are identified from reported financial data and in-depth analysis. Members can share information on portfolio management, software and favorite stocks. +

**News-A-Tron Market Reports**Service: [NAT](#)

Market Reports give analysis and cash market prices on selected commodities, market indexes, financial instruments and foreign exchange information. \$

**Options Profile**Service: [OPRICE](#)

Options Profile lists all options currently trading on a given common stock or market index. Coverage includes put and call options trading on major U.S. exchanges. It lists the name, 15-minute delayed price or pricing date, ticker symbol and exchange code for the underlying company. The exercise price and closing price are displayed for each active option. Market prices updated continuously. \$

**Personal Finance/Insurance**Service: [FINANCE](#)

This menu includes many services and programs that are useful for making personal financial and insurance decisions.

**Portfolio Valuation**Service: [PORT](#)

Portfolio Valuation finds the value of a previously created portfolio for dates you select and displays unrealized gains and losses. Market prices updated continuously. \$

**Price/Volume Graph**Service: [TREND](#)

Price/Volume charting provides graphic presentations of both the traded price and the trading volume for the requested days, weeks or months. Relevant information such as the current earnings, price, dividend and risk information for common stocks is displayed with the graph. Your personal computer and communications software must be able to support graphics to use this product. The CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) software supports the graphics in the trend chart. Updated overnight. \$

**Pricing History -- 1 Issue**Service: [PRICES](#)

Pricing History -- 1 Issue gives over 12 years of historical prices by day, week or month. It includes the CUSIP, exchange code, volume, high/ask, low/bid and close/average for a given security. You may designate the beginning and ending date or a number of time periods. Updated overnight. \$

## **Pricing Statistics**

Service: [PRISTATS](#)

Pricing Statistics provides a snapshot of price and volume performance for a requested issue over a given period. It indicates such items as whether an issue is trading closer to recent high or low prices. The statistics include the current high/ask, low/bid and close average as well as the highest high, the highest close, the lowest low, the lowest close, the highest volume, the lowest volume and the average and standard deviation for high, low, close and volume. Also included are the total volume, the beta factor and the beta centile rank.  
Updated overnight. \$

## **Quick Way**

Service: [QWK](#)

Quick Way offers all the functions of a traditional stockbroker conveniently through your computer including market and limit orders and trading on margin. The service is provided by Quick & Reilly, one of the largest discount brokerage firms. Quick & Reilly offers its customers:

Discount commissions

Online quotes for stocks, options, market indexes, commodities and mutual funds

The ability to place buy and sell orders, review, change, and cancel orders, and receive confirmations when orders are executed

The ability to place buy or sell orders 24 hours per day

With Quick & Reilly you can open individual or joint accounts, as well as IRA, Keogh, pension, profit sharing, custodial, trust, estate, corporate, partnership, and investment club accounts. Portfolio evaluation services include value, income, unrealized gains and losses, and year-to-date realized gains and losses. For monthly exchange fees, you can get real-time quotes (otherwise quotes are delayed a minimum of 15 minutes). \$

**Rategram Federally Insured CDs**Service: [RATEGRAM](#)

Rategram provides a service for finding the highest yielding federally insured savings instruments available nationwide. Information is available on liquid money market accounts, certificates of deposits, money market mutual funds and tax free money market funds. A weekly yield summary is provided along with a rate almanac listing information such as the prime lending rate, discount rate, federal funds rate, Fannie Mae home loan mortgage rates and one year T-bill and T-note rates. \$

## **Return Analysis**

Service: [RETURN](#)

Return Analysis calculates the annualized returns for your securities. Because you enter the holding period, this product is useful for analyzing the historical performances of specific issues such as mutual funds in bull and bear markets. Updated overnight. \$

**S&P Online**Service: [S&P](#)

S&P Online from Standard & Poor's Corporation contains recent information on approximately 5,600 companies including business summaries, earnings outlooks, historical earnings and dividends and product line summaries. All information is dated to indicate when it was last reviewed. The S&P Master List presents buy recommendations for various investment objectives and S&P Investment Ideas present stocks which Standard & Poor's expects will outperform the market over the next 12 months. Updated every Tuesday night.  
\$

**Search for Company Name,  
Ticker Symbol or CUSIP**

Service: [LOOKUP](#)

LOOKUP will search by name, CUSIP number, ticker symbol, CNUM or SIC code and list all the issues for a company you select. The product displays the ticker symbol, CUSIP number, exchange code, SIC code, name and description for each issue. Use LOOKUP to find ticker symbols or CUSIP numbers for use in other investment services.

**Thomas Register Online**Service: [THOMAS](#)

Thomas Register Online contains company information on almost 150,000 U.S. and Canadian manufacturers and service providers. Updated annually, the information available in each record includes the company name, address, telephone number, and products or services provided. \$

**TRW Business Profiles**Service: [TRWREPORT](#)

TRW Business Profiles provide credit and business information on more than 13 million organizations. Use this database to find actual account information for over 70 million business account relationships as reported by participating corporations. Information in a report can include credit histories; financial information and ratios; key business facts such as size, ownership and products; UCC filings; tax liens; judgments and bankruptcies; and an executive summary. \$

**UK Historical Stock Quotes**Service: [UKPRICE](#)

This service offers pricing information updated on a daily basis for over 5,000 United Kingdom equity issues and approximately 350 market indices. Most securities in the service have data dating back to 1-JUL-90. \$

## **UK Issue Lookup**

Service: [SEDOL](#)

This service enables you to quickly and easily locate SEDOL (Stock Exchange Daily Official List) numbers, which provide a means of identifying issues traded on the UK exchanges. After finding an issue's SEDOL number, historical quotes can be retrieved from the UK Historical Pricing Service.

**UK Research Centre**Service: [UKLIB](#)

The UK Research Centre contains directory, credit and financial information on a wide selection of UK companies. Information is available from leading business databases such as D&B-European Dun's Market Identifiers, Extel Cards, Financial Times Analysis Reports, ICC British Company Directory, ICC British Company Financial Datasheets, Jordans Registered Companies, Kompass UK, and Infocheck UK Company Financial Datasheets. You can retrieve information by entering the company name, industry codes or specific geographic location.

\$

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support

[Hardware Forums](#)

[IRI Software Forum](#)

[Software Forums](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping

[The Electronic Mall](#)

- See

[Computer Software](#)

[Office Supplies/Business Services](#)

Computer Hardware/Supplies

News, Weather, Sports

[AP Online](#)

[The Business Wire](#)

[CNN Online](#)

[Detroit Free Press Forum](#)

[Executive News Service](#)

[NewsGrid](#)

[UK Newspaper Library](#)

[U.S. News](#)

Professional Interests

[Business Management](#)

[International Trade Forum](#)

[IQuest Business Management InfoCenter](#)

[PR and Marketing Forum](#)

Reference Library

[British Trade Marks](#)

[Business Database Plus](#)

[Business Demographics](#)

[CENDATA The Census Bureau Service](#)

[Commerce Business Daily](#)

[Entrepreneur's Business Franchise and Opportunities Database](#)

[Government Publications](#)

[Information USA](#)

[IQuest](#)

[Magazine Database Plus](#)

[Marketing/Management Research Center](#)

[Patent Research Center](#)

[TRADEMARKSCAN](#)

## **News, Weather, Sports**

This section offers global news clipping services, business news, feature stories, sports scores and interviews, and public and aviation weather. Products in this section let you get the most current news, weather or sports information -- often before it appears in the newspaper or on TV.

[AIDS News Clips](#)

[AP Online](#)

[Apple News Clips](#)

[Archive Films Forum](#)

[Archive Photos Forum](#)

[Associated Press Sports Wire](#)

[The Business Wire](#)

[CNN Forum](#)

[CNN Online](#)

[CNN Program Schedule](#)

[CNN TalkBack Live](#)

[Cowles/SIMBA Media Daily](#)

[Detroit Free Press Forum](#)

[DPA News Headline Service](#)

[EMI Non-graphic Map](#)

[Entertainment Drive Forum](#)

[Executive News Service](#)

[Florida Today Forum](#)

[Global Crises Forum](#)

[Motor Sports Forum](#)

[NCAA Collegiate Sports Network](#)

[News Source USA](#)

[NewsGrid](#)

[Newspaper Archives](#)

[Northern Ireland News Clips](#)

[NWS Aviation Weather](#)

[Online Today](#)

[Outdoors News Clips](#)

[Photos to Go](#)

[Publications Online](#)

[Reuter News Pictures Forum](#)

[Reuters UK News Clips](#)

[Soviet Crisis News Clips](#)

[Sports](#)

[Sports Forum](#)

[Sports Medicine](#)

[Syndicated Columnists](#)

[Tennis Forum](#)

[UK Newspaper Library](#)

[UK Weather](#)

[U.S. News Forum](#)

[U.S. News Online](#)

[U.S. News & World Report](#)

[U.S. News & World Report Article Database](#)

[Weather](#)

[Weather Maps](#)

[Weather Reports](#)

[Related Topics](#)



**AIDS News Clips**Service: [AIDSNEWS](#)

Review the latest full-text news reports about AIDS including international news and reports and the most recent AIDS research results. +

**AP Online**Service: [APO](#)

AP Online gives the latest news from Associated Press. It includes national news, Washington news, world news, political happenings, entertainment, business news, Wall Street news, Dow Jones averages, features, sports, weather and science/health stories.

## **Apple News Clips**

Service: [APPLENEWS](#)

Review the latest full-text articles and reports about Apple Corporation and Apple products from AP, UPI, Reuters and other news wires. \$

**Archive Films Forum**Service: [ARCFILM](#)

The Archive Films Forum offers downloadable historical videos in the AVI format on a variety of subjects. A GIF thumbnail preview accompanies every title, which aids you in reviewing the video before you download it. Archive Films is one of the leading sources of historical stock footage in the world. The library contains over 14,000 hours of footage drawn from newsreels, silent films, classic comedies, Hollywood features, historical dramas, documentaries, vintage education and industry films and more. +

**Archive Photos Forum**Service: [ARCHIVE](#)

View nostalgic images of historical engravings, drawings and photographs in the Archives Photos Forum. Enter the world of landmarks, historical milestones, Civil War and sports through its libraries. All photos are protected by copyright and intended for non-commercial home use only. The images found in the forum come from Archive's collection of over 20 million images. For more information on graphics, GO GRAPHICS. +

**Associated Press France en Ligne**Service: [APPFRANCE](#)

Associated Press France en Ligne provides real-time local French and international news in the French language. Members can browse news categories such as headline news, the economy, finance, the arts, culture, television, international, social, sports and miscellaneous. This product is an addition to the Global News, which also offers Australian Associated Press, PA News and Deutsche Presse-Agentur.

**Associated Press Sports Wire**Service: [APSPORTS](#)

The Associated Press Sports Wire gives the latest scores, news and league leaders in football, baseball, basketball, soccer, hockey, tennis and golf as well as information on college sports, Olympic competitions and other sports. \$

**Australian Associated Press Online**Service: [AAPONLINE](#)

Australian Associated Press Online provides real-time local Australian news. Members can browse news highlights in categories that include coverage of Australian events, weather, business and sports. This product is an addition to the Global News, which also offers AP France, PA News and Deutsche Presse-Agentur.

**The Business Wire**Service: [TBW](#)

The Business Wire makes available press releases, news articles and other information from the world of business. It is updated continuously throughout the day and brings information on hundreds of different companies. +

**CNN Forum**Service: [CNNFORUM](#)

CNN Forum is the place to discuss and debate stories that matter to you. Consult the message board descriptions for a complete list of CNN message boards that ask you to comment on everything from how journalists do their jobs to the latest celebrity gossip. Search the libraries for scripts of stories and contact numbers and resources. Photos of the top stories of the day are also available. Real-time online interviews with global newsmakers, experts and various CNN staffers take place in the conference rooms. +

**CNN Online**Service: [CNNONLINE](#)

Discuss major events and breaking news as they happen in CNN Online. CNN Online includes the [CNN Forum](#), [CNN TalkBack Live](#), and [CNN Program Schedule](#). See these products' individual descriptions for more information. +

**CNN Program Schedule**Service: [CNNPROG](#)

Through CNN Program Schedule, members can find out the current day's live coverage, special coverage, guest appearances and the time and description of each. Weekday, Saturday and Sunday programming schedules, which include time and program name, are also available. Sneak Peeks offers a synopsis of upcoming CNN program specials.

**CNN TalkBack Live**Service: [CNN TALK](#)

Join CNN TalkBack Live each day at 1:00 pm (ET) for an hour-long town hall meeting. Members can also interact with TalkBack at any time through the message board. Comments by CompuServe members, whether in the daily conference or othe message board, are incorporated regularly into the television program that airs daily at the same time. +

**Cowles/SIMBA Media Daily**Service: [MEDIADAILY](#)

Cowles/SIMBA Media Daily is a daily report about media companies, trends and personalities. The report is updated at the end of each business day and members can read and search the articles. The report covers both traditional and new media areas and emphasizes news of interest to those involved in transforming content from traditional platforms to digital platforms. Topics covered include advertising, book publishing, broadcast/cable, deals and finance, magazines, media issues, media people, new media, newspapers, online services and the Internet. +

**DER SPIEGEL Forum**Service: [SPIEGEL](#)

Access full-text articles and interact with the editors of Germany's leading weekly news magazine, *DER SPIEGEL*. This German language service gives you access to the magazine's articles two days before they hit the newsstand. Articles from past issues and files containing the magazine's graphics and charts are available. Message section and library topics include SPIEGEL this week, Germany, economy, culture, foreign countries, media/communication, science/technology, SPIEGEL TV and SPIEGEL special edition. English-speaking members will be able to access English-language articles in the forum's Library 1, "SPIEGEL diese Woche." Check the forum's News Flash for announcements of upcoming conferences. +

**Detroit Free Press Forum**Service: [DETROIT](#)

Read and discuss highlights of the automobile industry, Michigan and national news and sports. This forum, an extension of the *Detroit Free Press*, supplies you with current news, sports and entertainment newspaper articles. See why the *Detroit Free Press* has won its last three Pulitzer prizes for photography. Also, you can download these files in both new and old .GIF file formats. +

**DPA News Headline Service**Service: [DPANEWS](#)

DPA News Headline Service (DPA-Kurznachrichtendienst) features articles from Germany's premier news agency, Deutsche Presse-Agenture (DPA). The articles, transmitted and displayed in German, are categorized into Headline News Summaries (Schlagzeilen), Politics (Politik), Business (Wirtschaft), Sports (Sport), Culture (Kultur) and Miscellaneous (Vermischtes). The news service delivers more than 60 news stories a day, 24 hours a day.

**EMI Non-graphic Map**Service: [AERORAD](#)

An EMI Non-graphic Map shows radar precipitation with numerical indicators of precipitation intensity. Display the eastern two-thirds of the U.S., the western two-thirds, or the entire country (information for the Southwest is not included). You can also send the eastern or western maps directly to a FAX machine (for a fee). The weather data are updated every hour with information from the National Weather Service.

**Executive News Service**Service: [ENS](#)

Members can keep informed of news affecting their business and personal interests with the Executive News Service. ENS is the unique electronic clipping service which monitors Associated Press news wires, the Associated Press France, the Australian Associated Press, Deutsch Presse-Agentur, Dow Jones News Service, the PA News, Reuters news wires, the US Company NewsAlert, the United Press International news wires and the Washington Post. Members may browse the Current News (the past 24 hours) on each news wire, or they may set up personal folders that will search for stories containing words or phrases specified by the member and store these stories for up to fourteen days. \$

**Florida Today Forum**Service: [FLATODAY](#)

Talk with the editor's of *Florida Today*, the "Space Coast's" newspaper, about topics ranging from space to sports. Find out the latest space shuttle launch updates, learn about the Florida Marlins (Florida's first major league baseball team), and discuss Florida politics, education and social issues. +

**Global Crises Forum**Service: [CRISIS](#)

Join the Global Crises Forum to discuss the latest news on areas such as the Balkans, the Baltic Republics, the Old East Bloc and the Middle East. Also, you can discuss political or business issues about the former USSR with others who share your concerns. Every month the forum concentrates on different global HOT SPOTS, depending on world events. Additionally, downloadable files can help you learn more about our world. +

**Motor Sports Forum**Service: [RACING](#)

Motor Sports Forum provides the member with driver biographies, track information, sanctioning organization addresses and contact information, schedules and other information of interest to motor sports fans. In addition, the forum includes real-time auto racing reports, filed directly from major events around the world. +

**NCAA Collegiate Sports Network**Service: [NCAA](#)

Rah Rah! Sis-Boom Bah! Keep up-to-date on your favorite college football, basketball, baseball and softball Division I, II and III teams. Updated weekly, the NCAA Network, sponsored by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, provides you with accurate statistics for individual players and teams, current news releases and poll results for men's and women's collegiate sports. +

**News Source USA**Service: [NEWSUSA](#)

News Source USA is a comprehensive collection of major US magazines, newspapers and special features designed to keep you informed. A scan feature enables you to quickly locate articles from several sources at the same time. Research assistance is available from a team of skilled Search Specialists (SOS). Newspaper articles appear 2 - 4 days after publication; magazine articles are online about one month after publication. Magazines and newspapers from outside the US can be searched by a Search Specialist. \$

## **NewsGrid**

Service: [NEWSGRID](#)

NewsGrid is a comprehensive news service compiled from several global news wire services. It covers business, U.S. and world news. You can access stories using Headline Menus, Market Updates or Keyword Search. Headline Menus change as new top stories become available throughout the day. Market Updates provide regularly scheduled financial reports on the economy and Wall Street. Keyword Search selects stories sent within the past seven days based on the keywords you enter. +

**Newspaper Archives**Service: [NEWSARCHIVES](#)

Curious about what made headlines in another city or want to trace an issue over the years? Newspaper Archives lets you access full-text articles from over 55 U.S. and U.K. newspapers. You may even be able to access the current day's edition. Members can search any newspaper in the Archives by entering keywords appearing in headlines or article text, a topic of interest or by a specific date range. Most of the newspaper databases range from the late 1980s to the present. Advertising and classified ads are not included in the database. You must use the following CIM versions or higher to access this product: WinCIM 1.2, DOSCIM 2.2.2 or MACCIM 2.3.1. \$

**Northern Ireland News Clips**Service: [NIRELAND](#)

Northern Ireland News Clips offers extensive coverage of the rapidly-changing situation in Northern Ireland. News articles are available from the UK's two premier news providers, PA News and Reuters. This clippings folder is HMI-compatible. \$

**NWS Aviation Weather**Service: [AWX](#)

CompuServe Aviation Weather is instant weather for pilots. It uses the N.O.A.A. Service "A" weather wire. This is the same data used in International Flight Service stations. It includes hourly reports, terminal forecasts, NOTAMS, PIREPS, SIGMETS, AIRMETS, area forecasts and radar summaries. Updated continuously.

**Online Today**Service: [OLT](#)

*Online Today* provides daily updated computer and information industry news, CompuServe news, product announcements, book reviews, "Behind the Screens" columns by *CompuServe Magazine* contributing editor John Edwards and more.

**Outdoors News Clips**Service: [OUTNEWS](#)

Review the latest full-text news reports on issues concerning the environment and outdoors activities including hunting and fishing. News items are extracted from major news sources such as AP and UPI. \$

**PA News Online**Service: [PAO](#)

PA News Online provides real-time local UK and international news. Members can browse categories such as Financial News, Sports News and Results, Parliamentary News, Law News, Royal News and General News.

**Photos to Go**Service: [PHOTOSTOGO](#)

Index Stock Photography, one of the world's largest stock photo agencies, provides carefully selected images from its collection of more than 500,000 photographs in Photos to Go. Photos to Go is designed to supply business communicators, marketers and individuals with images that are ideal for newsletters, multimedia presentations and personal publications. Photos to Go is organized by category and is keyword-searchable. Preview thumbnail images may be viewed online. Full-sized images in the popular GIF and JPEG formats may be viewed or downloaded for a transaction fee. +

**Publications Online**Service: [PUBONL](#)

Publications Online is an online collection of publications, indexed for easy access. While most of the publications are available through hardcopy subscriptions, several have been custom-designed for Publications Online. The publications are made available in Portable Document Format (PDF) which requires a copy of Adobe's Acrobat Reader to view. (The Reader is available for downloading in this area.) The Acrobat Reader enables you to view pages as they appear in the print version. Publications are categorized by subject and indexed for easy location. +

**Reuter News Pictures Forum**Service: [NEWSPIX](#)

In the Reuter News Pictures Forum you can view live, real-time news and sports photos, often within hours of an event's occurrence. The copyrighted photos, provided by the Reuters News Service, are categorized by subject: United States, World, Canada, Washington DC, Sports, and are available in both GIF and JPEG formats. GIF can be displayed on your CIM system, while JPEG can be both viewed online or downloaded for later viewing. +

**Reuters UK News Clips**Service: [UKREUTERS](#)

UK News Clips provides access to all the latest news from and about the United Kingdom.  
This HMI-compatible clippings folder contains stories from the Reuters World newswire.

**Soviet Crisis News Clips**Service: [SOVNEWS](#)

What is happening with the Soviet economy? How do Soviet leaders feel about Middle East affairs? What is happening in the numerous Soviet republics? Learn about this and other subjects in the Soviet Crisis News Clips Forum. The forum offers full-text articles from Reuters and UPI news wires covering the latest-breaking news from the past 24 hours. +

## **Sports**

Service: [SPORTS](#)

This menu includes options for sports news, sports forums, games and other sports information.

## **Sports Forum**

Service: [FANS](#)

The Sports Forum includes discussions on NFL football, major league baseball, NHL hockey and NBA basketball. Topics include trade rumors, performances and injuries of upcoming opponents and possible franchise moves. Members can get in the spirit of the games by playing Fantasy Football, Basketball and Baseball within this forum. +

## **Sports Medicine**

Service: [INFOUSA](#)

Jog, bike, swim or ski to the Sports Medicine clinic. Information is available through Information USA on basic exercise physiology, exercise testing, training, nutrition and the general risks versus benefits of exercise. Articles discussing specific sports give information on each sport's benefits, advantages and disadvantages and how to get started. You can keep track of your fitness efforts by using the chart of energy costs for various activities. +

## **Syndicated Columns**

Service: [COLUMNS](#)

If you want to know more than the headlines and sound bites can tell you, visit the Syndicated Columns area. Here you can read syndicated columns written by informed and insightful columnists. Several of the columns are written exclusively for CompuServe, so you get insider information not available to the general public. Read Marilyn Beck and Stacy Smith's Hollywood column, an exclusive that gets you up close and personal with the stars and movies you want to know about. If you're interested in current events, the Harris Poll reveals public opinion on timely issues in America and the rest of the world. Among others, the Gadget Guru reviews new products and gadgets to make life simpler, and Joyce Jillson's Horoscope can tell you what's in your future. Visit Syndicated Columns for these and other columns.

**Tennis Forum**Service: [TENNIS](#)

Game -- Set -- Match! Join the Tennis Forum to get news and information on the game, players, products and events. Online conferences will put you in touch with the game's professionals. Topics covered in the forum include trivia, equipment, classified ads, players' biographies, instruction, TV coverage schedule, resorts and vacation planning. +

**UK Newspaper Library**Service: [UKPAPERS](#)

The UK Newspaper Library contains articles from the leading United Kingdom newspapers including *The Daily Telegraph* and *Sunday Telegraph*, *The European*, *The Financial Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Times* and *Sunday Times*, *The Independent*, *The Independent on Sundays*, and *Today*. Articles are extracted from current issues of the newspapers, as well as from several years back. Retrieve full-text articles by searching for a name, word or phrase.

\$

**UK Weather**Service: [UKWEATHER](#)

The HMI version of UK Weather contains short-term weather reports approximately 30 cities within England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, as well as high- and low-resolution weather maps. Also available are reports and maps for sites in continental Europe, North America and the Pacific Rim. The HMI version works with DOS CIM 1.3 or higher and with MAC CIM 1.5 or higher. Accu-Weather, Inc. provides all maps and weather reports for sites outside the United States.

**U.S. News Forum**Service: [USNFORUM](#)

From "news you can use" to Washington politics, discuss in the U.S. News Forum issues and topics explored in *U.S News & World Report*. The message area lets you post a letter to the editor and possibly see it printed in an upcoming issue. The libraries contain additional information about articles in the magazine as well as public documents related to stories in the news. Popular past articles are also contained in the library. +

**U.S. News Online**Service: [USNCUR](#)

U.S. News Online provides access to the articles and images in the current issue of *U.S. News & World Report*. The online version is available the weekend before the magazine reaches subscribers. Features, stories, photos, charts and graphs from the issue can be viewed free of charge. To download past issues of the magazine, access the [U.S. News & World Report Article Database](#).

**US News & World Report**Service: [USNEWS](#)

The U.S. News & World Report family of services provides complete access to current and past issues of *U.S. News & World Report*. Included in the family are an online version of the current issue, a database of back issues, a forum where members can discuss articles and a mall where customers can subscribe to *U.S. News & World Report*.

**U.S. News & World Report Article Database** Service: [USNBAK](#)

The U.S. News & World Report Article Database, a subset of Magazine Database Plus, provides full text articles from January 1986 to last week's issue of *U.S. News & World Report*. The articles can be viewed on screen or downloaded and printed. The database contains over 12,000 articles and can be searched by keyword, subject heading, publication date or other methods. \$

**Weather**Service: [WEATHER](#)

This choice contains various weather products. For U.S. locations, a wide variety of National Weather Service reports and Accu-Weather maps are provided. For locations outside the U.S., Accu-Weather maps and current condition and three-day forecast reports are available. Weather information is also available as part of some aviation products (GO AVIATION).

## **Weather Maps**

Service: [MAPS](#)

Using CompuServe CIM or any GIF-compatible program, you can display 16-color or black-and-white maps of the United States, United Kingdom, Continental Europe, Pacific Rim and Australia/New Zealand. Each section offers a satellite map, current conditions and forecast maps. Radar depiction and regional wake-up maps are also available for the United States. Most maps are provided by Accu-Weather, Inc.

## **Weather Reports**

Service: [WEA](#)

For United States locations, the National Weather Service features short term state, zone and local forecasts, extended state and national forecasts, severe weather alerts, precipitation probability, state summaries and daily climatological reports. For non-U.S. locations, current conditions and three-day forecast reports are provided by Accu-Weather, Inc.

## **Related Topics**

Computer & Software Support  
[Newsbytes News Network](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping  
[The Electronic Mall](#)  
- See Sports/Fitness/Health

Entertainment  
[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)  
[RockNet](#)  
[Soap Opera Summaries](#)

Games  
[Sports Simulation Forum](#)

Investing and Finance  
[Global Report](#)  
[Investors' Forum](#)  
[News-A-Tron Market Reports](#)

Personal Interest & Hobbies  
[AIDS Information](#)  
[CCML AIDS Articles](#)  
[Earth Forum](#)  
[Gardening Forum](#)  
[Health/Fitness](#)  
[RockNet](#)  
[Sailing Forum](#)  
[Scuba Forum](#)

Professional Interests  
[Broadcast Professional Forum](#)  
[Journalism Forum](#)  
[Media Newsletters](#)  
[Media Services](#)  
[PR and Marketing Forum](#)

Reference Library  
[Information USA](#)  
[Magazine Database Plus](#)  
[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)  
[US-State-County Reports](#)

Special Interest Groups (Forums)  
[Issues Forum](#)  
[Space/Astronomy Forum](#)

Travel  
[Dept. of State Advisories](#)  
[VISA Advisories](#)

## **Personal Interests and Hobbies**

This section contains information on diverse interests and hobbies such as food, wines, genealogy, sailing, stamp collecting, pets, fitness and health.

[AIDS Information](#)

[Animals Forum](#)

[Aquaria Fish Forums](#)

[Attention Deficit Disorder Forum](#)

[Automobile Forum](#)

[Automotive Information](#)

[Bacchus Wine Forum](#)

[Cancer Forum](#)

[CCML AIDS Articles](#)

[Collectibles Forum](#)

[Comics/Animation Forum](#)

[Computrace](#)

[The Contemporary Motion Images Forum](#)

[Cooks Online](#)

[Crafts Forum](#)

[Diabetes Forum](#)

[Disabilities Forum](#)

[Earth Forum](#)

[Encounters Forum](#)

[Family Handyman Forum](#)

[Fine Art Forum](#)

[Food/Wine](#)

[Gardening Forum](#)

[Genealogy Forum](#)

[Genealogy Support Forum](#)

[HamNet \(Ham Radio\) Forum](#)

[Handicapped Users' Database](#)

[Heath and Fitness Forum](#)

[Health/Fitness](#)

[HealthNet](#)

[Humane Society of the United States Forum](#)

[Literary Forum](#)

[Masonry Forum](#)

[MENSA Forum](#)

[Military and Veterans Forum](#)

[Model Aviation Forum](#)

[New Age Forum](#)

[Outdoors Forum](#)

[Pets/Animal Forum](#)

[Pet Product/Reference Forum](#)

[Photography Forum](#)

[Sailing Forum](#)

[Sci Fi/Fantasy Forum](#)

[Scuba Forum](#)

[Time Warner Author of the Week Forum](#)

[Time Warner Crime Forum](#)

[Time Warner Dogs and Cats Forum](#)

[Time Warner Home](#)

[Time Warner Trade Publishing Forum](#)

[TrainNet Forum](#)

[Worldwide Car Network](#)

[Related Topics](#)

**AIDS Information**Service: [AIDS](#)

This choice gives you a menu of products that contain information pertaining to AIDS, the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.

**Animals Forum**Service: [PETSWO](#)

Which is cuter to you -- a furry face or a scaly one? Animals Forum members can discuss and share information on all facets of the pets and animals in our lives. Message sections are organized into interesting and relevant sections where members can meet and correspond with others who share their interests. Real-time chats and conference are also available. +

**Aquaria Fish Forums**Service: [FISHFORUMS](#)

Aquarium professionals and hobbyists alike can find information and friends in FISHFORUMS. Join the Aquaria/Fish Forum (GO FISHNET) to talk 'fish'. Members of fish specialty groups can exchange information on products, fish diseases and news. Join a live conference and meet fellow fish fanciers across the country. Regular conferences are scheduled with some of the nation's best known aquarists. Questions to the Forum Administrator (SysOp) will be answered within 24 hours, but if you can't wait, a voice line is available. +

**Attention Deficit Disorder Forum**Service: [ADD](#)

If you or your child, spouse, co-worker or friend experiences Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD), join the ADD Forum. This forum is dedicated to discussions on ADD such as diagnosis, schools, learning, therapy and ADD in the workplace. You can find out where and when support group meetings are held, and question doctors about ADD and its effects. For questions that require immediate attention, an SOS message section is available. +

**Automobile Forum**Service: [CARS](#)

Attention, car buffs! The Automobile Forum covers all facets of the automotive world from buying, selling and fixing cars to dreaming about what future cars will be like. You can find answers to your questions or demonstrate your own knowledge about car finance, insurance, safety and problems. Swap stories with other members about unforgettable experiences, classic cars or new developments in the car industry. +

**Automotive Information**Service: [AUTO](#)

This menu provides information on a variety of automotive products, including car showrooms, an auto racing forum and automotive equipment.

**Bacchus Wine Forum**Service: [WINEFORUM](#)

The Bacchus Wine Forum presents information on many wine-related and home beer brewing topics. Information about your favorite wines may also be shared with other wine lovers. Issues of the *Informed Enophile*, a wine newsletter, are included, and online wine-tasting parties are held regularly. +

**Cancer Forum**Service: [CANCER](#)

The Cancer Forum is an online hotline providing information about cancer and support for people with cancer, their friends and relatives. Topics covered include standard and supplemental methods of cancer treatment, research and cancer in children. Support is provided by forum members and the Cancer Hotline in Kansas City. The forum does not provide medical opinions or diagnoses. +

**CCML AIDS Articles**Service: [CCMLAIDS](#)

People interested in AIDS research can use this searchable medical library to find full text AIDS-related articles. Sources include medical reference books, text books, and medical journals such as the *New England Journal of Medicine*, *Science* and *Nature*. \$\*

**Collectibles Forum**Service: [COLLECT](#)

Philatelists, numismatics and other collectors will enjoy the Collectibles Forum. Beginners and dealers will want to stop by regularly for pricing and trading information and to check out the Collectors' and Dealers' Network. Baseball cards and other collectibles are also included. +

**Comics/Animation Forum**Service: [COMICS](#)

The Comic Book Forum features news, reviews and conferences with some of the greats of comic books and animations. +

**Computrace**Service: [TRACE](#)

Genealogists and history and trivia buffs can use Computrace to research background and current information for over 100 million living and deceased U.S. citizens. Members can search the Computrace Living File database for information on 60 million individuals whose names appear in public record files. You can verify the name and complete address of individuals living in 27 states. The Computrace Deceased File contains information on over 40 million individuals who have died since 1928, including the year of birth, partial social security number, the year the social security number was issued, the date of death, and the zip code of the recipient of the subject's lump sum death benefit (if applicable). \$

**The Contemporary Motion Images Forum**      Service: [ENERGY](#)

The Contemporary Motion Images Forum offers motion video files in the AVI (Audio Video Interleaved) format and thumbnail previews of videos in GIF (Graphics Interchange Format), from the collections of Energy Products, one of the world's leading sources of digital film clips. +

**Cooks Online**Service: [COOKS](#)

This is a place where people can share their enthusiasm for cooking and gourmet food. Members swap recipes, exchange cooking tips and share menu planning ideas. Fine restaurants are discussed, and members can consult with cooking experts online. +

**Crafts Forum**Service: [CRAFTS](#)

If you enjoy stitching, knitting, wood-working or other crafts, join the Craft Forum and become enveloped in a world of fresh ideas and inspiration. Message sections are devoted to specific crafts like quilting, cross-stitching, sewing and painting. Members compare techniques, swap project ideas and describe projects they are working on now or have done in the past. The libraries are stuffed with downloadable patterns and articles about crafts.

+

**Diabetes Forum**Service: [DIABETES](#)

The Diabetes Forum is for anyone interested in diabetes, hypoglycemia or related genetic autoimmune conditions. Meet other diabetics, family members of diabetics, friends and medical practitioners. Message sections and libraries cover medications, diet and exercise, technology, treatments and more. +

**Disabilities Forum**Service: [DISABILITIES](#)

The Disabilities Forum is a communication facility and support group for anyone interested in disabilities to exchange information. Disabled people share information, ideas and experiences related to their daily living. Parents and families of disabled people and professionals who work with disabled people also share their experiences and information. The Disabilities Forum is open to everyone. +

**Earth Forum**Service: [EARTH](#)

Get involved in your world. The Earth Forum is for people who want to help solve environmental problems. Members hold conferences online with environmental experts and professionals to enhance the members' knowledge and ability to help save the environment.  
+

**Encounters Forum**Service: [ENCOUNTERS](#)

Whether a true believer or a skeptic, visit the Encounters Forum to share UFO sightings, paranormal experiences and other encounters. You can discuss your views with members of the production staff of Fox-TV's Encounters show and other members of CompuServe. The library section contains previews of the Encounters television show, transcripts from the show, 'hot spot' maps, recent sightings, members' encounter stories and more. Members can also exchange messages on abductions, ghosts, UFO/alien contact, psychic phenomena and other related topics. +

**The Family Handyman Forum**Service: [HANDYMAN](#)

Whether you are an avid do-it-yourselfer or simply need to fix a dripping faucet, the Family Handyman Forum has answers to your questions. Sponsored by *The Family Handyman* magazine, the forum enables you discuss a variety of topics such as buying tools, building decks and restoring old houses. The libraries contain downloadable step-by-step instructions for common repairs as well as stories from *The Family Handyman*. Schedule conferences provide opportunities to chat with experts in home improvement. +

**Fine Art Forum**Service: [FINEART](#)

Paintings and sculpture from artists past and present can be found in the Fine Art Forum. Featured are works from pre-Raphaelite artists like Rubens, contemporary artists such as Van Gogh and Gunni Nilsson-Price, and science-fiction and fantasy artists. Discussions in the Fine Arts Forum range from artists' impressions of others' work to the style of being an artist.  
+

**Food/Wine**Service: [FOOD](#)

This menu contains forums for people who enjoy good food and wine.

## **Gardening Forum**

Service: [GARDENING](#)

Before grabbing a spade and your straw hat, join the Gardening Forum. Managed by the National Gardening Association, publishers of the *National Gardening Magazine*, this forum contains over a decade's worth of gardening knowledge and experience from green-thumbed experts. Learn to create and properly care for blossoming floral gardens and productive vegetable, herb and fruit gardens. Dig into the weed-free libraries and message sections for information about house plants, pest control, landscaping, garden tools and seed swapping. +

**Genealogy Forum**Service: [ROOTS](#)

Are you related to Pocahontas? Need information from Revolutionary war veterans' land applications? Want a list of Irish genealogy societies, addresses of vital records departments in all the Canadian provinces or a list of organizations that help adoptees locate their natural parents? Maybe you just want to read or photograph faded tombstones. You'll find what you're looking for in the Genealogy Forum, the forum for people interested in researching ancestry and using PCs for genealogy databases, word processing and genealogy data communications. +

**Genealogy Support Forum**Service: [GENSUP](#)

Genealogy Support Forum provides access to major genealogy service providers. Each section addresses a particular company or organization's products and services. The following are represented in the forum: Brothers Keeper, Comm Soft, Inc., The Family Edge, Leister Productions, The New England Historic Genealogical Society and Wholly Genes Software. +

**HamNet (Ham Radio) Forum**Service: [HAMNET](#)

This conferencing facility of HamNet Online enables you to converse with others who are interested in amateur radio and short-wave listening. +

**Handicapped Users' Database**Service: [HUD](#)

Handicapped Users' Database provides articles and topics of interest both for and about the handicapped. Included are a reference library, a list of organizations and information about computer products specifically geared for use by handicapped individuals. An online message board for the exchange of ideas is also available. +

**Health and Fitness Forum**Service: [GOODHEALTH](#)

The Health and Fitness Forum provides the member with general health-related information and support groups. Included are discussions of exercise, nutrition, fitness, mental health, emotional and family health, the elderly, food, substance abuse such as alcohol and drug dependency, environmental hazards, and alternative health care. +

**Health/Fitness**Service: [HEALTH](#)

This menu contains options for information on health-related matters including sports medicine, sexuality, mental health and general health topics.

**HealthNet**Service: [HNT](#)

HealthNet is a comprehensive online medical reference source containing a reference library and section about sports medicine. Included in the Reference Library are sections about disorders and diseases, home health care, prescription drugs and eye care. The Sports Medicine section contains information on nutrition, exercise and the benefits of and injuries incurred from some specific sports.

**Humane Society of the  
United States Forum**

Service: [HSUS](#)

Join the national Humane Society's efforts to create a humane world and sound habitat. In this forum, you can participate in discussions about topics such as wildlife protection, the humane education of children, experimentation on animals and pet care. Also browse through libraries which contain information that you can use to support the ethics you share with the Society. +

## **Literary Forum**

Service: [LITFORUM](#)

The Literary Forum is a gathering place for professional writers, literature readers, journalists, humorists and those with an interest in any related field. Included are sections on poetry, controversial topics, fiction, science fiction, comics, humor and journalism. +

**Masonry Forum**Service: [MASONRY](#)

The Masonry Forum provides a medium for furthering communications among the members of the worldwide bodies of Freemasonry and its affiliated organizations. Members of this forum discuss and learn about all aspects of Freemasonry (which may be publicly discussed) including the history, symbolism, and day-to-day concerns of members and their organizations. Learn how to become a Mason and to live by Masonic principles. Non-Mason members are welcome to participate. +

**MENSA Forum**Service: [MENSA](#)

Sponsored by American Mensa, Ltd., the MENSA Forum provides a place for Mensa members and non-members to exchange information and ideas on the development and application of human intelligence. Message and library sections include topics such as scholarships, gifted children and puzzles. +

**Military and Veterans Forum**Service: [MILITARY](#)

The Military and Veterans Forum encourages discussion of current topics and includes a section for vets to inquire about benefits and data library files on the MIA/POW issue, military hardware, the Civil War, veterans organizations, member writings and today's military. It contains Vietnam veterans information plus current military service information including careers and military news. This area also includes information on current military service. +

**Model Aviation Forum**Service: [MODELNET](#)

The Model Aviation Forum is for the model hobbyist. Builders of model airplanes, rockets, cars and boats will find all these disciplines covered in the forum. In addition, forum members have access to newsletters and articles from *Model Aviation Magazine* and a complete contest calendar. A 'Swap Shop' enables hobbyists to trade parts. +

**New Age Forum**Service: [NEWAGE](#)

Welcome to the dawning of a new age. Join the New Age Forum to participate in lively discussions about "new age" topics such as psychic arts and sciences; yoga and meditation; Eastern and occult religions and beliefs; natural foods/healing; and environmental issues. +

**Outdoors Forum**Service: [OUTDOORS](#)

The Great Outdoors provides outdoor lovers with an avenue to converse and share information with other outdoor lovers. Areas and topics of information include camping, climbing, backpacking, fishing, hunting, cycling, sailing and winter sports. The National Rifle Association manages a section on firearms. In addition, search and rescue, nature, wildlife, equipment reviews and park and campground information is included. +

**Pets/Animal Forum**Service: [PETSFORUM](#)

The Pets/Animal Forum covers all kinds of animals, from dogs, cats and horses to caged birds, reptiles, ferrets and livestock. You can find help with animal behavior problems, discuss treatment questions with veterinarians in the Ask-A-Vet section, or simply tell your favorite pet stories. Pet graphics, descriptive files, training articles and more can be downloaded from the libraries, and there are special sections for pet loss support, animal issues and for relaxing and chatting with friends. +

**Pet Product/Reference Forum**Service: [PETPRO](#)

Pet owners and lovers can talk directly with representatives from a number of business specializing in pet products or services. Find out the best way to train your dog or how to raise exotic fish. The libraries contain reference files of interest to aquarists, pet owners, scientists and others. Also, download articles from publications such as *Drum and Croaker Magazine*, and the *Journal of Aquaculture*. Represented companies online include Aquatic Book Shop, Champion, Kent Marine and Pet Warehouse. +

**Photography Forum**Service: [PHOTOFORUM](#)

Shutterbugs of all levels, professional and amateur, can meet in the Photography Forum. Members can discuss photography equipment, film types and camera techniques and view GIF graphic images. Professionals can communicate with others in the business and share money-making ideas. +

## **Sailing Forum**

Service: [SAILING](#)

The Sailing Forum is an electronic Yacht Club for people interested in discussing and learning about all aspects of sailing. It includes conferences with sailing celebrities and experts. Members enjoy relaxing on deck and soaking up the digital sunshine, diving into the depths of the database libraries and round-robin discussions in the conference area. +

**Sci-Fi/Fantasy Forum**Service: [SCIFI](#)

The Sci-Fi Forum is a place where people who enjoy science fiction can get together and chat about their mutual likes and dislikes. There are also conferences with famous authors, producers and publishers. +

**Scuba Forum**Service: [DIVING](#)

The Scuba Forum is run by experienced scuba divers and diving professionals and has information ranging from seeking scuba instruction to pursuing a career in diving. The forum is for experienced divers as well as people with just a casual interest who want to find out more about diving. Browse through the forum for dive sites; ask questions of fellow divers; attend scheduled conferences with diving physicians, professional divers, instructors, underwater photography specialists and others. Learn how to care for equipment and take better underwater photographs. Make new diving friends on the Scuba Forum. +

**Time Warner Author of the Week Forum**      Service: [AOTW](#)

Meet and interact with authors published by Time Warner Trade Publishing the the Author of the Week Forum. Each week Time Warner will feature a different author with whom you can send messages, discuss works and participate in a discussion or lecture. Browse the libraries for pictures, excerpts and reviews or discuss topics from Popular Fiction and Kid's Literature to Current Events. Regardless of your literary interest, the Author of the Week Forum is an exciting way to explore the world of books and the publishing business. +

**Time Warner Crime Forum**Service: [TWCRIME](#)

Murder, vice, violence, theft, fraud, espionage and terrorism are just some of the topics members can discuss in the crime forum. The forum contains photos and crime reports, frank discussions among survivors and law enforcement agents and blunt information on how to avoid being a victim. +

**Time Warner Dogs and Cats Forum**Service: [TWPETS](#)

Dog and cat enthusiasts unite to exchange information, meet with other dog and cat owners, and get answers to canine- and feline-related questions. You can browse the library for expert advice on training or the latest genetic research or participate in serious discussions about pet loss. Expert sysops Brian Kilcommons and Sara Wilson, who have appeared on television shows such as "The Today Show" and "Oprah Winfrey" are ready to answer your questions and give advice. +

**Time Warner Home Forum**Service: [HOMING](#)

The Home Instinct Forum contains home improvement information for the computer-literate. Here you will find information ranging from designing and building a home to restoring, renovating and repairing your place. Meet architects, builders and designers who can help you with some ideas or build your dream home. Apartment dwellers as well as home owners will find instructions, tips and advice to make that home project a success. +

**Time Warner Trade Publishing**Service: [TWEP](#)

This forum brings you exciting personalities from Warner Books and Little, Brown and Company. The forum gives you access to the agents, authors, editors, artists and just about anyone else who is in the trade book industry. Participate in TW-sponsored workshops, debates, contests and games, or join one of our authors in a weekly conference discussion. Online you will also find numerous text and graphical files including excerpts and previews from classic, current and forthcoming books. +

**TrainNet Forum**Service: [TRAINNET](#)

TrainNet is your railroad forum. If you are a model railroader or railfan, TrainNet offers something for anyone interested in anything that runs on flanged wheels from Amtrak to Z Scale. You can use TrainNet to find a hobby store near you, find railroad historical or technical societies, or locate model railroading and railfan magazines. All aboard! +

**Worldwide Car Network**Service: [WCN](#)

If you are interested in classic and later models of American, European or Japanese cars, motorcycles or trucks, you should check out the Worldwide Car Network forum. Sponsored by Worldwide Car Network, the world's largest provider of information about the exotic- and collectible-car market, this forum hosts discussions on everything about cars from driving the latest Ferrari to finding parts for that old Ford. From the forum's inception, it has emphasized worldwide coverage with many members from the UK and other areas of Europe. +

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support

[Computer Art Forum](#)

[Logo Forum](#)

[MIDI A Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI B Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI C Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI D Vendor Forum](#)

[MIDI/Music Forum](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping

[The Electronic Mall](#)

- See Arts/Music/Video

Auto/Boat/RV

Books/Periodicals

Gifts/Flowers/Gourmet Foods

Hobbies/Toys/Pets

Sports/Fitness/Health

Entertainment

[Entertainment Drive Forum](#)

[Hollywood Hotline](#)

[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)

[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)

[Showbiz Forum](#)

[Soap Opera Summaries](#)

Games

[Astrology Charting](#)

[Bridge Forum](#)

Investing and Finance

[Calculating Personal Finances](#)

News, Weather, Sports

[AIDS News Clips](#)

[CNN](#)

[Executive News Service](#)

[Florida Today Forum](#)

[Motor Sports Forum](#)

[Outdoors News Clips](#)

[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)

[Sports Forum](#)

[Syndicated Columnists](#)

[Tennis Forum](#)

[U.S. News](#)

Professional Interests

[AMIA Medical Forum](#)

[Aviation Forum](#)

[Computer Training Forum](#)

[Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum](#)

[IQuest Medical InfoCenter](#)

[SafetyNet](#)

## Working From Home Forum

Reference Library

Academic American Encyclopedia

Biz\*File

Book Review Digest

Books in Print

Business Database Plus

Computer Buyer's Guide

Computer Database Plus

Consumer Reports

Demographics

Dissertation Abstracts

ERIC-Education Research

Health Database Plus

Information USA

IQuest

KNOWLEDGE INDEX

Magazine Database Plus

Magill's Survey of Cinema

Marquis Who's Who

New Car Showroom

NORD Services/Rare Disease Database

Paperchase

Peterson's College Database

Phone\*File

Physician's Data Query

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

Consumer Electronics Forum

Education Forum

Educational Research Forum

Foreign Language Forum

Holistic Health

Human Sexuality Databank and Forums

IBM Special Needs Forum

Issues Forum

Political Debate Forum

Religion Forum

Retirement Living Forum

Science/Math Education Forum

Space/Astronomy Forums

Students' Forum

White House Forum

Travel

California Forum

Japan Forum

Recreational Vehicle Forum

Travel Forum

UK Forum

UK Travel

Zagat Restaurant Survey

## **Professional Interests**

This section describes forums and database services which enable professionals to exchange ideas and information with others in the same field. People interested in the law, medicine, and other professional fields will find a forum to suit their professional interests.

[Accounting Vendor Support Forum](#)

[AMIA Medical Forum](#)

[ANGOSS](#)

[Aviation Forum](#)

[Broadcast Professional Forum](#)

[Broadcast Professional Area](#)

[Business Management](#)

[Compendex--Engineering Index](#)

[Computer Consultant's Forum](#)

[Computer Training Forum](#)

[Court Reporters Forum](#)

[E-Span](#)

[Education Professional](#)

[EMI Aviation Services](#)

[Entrepreneur's Franchise and Business Opportunities Database](#)

[Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum](#)

[Entreprenuer's Small Business Square](#)

[Franklin Quest](#)

[Good Software](#)

[Ideas & Inventions Forum](#)

[Interactive Week Forum](#)

[International Trade Forum](#)

[IQuest Business Management InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Education InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Engineering InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Medical InfoCenter](#)

[Journalism Forum](#)

[Legal Forum](#)

[Media Newsletters](#)

[Media Services](#)

[MicroBiz](#)

[Office Automation Forum](#)

[Open Systems](#)

[Photo Professionals Forum](#)

[PR and Marketing Forum](#)

[Rotarians Online Forum](#)

[SafetyNet](#)

[SCALA International](#)

[Telework Europa Forum](#)

[TJS LAB/DAYO Accounting](#)

[UK Professionals Forum](#)

[Vertical Technologies, Inc.](#)

[Working From Home Forum](#)

[XP Systems](#)

[Zipkey](#)

[ZPay Payroll Systems](#)

[Related Topics](#)

**Accounting Vendor Support Forum**Service: [ACCOUNT](#)

Need accounting help or want to learn about the best accounting software and hardware? Visit the Accounting Vendor Support Forum to discuss, share and obtain information about accounting and accounting computer products. The following vendors offer support in this forum: Good Software, SCALA International, TJS LAB/DAYO Accounting, XP Systems and ZPay Payroll Systems. +

**AMIA Medical Forum**Service: [MEDSIG](#)

AMIA is sponsored by the American Medical Informatics Association. Members represent all segments of the professional medical community and use this forum to exchange ideas and information on medically related topics. +

**ANGOSS**Service: [OAFORUM](#)

ANGOSS supports its software development tools including Rapid Application Development and Smartware, the complete development package with a built-in programming language, in its section of the Office Automation Forum. +

**Aviation Forum**Service: [AVSIG](#)

The Aviation Special Interest Forum is a group of people interested in computers and airplanes. It covers general flying issues, safety, weather, air traffic control, balloons and soaring, want ads and personal computer programs. AVSIG is open to any and all who care to visit and share their ideas and experience in the field of aviation. +

**Broadcast Professional Forum**Service: [BPFORUM](#)

Broadcast Professional Forum covers the major publications, manufacturers and trade associations, conventions, organizations and seminars that relate to the fields of broadcast and audio engineering, production and land mobile communications. Also included is the latest FCC news as it relates to the broadcast and communications professions. +

**Broadcast Professionals Area**Service: [BPF](#)

The Broadcast Professionals Area contains several sections of interest to television and radio broadcast professionals in fields such as engineering, production, programming, promotion and land mobile service. For the latest industry information, access Incue Online for article summaries, reviews, previews and product announcements. Broadcast engineers can learn more about professional groups such as AESNET, the online area for the Audio Engineering Society, and SBENET, the online area for the Society of Broadcast Engineers. For more information, see [Broadcast Professionals Forum](#), which is accessible from BPA. +

**Business Management**Service: [MANAGEMENT](#)

This menu contains information for the needs of managers of both large and small businesses.

**Compendex-Engineering Index**Service: [COMPENDEX](#)

The Compendex-Engineering Index is a searchable database containing abstracts of articles taken from significant engineering and technical literature. Information comes worldwide from journals, publications of engineering professional organizations, conference proceedings and selected government reports and books. Covering virtually all engineering disciplines, topics include properties and testing of materials, fluid flow, pollution, ocean technology, applied physics, food technology and measurement. \$\*

**Computer Consultant's Forum**Service: [CONSULT](#)

The Computer Consultant's Forum is the place for computer consultants to exchange ideas and information on networks, product vendors, commercial software and equipment. Independent consultants can share business tips, technical information and solutions to client problems. The forum is sponsored by the Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA), which represents data processing professionals. +

**Computer Training Forum**Service: [DPTRAIN](#)

The Computer Training Forum is for computer trainers, teachers, information center staff, vendors and anyone else with an interest in the computer learning process. Data libraries contain information on training techniques, office automation, careers and computers in schools. International members contribute reports on computer trends overseas. Members can enroll in free online Professional Seminars taught by leading instructors across the country. +

**Court Reporters Forum**Service: [CRFORUM](#)

Are you the one in the courtroom who captures and preserves every word of testimony on a mysterious shorthand machine? Or, would you like to know more about these highly skilled individuals who use state-of-the-art software programs to produce verbatim transcripts, as well as television and on-site captioning services for the hearing-impaired? If you are a court reporter or are interested in court reporting as a profession, join the Court Reporters Forum to exchange information on topics such as ethics, scopists and notereaders, students, hardware, software and other issues related to this interesting career. +

**E-Span**Service: [ESPAN](#)

To easily search large numbers of employment opportunities targeted for CompuServe members, access the E-Span employment database within CompuServe classifieds. E-Span is updated twice weekly to provide current information on employment opportunities in a variety of careers.

**Education Professional**Service: [EDPROF](#)

The Education Professional menu connects you to all CompuServe forums of interest to educators, trainers, educational researchers and publishers of educational materials. Forums such as the [Attention Deficit Disorder Forum](#), [Computer Training Forum](#), [Education Forum](#), [Educational Research Forum](#), [ERIC-Education Research](#), [IBM Special Needs Forum](#), [IQuest Education InfoCenter](#) and the [Science/Math Education Forum](#) are included. +

**EMI Aviation Services**Service: [EMI](#)

Pilots of any aircraft from giant cargo to single-engine can use EMI Aerocorp's flight planning programs to produce complete cockpit flight logs for trips between any two points in the contiguous 48 states and southern Canada. An optional customized briefing and flight plan filing are provided at no surcharge. Other no-surcharge pilot services offered include an abbreviated summary of local conditions, radar weather maps and a time and distance check that calculates the great circle distance between two points. \$ +

**Entrepreneur's Franchise and Business Opportunities Database**Service: [EBF](#)

Find information about franchising and business opportunities in Entrepreneur Magazine Group's Franchise and Business Opportunities Database. Based on the magazine's annual "Guide to Franchise and Business Opportunities," the database provides a description of franchising and business opportunities throughout the United States. With each description is the company name, address, phone numbers and contact names. The opportunities are searchable by line of business or by the individual company name. Visit Entrepreneur's [Small Business Forum](#) to ask questions of or talk with representatives of Entrepreneur Magazine Group. +

**Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum**Service: [USEN](#)

Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum is an information exchange for entrepreneurs and anyone currently operating or thinking about operating their own business. It is sponsored by Entrepreneur Magazine Group, publishers of *Entrepreneur Magazine* and a wide array of Business Start-Up Guides and resources. Topics discussed include business start-up procedures marketing, financial management, writing a business plan, finding a location, and many other issues entrepreneurs face. Members are encouraged to discuss business-related ideas, strategies, problems and techniques. +

**Entrepreneur's Small Business Square**Service: [ENTMAGAZINE](#)

Entrepreneur's Small Business Square is a menu offering three products provided by *Entrepreneur Magazine*. From the menu, you can access Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum, Franchise and Business Opportunities Database, or the Small Business Emporium in The Electronic Mall. +

**Franklin Quest**Service: [OAFORUM](#)

Franklin Quest offers support for its family of time management products including Day Planner in its section of the Office Automation Forum. Franklin also provides information on time management techniques and seminars to help you get the most out of your workday. +

**Good Software**Service: [ACCOUNT](#)

Good Software supports its accounting software products in its section of the Accounting Vendor Forum. +

**Ideas & Invention Forum**Service: [IDEAS](#)

The Ideas & Inventions Forum devotes itself to people interested in developing new ideas and products. Meet other inventors or receive help and advice about taking the right steps to turn an idea into a new product. Visit the library for excellent newsletters and articles, or use the source locator to find individual organizations to assist you in every stage of the innovation process. +

**Interactive Week Forum**Service: [IAWEEK](#)

Professionals from telephone, cable, broadcast, computer, online and "content" (everything from advertising to publishing) fields gather in the Interactive Week Forum. Members have a direct line to *Interactive Week* magazine's writing staff, people who know each of these industries intimately. Discussions on hot topics, conferences with leading names in the industry and downloadable libraries that include full text articles from past issues are all part of the forum. Members who do not subscribe to *Interactive Week* magazine can even complete an online subscription qualification form for the magazine. +

**International Trade Forum**Service: [TRADE](#)

If you'd like to join others in the international trade arena, join the International Trade Forum. The forum enables you to post messages describing products or services you need or can make available to other traders. Also, join the forum to seek out new opportunities and make contacts all over the world. Information about starting out in international trade, tips on travel, business, shipping and customs are found in the forum. Also find out about international trade practices and relationships with governments in various areas ranging from the EEC to New Zealand. An SOS sections is also available for urgent questions or comments. +

**IQuest Business  
Management InfoCenter**

Service: [IQBUSINESS](#)

Use the IQuest Business Management InfoCenter as an online reference tool to find information about business including management research, marketing studies and specific companies. InfoCenter databases provide access to business management information extracted from published sources such as journals, books and government publications. \$

**IQuest Education InfoCenter**Service: [IQEDUCATION](#)

Use the IQuest Education InfoCenter as an online reference tool to find information such as education theory and research, testing and vocational training. InfoCenter databases provide access to information extracted from published sources such as journals, books and government publications about education. \$

**IQuest Engineering InfoCenter**Service: [IQENGINEER](#)

Use the IQuest Engineering InfoCenter as an online reference tool to find information such as engineering research, mathematics materials, physics and aerospace. InfoCenter databases provide access to information extracted from published sources such as journals, books and government publications about engineering. \$

**IQuest Medical InfoCenter**Service: [IQMEDICINE](#)

Use the IQuest Medical InfoCenter as an online reference tool to find information such as medical practice, research, pharmaceutical news and allied health studies. InfoCenter databases provide access to information extracted from published sources such as journals, books and government publications about health and medicine. \$

**Journalism Forum**Service: [JFORUM](#)

Journalism Forum serves the professional journalist with a variety of services and specialized data libraries. Journalism Forum offers separate data libraries for radio, TV, print and photo/video journalists. In addition, there are data libraries dedicated to jobs listings, freelance opportunities, equipment exchanges, commentary and a listing of names and phone numbers of proven resources. +

**Legal Forum**Service: [LAWSIG](#)

If you are an attorney, police officer, corrections officer, paralegal or lay person interested in the law, the Legal Forum is for you. Topics such as copyrights, bankruptcy, software/hardware for the law office, Lexis vs. Westlaw, pros and cons of polygraph tests, fingerprinting children and other law-related subjects are debated. +

**Media Newsletters**Service: [MEDIANEWS](#)

Media Newsletters offers the full text of articles from several of the leading newsletters covering the broadcasting and publishing industries. The articles provide facts, figures, analysis and current information on changing market and company conditions, company activities, new products and technologies, and government policies and trade agreements. The title, newsletter name, publisher and date of publication are provided with each text. \$

## **Media Services**

Service: [MEDIA](#)

This section contains the services for people in media including broadcasting, marketing and engineering.

**MicroBiz**

Service: [OAFORUM](#)

MicroBiz provides online support for its office and business productivity products in the Office Automation Forum. +

**Office Automation Support Forum**Service: [OAFORUM](#)

The Office Automation Forum is the place to find services relating to office automation products, trends and technology. Interact with office business managers to get questions answered and solve problems for other members. Libraries contain product information and files that can be downloaded. Vendors including ANGOSS, Franklin Quest, MicroBiz, Open Systems, Prentice Hall Legal & Financial Services, Vertical Technologies and Zipkey offer support and information for their respective business products. +

**Open Systems**Service: [OAFORUM](#)

Open Systems supports its line of accounting software in its section of the Office Automation Forum. +

**Photo Professionals Forum**Service: [PHOTOPRO](#)

Facets of the imaging business are discussed in the Photo Professionals Forum. Although the focus is on professionals, anyone with an interest in imaging and the business is invited to participate. Sections within the forum include legal issues, copyrights, stock issues, professionals, classifieds, videos, shutterbugs and photo pros. +

**PR and Marketing Forum**Service: [PRSIG](#)

The Public Relations and Marketing Forum provides a special interest group for professional communicators such as public relations, marketing and communications directors or those holding related jobs in the public and private sector. The data libraries cover a wide variety of topics as they relate to PR including government, education, public affairs, financial institutions, consumer affairs, computers, high tech, health/social services and PRSA. The teleconferences enable a member to hear from recognized communications experts. In addition, the forum may be used to establish meetings by members for specific reasons. +

**Rotarians Online Forum**Service: [ROTARY](#)

Rotarians across the United States can communicate and exchange ideas in the Rotarians Online Forum. This forum, sponsored by the International Computer Users Fellowship of Rotary (ICUFR), provides opportunities to discuss the wide variety of services in which the Rotary is involved. Forum members discuss special projects and various club, vocational, community and international service activities. Non-Rotarians are also welcome to join in the discussions and learn more about Rotary. +

**Safetynet**Service: [SAFETYNET](#)

Safetynet is the gathering place for law enforcement officials, firefighters and emergency medical professionals. Those concerned about safety-related issues in their community should join the Safetynet Forum for discussions on timely issues such as chemical and environmental hazards, consumer products, OSHA and law enforcement. Members of safety forces trade on-the-job stories and provide one another with support and information about seminars and workshops. +

**SCALA International**Service: [SCALA](#)

Visit the SCALA International section of the Accounting Vendor Support Forum for information and support for its accounting software and hardware. +

**Telework Europa Forum**Service: [TWEUROPA](#)

The Telework Europa Forum covers the various aspects of teleworking in Europe. Individuals and enterprises discuss the empowering technology, markets, events and social changes enabled by telework. European projects such as RACE, ACTS and EUROCONSULT contribute to the forum. A section is also available to discuss telecottages with many expert members.

+

**TJS LAB/DAYO Accounting**Service: [DAYO](#)

TJS LAB/DAYO Accounting supports its accounting products in its section of the Accounting Vendor Forum. +

**UK Professionals Forum**Service: [UKPROF](#)

Members of a wide variety of occupations in the UK can exchange ideas and information with other members of their profession in the UK Professionals Forum. The forum includes message sections and data libraries for a variety of professions including accountants, engineers, company directors, veterinarians and members of the UK police forces. Professionals of all disciplines, both within the UK and from other nations, are invited to join the forum and participate in its debates. +

**Vertical Technologies, Inc.**

Service: [OAFORUM](#)

Vertical Technologies supports its line of bar-code products in its section of the Office Automation Forum. +

**Working From Home Forum**Service: [WORK](#)

The Working From Home Forum unites those who work from their homes with others who are in similar circumstances. It allows a member to exchange information, make contacts, share resources and solutions to problems, meet other members and keep up-to-date on the latest home/office management tips, resources, laws, tax benefits and marketing approaches. +

**XP Systems**Service: [ACCOUNT](#)

XP Systems provides support within its library section of the Accounting Vendor Support Forum. +

**Zipkey**

Services: [OAFORUM](#)

Zipkey supports its zip code directory software in its section of the Office Automation Forum.  
+

**ZPay Payroll Systems**Service: [ZPAY](#)

ZPay Payroll Systems supports its payroll-related products in its section of the Accounting Vendor Support Forum. +

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support  
[Association for Computer Professionals](#)  
[Autodesk AutoCAD Forums](#)  
[CADD/CAM/CAE Vendor Forum](#)  
[Canopus Forum](#)  
[Desktop Publishing Forum](#)  
[EETNet Forum](#)  
[Engineering Automation Productivity Forum](#)  
[Hardware Forums](#)  
[Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals](#)  
[MIDI Forums](#)  
[Software Entrepreneurs](#)  
[Software Forums](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping  
[The Electronic Mall](#)

-- See  
    Computer Hardware/Supplies  
    Computer Software  
    Merchandise/Electronics  
    Office Supplies/Business Services

Books/Periodicals

Entertainment  
[Music and Performer Arts Forum](#)

Investing and Finance  
[Business Dateline](#)  
[Financial Forums](#)  
[Market Quotes/Highlights](#)  
[TRW Business Profiles](#)

News, Weather Sports  
[NEWS Aviation Weather](#)  
[Weather Maps](#)

Personal Interests and Hobbies  
[Cancer Forum](#)  
[CCML AIDS Articles](#)  
[Diabetes Forum](#)  
[Earth Forum](#)  
[Health/Fitness Forum](#)  
[HealthNet](#)  
[Masonry Forum](#)  
[Military and Veterans](#)  
[Model Aviation Forum](#)  
[Music and Performing Arts Forum](#)

Reference Library  
[Biz\\*File](#)  
[Book Review Digest](#)  
[British Trade Marks](#)  
[Business Database Plus](#)  
[CENDATA The Census Bureau Service](#)

[Commerce Business Daily](#)  
[Computer Database Plus](#)  
[Data-Processing Newsletters](#)  
[Dissertation Abstracts](#)  
[Health Database Plus](#)  
[Information USA](#)  
[IQuest](#)  
[Legal Research Center](#)  
[Magazine Database Plus](#)  
[Marketing/Management Research Center](#)  
[Marquis Who's Who](#)  
[NORD Services](#)  
[PaperChase](#)  
[Patent Research Center](#)  
[Peterson's College Database](#)  
[Physician's Data Query](#)  
[Prentice-Hall Computer Publishing](#)  
[PsycINFO - Psychological Abstracts](#)  
[SYBEX Publishing Forum](#)  
[TRADEMARKSCAN](#)

Special Interest Groups - Forums  
[Education Forum](#)  
[Foreign Language Forum](#)  
[Human Sexuality Databank and Forums](#)  
[IBM Special Needs Forum](#)  
[Science/Math Education Forum](#)

Travel  
[Air Information/Reservations](#)  
[EAASY SABRE](#)  
[EAASY SABRE \(CIM\)](#)  
[Hotels Information](#)  
[OAG Electronic Edition Travel Service](#)  
[WORLDSPAN Travelshopper](#)  
[WORLDSPAN Travelshopper \(CIM\)](#)

## **Reference Library**

This section comprises an extensive reference library that enables you to gather vast amounts of current and historical information quickly and efficiently. The section includes large databases comprised of demographic information; articles from periodicals; directories of products, manufacturers, and households; trademark and legal information; government proceedings, information, and statistics; consumer information; and newsletters.

[American Academic Encyclopedia](#)

[American Heritage Dictionary](#)

[Bertelsmann Universallexikon](#)

[Bettman Archive Forum](#)

[Biz\\*File](#)

[Book Review Digest](#)

[Books in Print](#)

[British Books in Print](#)

[British Trade Marks](#)

[Business Database Plus](#)

[Business Demographics](#)

[CENDATA The Census Bureau Service](#)

[Commerce Business Daily](#)

[Computer Buyer's Guide](#)

[Computer Database Plus](#)

[Consumer Reports](#)

[Consumer Reports Complete Drug Reference](#)

[Data-Processing Newsletters](#)

[Demographics](#)

[Dissertation Abstracts](#)

[Entrepreneur's Business Franchise and Opportunities Database](#)

[ERIC - Education Research](#)

[Government Information](#)

[Government Publications](#)

[Health Database Plus](#)

[Health Database Plus \(CIM\)](#)

[Information Please Business Almanac](#)

[Information USA](#)

[IQuest](#)

[Knowledge Index](#)

[Legal Research Center](#)

[Magazine Database Plus](#)

[Magazine Database Plus \(CIM\)](#)

[Marketing/Management Research Center](#)

[Marquis Who's Who](#)

[Neighborhood Report](#)

[New Car Showroom](#)

[NORD Services/Rare Disease Database](#)

[NTIS-Government Sponsored Research](#)

[PaperChase](#)

[Patent Research Center](#)

[Peterson's College Database](#)

[Phone\\*File](#)

[Physicians Data Query](#)

[Prentice Hall Computer Publishing Forum](#)

[PsycINFO--Psychological Abstracts](#)

[SUPERSITE](#)

[Support On Site \(SOS\) Online](#)

[SYBEX Publishing Forum](#)

[TRADEMARKSCAN](#)

[US-State-County Reports](#)

[Related Topics](#)

**Academic American Encyclopedia**Service: [ENCYCLOPEDIA](#)

The online edition of Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia is filled with the latest in science, technology, politics, business, law, the arts and social sciences as well as the whole range of historical data associated with a top-ranked encyclopedia. This is a general reference source of over 33,000 articles and ten million words that is updated and revised four times a year.

**American Heritage Dictionary**Service: [DICTIONARY](#)

The American Heritage Dictionary database contains over 200,000 word definitions, place descriptions and people biographies. Often the definition will contain synonyms, antonyms and usage notes. Search the database by entering the word, and if the spelling is unknown, enter the first five characters.

**BertelsmannUniversallexikon**Service: [BEPLEXIKON](#)

Time-consuming research has been replaced by comfortable online searching at your PC. The Bertelsmann German language encyclopedia comprises about 120,000 words. Members can search online for entries in the fields of science, technology, politics, law, economy, culture, art, history and world politics. Historical data, bibliographies of celebrities and more can now easily be retrieved online. The encyclopedia is updated regularly.

**Bettmann Archive Forum**Service: [BETTMAN](#)

The Bettman Archive Forum provides over 1,000 images covering 15,000 years of human history. The GIF files of the images are available for viewing online or downloading for personal use. New files will be added several times each week, based on member response and interest. Image categories include Crime & Punishment, Disasters, Greatest Hits, Horror & Sci-Fi, Nostalgia, Oddities, People & History, Science & Technology, Sports, Stars & Showbiz, War & Weapons and Wheels to Rockets. In addition to the files, members may discuss the images online and participate in conferences and contests involving the images.

+

**Biz\*File**Service: [BIZFILE](#)

Need the number of a florist in Miami, Florida, or a list of seafood stores in Halifax, Nova Scotia? Put away those cumbersome yellow books and use Biz\*File for access to over 10 million US and Canadian business establishments. Each business is listed by business name, address, telephone number and length of time it has been listed in the yellow pages. You can search the database by company name and geographical location, by telephone number or by type of business. Available 24 hours a day. \$

**Book Review Digest**Service: [BOOKREVIEW](#)

Book Review Digest provides references to over 26,000 fiction and nonfiction English language books. Reviews are drawn from over 80 American, Canadian and British periodicals covering general and social sciences, humanities and general reference. The digest maintains a full citation and abstract for each book included and is updated twice weekly. \$

**Books in Print**Service: [BOOKS](#)

Books in Print enables you to find books distributed in the U.S. for single- or multiple-copy purchase, books currently in print, books to be published in the next six months, and books which went out of print or out of stock in the last two years. You can search by subject, author and title and find information such as: author, title, publisher, date of publication, edition, binding (such as paperback), list price and subject. \$

**British Books in Print**Service: [BBIP](#)

Stay on top of Britain's literature scene with the British Books in Print searchable database. The database includes bibliographic references describing books currently in print, to be published in the next six months, or recently classified as out-of-print. The information available for a book includes the author, title, publisher, date of publication, edition, binding, list price in Pounds Sterling and subject; the reference for a given book may not include all of this information.

**British Trade Marks**Service: [UKTRADEMARK](#)

The British Trade Marks database contains information on trademarks in the United Kingdom. Updated weekly, the British Trademarks database contains all registered trademarks and pending applications, as well as lapsed trademarks and applications since 1976. The records include the trademark name, design description (graphical display not available), owner name and address, type of product or service, international class numbers and the date and status of the application. \$

**Business Database Plus**Service: [BUSDB](#)

Keep current in your field without trips to the library or subscribing to scores of periodicals. Business Database Plus is a service that lets you search for and retrieve full-text articles from more than 500 regional, national and international business and trade publications. BDP gives you seven methods to locate articles that can provide you with sales and marketing ideas, product news, industry trends and analysis. For additional articles, access [Magazine Database Plus](#), [Computer Database Plus](#) and [Health Database Plus](#). \$

**Business Demographics**Service: [BUSDEM](#)

Business Demographics Reports are designed to help businesses analyze their markets. Two types of reports are available by various geographical units (including Zip Code, county, Arbitron TV Markets) and Nielsen TV Markets. The Business to Business Report details all major business categories (as represented by SIC codes) by number of employees and state percentage. The Advertisers Service Reports provide employee counts and number of establishments by employee size for retail trade businesses. \$

**CENDATA The Census Bureau Service**Service: [CENDATA](#)

Now at your fingertips, the U.S. Census Bureau offers its data on manufacturing, housing starts, population, agriculture and more to CompuServe members. CENDATA lists tabular data and reports from the censuses conducted by the Census Bureau including the 1990 Census of Population. Some of the data have been condensed into reports that are available on CENDATA and answer specific questions such as "How many bookstores are in Franklin County, Ohio?" and "What are the occupations with major employment gains for women?" CENDATA also has the latest press releases from the Census Bureau. It even lists the Census Bureau representative in your state. +

**Commerce Business Daily**Service: [COMBUS](#)

The Commerce Business Daily is a database that includes the full text of U.S. Commerce Department publications listing all significant

Federal contracts

Requests for proposals

Other data related to government contracts.

It is comprised of listings from the Commerce Business Daily, published by the U.S. Commerce Department, and from "DMS Bluetops," published by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense. The database is updated daily and includes only listings from the most recent 90 days. Listings available include a summary of each contract/procurement, the name of the contracting agency, the "Section Heading" or category of the needed product/service, and the date the text was issued. \$

**Computer Buyer's Guide**Service: [ZNT:COMPBG](#)

Computer Buyer's Guide is an online database of current product specifications for virtually any computer product sold in North America. The Guide also includes pricing and ordering information on over 10,000 items available through direct mail vendors. ZiffNet members get a monthly transaction allowance toward the use of Computer Buyer's Guide. Part of [ZiffNet](#). +

**Computer Database Plus**Service: [COMPDB](#)

The computer industry changes daily and no one can keep up with all the new changes, right? Wrong. Computer Database Plus is a comprehensive collection of computer-related abstracts and/or full text from leading computer industry publications covering hardware, software, electronics, engineering, communications and technology applications. Computer Database Plus includes nearly 200 magazine, newspaper and journal titles including *PC Magazine*, *Byte*, *Digital Review*, *MacUser*, *PC Week*, *PC World* and *Communications of the ACM*. Coverage for most titles starts with 1987. Search the over 470,000 articles by subject, company name, product name, featured people, publication name and publication date. Updated weekly. \$

**Consumer Reports**Service: [CONSUMER](#)

Before you buy a new car, camera, VCR or other big-ticket item, check it out in Consumer Reports. Automobiles, appliances, electronics/cameras and products for the home are all covered. Easy-to-use reports provide the features to look for, brand ratings and recommendations from Consumers Union. The Automobiles feature allows you to select cars by size, reliability and other important characteristics. Most reports appeared in *Consumer Reports* magazine within the last two years. Reports are added monthly.

**Consumer Reports Complete Drug Reference**Service: [DRUGS](#)

Find information about prescription and over-the-counter medicines written in everyday language in the Consumer Reports Complete Drug Reference as compiled by the U.S. Pharmacopeia. The database contains over 700 entries, each covering a generic drug or a drug family. Each entry contains a description of the drug, what you need to know before use, the proper use, precautions and side effects of the medicine. Searches are done by entering the common, generic or brand name of the drug. The database is updated quarterly.

**Data-Processing Newsletters**Service: [DPNEWS](#)

Data-Processing Newsletters is a searchable database providing the full text of articles taken from several of the leading newsletters covering the computer, electronics and telecommunications industries. It gives facts, figures, analysis, and current information on changing market and company conditions, company activities, new products and technologies, government policies and trade agreements. \$

## **Demographics**

Service: [DEMOGRAPHICS](#)

This section enables you to obtain demographic information for any area of the United States. Information includes the population as well as the income, age and race of the residents. The data is based on the 1990 Census and current year and five-year forecasts.

**Dissertation Abstracts**Service: [DISSERTATION](#)

Dissertation Abstracts provides information on dissertations for academic doctoral degrees at accredited U.S. institutions since 1861, selected masters theses, and dissertations accepted at Canadian and many other non-U.S. institutions. Information on each database entry includes the author, title, date of publication, and the college and degree for which the dissertation was submitted. Abstracts are available online for dissertations added to the database after July 1980. \$

**ERIC - Education Research**[ERIC](#)

The Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) database contains abstracts of articles covering all aspects of education, including vocational education, counseling, teacher education and testing. Information extends back to 1966 and is updated monthly. There are two subfiles within ERIC: the Resources in Education (RIE) file and the Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE) file. The RIE subfile contains research/technical reports, conference papers and proceedings, program descriptions, opinion papers, bibliographies, reviews, dissertations, teaching and curriculum materials, lesson plans and guides. The CIJE subfile contains abstracts of articles from 750 education-related professional journals. The information available on each article can include the author, title, source publication, publication year and an abstract of the article. ERIC is published by the U.S. Department of Education. \$

**Government Information**Service: [GOVERNMENT](#)

This choice give you a menu of information on government services and publications.

**Government Publications**Service: [GPO](#)

There are two basic parts to this program. The first is a catalog of U.S. government publications, books and subscription services. In addition to providing ordering information, it enables any CompuServe Member with a valid MasterCard or VISA to order online any publication handled by the U.S. Government Printing Office. The orders are compiled and forwarded directly to the U.S. Government Printing Office at least once a week and more frequently as volume dictates. The second part has online consumer information articles from U.S. government publications including articles on personal finance, health and fitness, automotive topics, food preparation and storage, parent and child, energy conservation and consumer notes. The entire database is updated weekly or as important changes occur. +

**Health Database Plus**Service: [HLTDB](#)

Health Database Plus provides information from consumer and professional health, nutrition, and fitness publications. The database makes available the full text of articles from selected non-professional journals published after January 1989, including *Food and Nutrition*, *Health* and *Psychology Today*. Many synopses with author abstracts are available for articles published in technical and professional journals after June 1989, including *Patient Care, RN* and the *New England Journal of Medicine*. The full text of health related articles taken from a variety of consumer publications since 1983 is also generally available. \$

**Health Database Plus (CIM)**Service: [CHL36](#)

Members can now search Health Database Plus more easily and with greater flexibility by using the menu-driven CIM version. The CIM version offers QuickSearch, a guided search conducted by simply entering a word or phrase; Reference Number retrieval, which is used to retrieve articles by their reference numbers; PowerSearch, the "expert mode" which allows various search methods; and Usage Report, a charge summary showing the current session's connect time and article displays/downloads. This product provides CIS members with a Host Micro Interface (HMI)- compatible front end for the existing Health Database Plus product; however, the product can still be accessed through Terminal Emulation or ASCII. Members must use the following versions, or more recent ones, of CIM to access the CIM version of the product: WinCIM 1.2, DOSCIM 2.2.1, MacCIM 2.3.1. \$

**Information Please Business Almanac**Service: [BIZALMANAC](#)

Information Please Business Almanac (IPBA) contains useful and interesting facts, rankings, contracts and advice specifically for the business community. IPBA covers over 500 sources and 700 specific topics, including thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, and advice on where to find more in-depth information. IPBA includes articles, tables and GIF graphic images of charts. Articles and images are viewable online or downloadable. Tables are downloadable and viewable via your word or text processor. IPBA enables members to browse articles by category or to search them by keyword.

## **Information USA**

Service: [INFOUSA](#)

Information USA contains three sections which provide access to free or nearly free government publications:

How would you like a birthday greeting from the President? Biking and hiking maps from the National Park Service? Information USA tells you how to use the free or nearly free government publications and services that are available. It explains the art of obtaining information from bureaucrats and gives other helpful information that will come in handy when dealing with the government.

Information USA/International lists American Embassies and consulates, potential health hazards and passport information available from the State Department. Travelers benefit from booklets on cost of living overseas, customs, language materials, schools and hospitals.

Information USA/Travel has information available on favorite pastimes such as diving, hiking, camping or visiting historical sites.

Information USA was extracted from the reference book of the same name written by Matthew Lesko. +

**IQuest**Service: [IQUEST](#)

IQuest, CompuServe's online information retrieval service, provides easy access to more than 850 databases from companies such as Dialog Information Services Inc., BRS Information Technologies, NewsNet Inc., Data-Star, ORBIT Search Service, H.W. Wilson Company, FT Information Online, Ltd., G. Cam-L'Europeenne De Donnees, Questel Inc. and VU/TEXT Information Services Inc. All types of information are included. From scholarly to popular press, business-related to the obscure, IQuest is the most comprehensive source of online information anywhere. IQuest contains fully indexed historical data and is updated electronically each day. Both bibliographic and full-text documents are available. Source materials include magazines, newspapers, indexes, conference proceedings, directories, books, newsletters, government documents, dissertations, encyclopedias, patent records and reference guides. All IQuest databases are accessible via the same easy-to-use, menu-driven format. No training is required. IQuest offers three simple ways to retrieve information:

IQuest-I will choose the appropriate database once a member has selected a topic.

IQuest-II allows a member to go directly to a specified database.

Smart-SCAN searches multiple databases.

Online real-time help is available in IQuest by typing SOS. \$

**KNOWLEDGE INDEX**Service: [KI](#)

KNOWLEDGE INDEX enables you to access over 50,000 journals through more than 100 full text and bibliographic databases available through Dialog. KNOWLEDGE INDEX provides access to three types of databases: bibliographic, full text and directory. Search the databases with commands or through menu options; you need to know only the database names and the search terms. Often you can retrieve the full article; otherwise you can arrange to have the full text sent to you. This service is accessible evenings and weekends only. \$

**Legal Research Center**Service: [LEGALRC](#)

The Legal Research Center provides access to seven databases containing:

Indices to articles from more than 750 law journals

Indices to publications, studies, and other sources covering practical and theoretical aspects of criminal justice, criminology, and law enforcement

Summaries of legislative, regulatory, judicial and policy documents covering federal taxation; major legal issues in banking and finance

Indices to child abuse information sources

Databases included are American Banker Full Text, Child Abuse and Neglect (published by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services), Congressional Information Services, Criminal Justice Periodical Index, Legal Resource Index, National Criminal Justice Reference Service (published by the U.S. Department of Justice), and Tax Notes Today. \$

**Magazine Database Plus**Service: [MAGDB](#)

Find full-text magazine articles in more than 90 publications in Magazine Database Plus. This valuable research tool offers many advantages over your local library because the Database gives you six different methods of finding an article, magazines cannot be vandalized, and you don't have to leave the comfort of your own home or office. For additional online magazine articles, see [Business Database Plus](#), [Computer Database Plus](#) and [Health Database Plus](#). \$

**Magazine Database Plus (CIM)**Service: [CMD1](#)

Members can now search Magazine Database Plus more easily and with greater flexibility using the menu-driven CIM version. The CIM version offers QuickSearch, a guided search conducted by simply entering a word or phrase; Reference Number retrieval, which is used to retrieve articles by their reference numbers; PowerSearch, the "expert mode" which allows various search methods; and Usage Report, a charge summary showing the current session's connect time and article displays/downloads. This product provides CIS members with a Host Micro Interface (HMI)- compatible front end for the existing Health Database Plus product; however the product can still be accessed through Terminal Emulation or ASCII. Members must use the following versions, or more recent ones, of CIM to access the CIM version of the product: WinCIM 1.2, DOSCIM 2.2.1, MacCIM 2.3.1. \$

**Marketing/Management  
Research Center**

Service: [MGMTRC](#)

The Marketing/Management Research Center offers access to nine databases containing:

Indices and full text of major U.S. and international business, management and technical magazines

Indices to market and industry research reports, market studies and statistical reports

U.S. and international company news releases.

Conduct marketing and management research using key word searches in databases such as ABI/INFORM, Findex, FINIS, Industry Data Sources, Infomat International Business, McGraw-Hill Publications Online, PTS MARS, PTS New Product Announcements, and PTS PROMT. \$

**Marquis Who's Who**Service: [BIOGRAPHY](#)

The Marquis Who's Who database provides information on key North American professionals, obtained primarily directly from the subject. The information includes the subject's name; occupation; date and location of birth; name of spouse and names of parents and children; education; positions held during career; civic, military and political activities; memberships; awards; and other organizational affiliations. \$

**Neighborhood Report**Service: [NEIGHBORHOOD](#)

The Neighborhood Report provides a summary of the demographic makeup of any zip code in the United States. Population, race and age breakdowns are displayed on the report as well as the household income distribution, the types of households and the occupations of the residents of the neighborhood. Housing patterns for the neighborhood are also examined with the status of occupied housing, average home value and rent, and the age of housing structures shown on the report. With the Neighborhood Report prospective home buyers or apartment dwellers can research areas to which they are considering moving. Similarly, home sellers can determine the most favorable selling points of their current zip code. An 80-column printer is needed for printing reports. Updated annually. \$

**New Car Showroom**Service: [NEWCAR](#)

New Car Showroom is a comparison shopping guide for consumers making new vehicle purchases. You can examine and compare features and specifications of passenger cars, trucks, vans and special-purpose vehicles. Over 500 foreign and domestic cars and trucks are compared by prices, standard and optional features and technical specifications, such as fuel economy and roominess. You can also calculate your monthly payments after you have selected a vehicle. \$

**NORD Services/Rare Disease Database**Service: [NORD](#)

The NORD Services/Rare Disease Database provides members with current and accurate information on rare disorders and diseases. Some topics covered include AIDS research, education for handicapped children and information on digestive disease research centers. Members also have access to biomedical literature through MEDLINE and can communicate with other members on various subjects. In addition, a NORD newsletter is available which explains NORD and presents news on the latest rare disease discoveries. Through NORD's networking program, people with the same orphan disorder can be linked together for mutual support. +

**NTIS-Government  
Sponsored Research**

Service: [NTIS](#)

National Technical Information Service offers a database of references to articles from government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports. Information available on each article can include the title, author, corporate source, sponsor, report number, publication year, contract number and abstract. The database is updated every two weeks and includes information from 1970 to the present. \$

**PaperChase**Service: [PCH](#)

PaperChase gives access to MEDLINE, the National Library of Medicine's database of references to biomedical literature. Included are over seven million references from 4,000 journals which date from January 1966 through the present. \$

**Patent Research Center**Service: [PATENT](#)

The Patent Research Center provides access to databases containing:

Summaries of U.S. patents granted in chemical, mechanical, electrical and design categories

Summaries of patents granted internationally.

Conduct research on patents listed in the Claims/U.S. Patent Abstracts (1950 to present) and the World Patents Index (1963 to present). \$

**Peterson's College Database**Service: [PETerson](#)

Peterson's College Database offers members a comprehensive database that contains detailed descriptions of over 4,000 accredited or approved U.S. and Canadian colleges that grant associate and/or bachelor degrees. Members may search colleges by characteristics or college name/location. The guide will also give you in-depth information about specific aspects of any college you choose.

**Phone\*File**Service: [PHONEFILE](#)

Want to find your college roommate or a long lost relative? Phone\*File contains the names, addresses and phone numbers of more than 75 million US households. Relatives and friends across the nation are easy to find by searching the database by name and address; surname plus state, city and zip code or telephone number. Phone\*File can be a cost-effective way of acquiring addresses and phone numbers. \$

**Physicians Data Query**Service: [PDQ](#)

Physicians Data Query accesses four databases published by the National Cancer Institute. One database contains material written for the lay person covering more than 80 cancer types, providing information on treatment alternatives, stage expectations and general prognoses. Another is written for health care providers, making current information on most major cancers available, such as prognoses, stage-of-growth classifications with treatment options, and extensive bibliographies for further research. A directory database contains organizational and physician listings, with names, addresses, and other information provided for cancer centers, programs and specialists. A protocol database contains the treatments and medications used for different cancers. \$

**Prentice Hall Computer Publishing Forum**   Service: [PHCP](#)

Prentice Hall, publishers of a variety of computer books and software, provides the Prentice Hall Computer Publishing Forum to answer questions about its products and provide downloadable files for technical support. Prentice Hall products are published under names such as Que, Brady, Alpha Books, Hayden Books, Sams Publishing and New Riders Publishing (NRP). Que Software and Paramount Interactive are also supported in this forum. +

**PsycINFO-Psychological Abstracts**Service: [PSYCINFO](#)

The PsycINFO database provides abstracts of articles from international literature in psychology and behavioral sciences. The articles cover applied, developmental, general and experimental psychology, communications systems, education, personal and professional issues, psychometrics, treatment and prevention, social processes and issues and more. Information on each article can include the authors, title, journal name, language, date of publication and abstract. The database is published by the American Psychological Association. \$

**SUPERSITE**Service: [SUPERSITE](#)

SUPERSITE demographic information from CACI is available for the entire U.S. and every state, county, SMSA, Arbitron TV Market (ADI), Nielsen TV Market (DMA), Place, Census Tract, Minor Civil Division (MCD) and geometric definition by circle and zip code in the United States. Demographic reports are provided covering general demographics, income, housing, education, employment and current and five-year forecasts. In addition, sales potential reports for major types of retail stores can be generated. ACORN (A Classification of Residential Neighborhoods) Target Marketing profiles and potentials are also available. ACORN classifies all households in the U.S. into 44 market segments based on the demographic, socioeconomic and housing characteristics of the neighborhoods. The ACORN Market Potential Reports are created by linking the ACORN clusters to syndicated national surveys. Each report in SUPERSITE is surcharged, and you will be shown the cost of your requested reports before they are run to give you the opportunity to cancel the run before incurring any surcharges. An 80-column printer is needed for printing reports. Sample reports are available at no surcharge. Updated annually. \$

**Support On Site (SOS) Online**Service: [ONSITE](#)

Support On Site is a comprehensive database of technical support information on more than two dozen leading PC software applications from companies like Aldus, Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, Quarterdeck, Symantec and WordPerfect. SOS includes tech notes, proprietary information from the vendors' support staffs, newsletters and supplementary software. Part of [ZiffNet](#). \$

**SYBEX Publishing Forum**Service: [SYBEX](#)

To get the most out of your software and hardware, browse the SYBEX Publishing Forum. SYBEX produces books that teach computer users about software and hardware. In this forum, discuss SYBEX books, exchange tips and tricks, and offer comments to SYBEX authors. Explore the message sections which include information on word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, programming software, games and more. Access the library and have utilities, learning aids and software at your fingertips. +

**TRADEMARKSCAN**Service: [TRADERC](#)

Trying to come up with a new trademark? TRADEMARKSCAN enables you to scan for existing and pending trademark registrations in all 50 states, plus Puerto Rico. The service consists of two databases. The U.S. Federal database provides access to over one million records filed with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and is updated two times a week. The U.S. State database contains trademark registration information from Secretaries of State offices throughout the country. \$

**US-State-County Reports**Service: [USSTCN](#)

The US-State-County Demographic Profiles provide summaries of the demographic makeup of the entire United States, any state or county. The profile gives population data, race and age breakdowns, household income distribution, types of households and occupations of residents in the defined area. In addition, the status of occupied housing, average home value and rent and the age of housing structures are reported. The US-State-County Profiles carry a surcharge per report. With these reports you can compare a zip code report, generated by the Neighborhood Report, to its county or state. An 80-column printer is needed for printing reports. Updated annually. \$

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support

[Computer Library Online](#)

[Hardware Forums](#)

[Software Forums](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping

[The Electronic Mall](#)

-- See Auto/Boat/RV  
Books/Periodicals

Entertainment

[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)

Investing and Finance

[Australian/New Zealand Company Library](#)

[Company Information](#)

[Corporate Affiliations](#)

[D&B Dun's Electronic Business Directory](#)

[European Research Centre](#)

[Fundwatch Online](#)

[German Research Centre](#)

[International Company Information](#)

[UK Research Centre](#)

News, Weather, Sports

[AIDS News Clips](#)

[AP Online](#)

[CNN Online](#)

[Executive News Service](#)

[Global Crises Forum](#)

[NewsGrid](#)

[Newspaper Archives](#)

[Soviet Crisis News Clips](#)

[UK Newspaper Library](#)

[U.S. News](#)

Personal Interest and Hobbies

[AIDS Information](#)

[Handicapped Users' Database](#)

[HealthNet](#)

Professional Interests

[Journalism Forum](#)

[Legal Forum](#)

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

[Consumer Electronics Forum](#)

[Educational Research Forum](#)

[Human Sexuality and Relationships Databank and Forums](#)

[Space/Astronomy Forums](#)

## **Special Interest Groups (Forums)**

This section contains forums for a variety of special interests such as education, aviation, computer art, astronomy, the military and entertainment.

[African-American Forum](#)

[Astronomy Forum](#)

[Concord Coalition Forum](#)

[Congressional Tracking](#)

[Congressional Tracking Forum](#)

[Consumer Electronics Forum](#)

[Consumer Electronics Vendor Forum](#)

[CyberForum](#)

[Democratic Forum](#)

[Dinosaur Forum](#)

[Education Forum](#)

[Educational Research Forum](#)

[The Electronic Frontier Foundation Forum](#)

[Foreign Language Forum](#)

[Holistic Health](#)

[Human Sexuality and Relationships Databank and Forums](#)

[IBM Special Needs Forum](#)

[Information Management Forum](#)

[Issues Forum](#)

[Political Debate Forum](#)

[Religion Forum](#)

[Republican Forum](#)

[Retirement Living Forum](#)

[Science/Math Education Forum](#)

[Space/Astronomy Forum](#)

[Space Forum](#)

[Students' Forum](#)

[White House Forum](#)

[Related Topics](#)

**African-American Forum**Service: [AFRO](#)

This forum gives you the opportunity to experience the culture and art of African-Americans. You can discuss current events, cultural issues, politics and other matters pertaining to African-American society. Visit the libraries where you can download graphic images of African-American art, excerpts from books by important African-American authors, and articles from your favorite cultural journals. This forum is sponsored by *American Vision* magazine. +

**Astronomy Forum**Service: [ASTROFORUM](#)

Amateur or professional stargazers can join cosmic forces with fellow astronomers from around the world. Beginners with a universe of questions can learn about hardware or techniques. Professionals can take advantage of the Astronomy Forum to rapidly disseminate information among colleagues. Members of all levels can learn about national or international special events of interest. Archives contain public domain astronomy software, quality reference articles and many vivid GIF graphic images. +

**Concord Coalition Forum**Service: [CONCORD](#)

Join in the online discussions with members of the Concord Coalition as they scrutinize the US government's spending practices. Lead by former US Senators Paul Tsongas and Warren Rudman, this national grass-roots movement focuses on eliminating the federal budget deficit and building a sound economy for future generations of Americans. +

**Congressional Tracking**Service: [BUDGET](#)

Congressional Tracking gives CompuServe members the opportunity to review the spending habits of every member of the Senate and the House of Representatives. The information is compiled by the National Taxpayers Union Foundation (NTUF). NTUF's research staff closely monitors legislation on the floors of the House and the Senate. NTUF staff collect data on every recorded vote in both houses of the Congress as well as cost or savings estimates for each piece of legislation.

**Congressional Tracking Forum**Service: [TAXPAYER](#)

Congressional Tracking Forum is a service of the Research Department of the National Taxpayers Union Foundation. The forum presents up-to-date information on each Congressman or Senator's voting record, bill sponsorship record, franking cost estimates and federal pension costs. Also available is the Congressman or Senator's vote's impact on current and future federal spending. The forum includes an active message board and online conferences with congressional watchdogs, researchers and analysts. +

**Consumer Electronics Forum**Service: [CEFORUM](#)

The Consumer Electronics Forum is dedicated to exchanging information about electronic consumer products such as VCRs, telephone answering machines, compact disk players and even earth station equipment. The forum features articles, reviews, new products and news in its data libraries. You can get answers for your questions and discuss the latest issues facing this industry. Special interactive online conferences feature guests from manufacturers such as Sony, Pioneer and Panasonic. +

**Consumer Electronics Vendor Forum**Service: [CEVENDOR](#)

Access the Consumer Electronics Vendor Forum to obtain expert advice and information about audio, video, software satellite systems, telephone equipment and more. Purchase the best equipment for your dollar by talking with representatives of leading manufacturers such as Fosgate Audionics, Harmon Video, Lexicon, Pioneer Electronics, NHT, Videonics and Sony. This forum is also the home for the Electronics Industry Association electronic information service. To use the service, visit the EIA section and library. This forum complements the [Consumer Electronics Forum](#). +

**CyberForum**Service: [CYBERFORUM](#)

Are you excited or just curious about the outlook of computing? Do you have opinions about the direction it is heading? Then enter CyberForum and discuss the future of various topics ranging from virtual reality to "nano-technology." Chat about how computers will affect fields such as science, the arts, literature and society. Join one of the workgroups to share your ideas about interfaces, programs or concepts that could be implemented today or in the near future. +

**Democratic Forum**Service: [DEMOCRATS](#)

Politics and policies are on the agenda in the Democratic Forum. The forum, overseen by the Democratic National Committee, is dedicated to providing information and encouraging conversation about Democratic politics. The forum enables citizens to discuss the latest happenings and decisions. From the library, download a variety of papers and publications, from press releases, to speeches, to a calendar of events. Information is provided by organizations such as the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee and the College Democrats of America. +

**Dinosaur Forum**Service: [DINO](#)

Dino lovers, scholars and fans of those prehistoric creatures can expand their knowledge by interacting with some of the world's most notable scientists and paleontologists in the Dinosaur Forum. Devoted to dinosaurs, the forum offers learning games, activities and information on recent discoveries and on museum events. The libraries contain exciting graphics, expedition reports and information about such organizations as Dinamation International, Dinosaur Society and Dinosaur Club. +

**Education Forum**Service: [EDFORUM](#)

The Education Forum is designed to meet the diverse needs of people involved in the teaching and learning process. This includes teachers, parents, students, faculty members and other professionals in the education field. The increasing use of microcomputers and other high technologies in our schools and homes has been a natural topic of discussion in this forum. +

**Educational Research Forum**Service: [EDRESEARCH](#)

The Educational Research Forum is for people who are interested in research about the process and products of education. Through the forum, the latest research findings are shared and compared, and a dialogue is established between researchers and educators in the schools. The forum is sponsored by the American Educational Research Association. +

**The Electronic Frontier  
Foundation Forum**

Service: [EFF](#)

The EFF Forum enables people to share facts and opinions about issues concerning computer-based communication. Popular topics of discussion among the members of this forum include policy, social concerns and innovation. +

**Foreign Language Forum**Service: [FLEFO](#)

The Foreign Language Forum provides a service to both general and specific interests in the area of foreign languages and foreign language learning. It includes:

Conferences

A job bank for translators, educators and students

Information on legislation and factors influencing the foreign language profession

A list of professional organizations. +

## **Holistic Health**

Service: [HOLISTIC](#)

Holistic health stresses whole-person preventive measures focusing on natural medicines and techniques. Innovative health measures and tips in areas such as vitamins, minerals, herbs, plants, massage and exercise help individuals find the best combination of natural medicine for themselves. You can also learn more about the Mind/Body Link, health education and health politics. The libraries contain product literature and software from companies involved in the natural products industry. +

**Human Sexuality and Relationships  
Databank and Forums**

Service: [HUMAN](#)

Human sexuality questions and problems are answered in an informative manner. Special features include articles on social skills, dating, relationships and sexual problems. Experts answer questions on a variety of topics. Two forums are available for members to share their feelings, experiences and relationships with others in a warm, supportive environment. +

**IBM Special Needs Forum**Service: [IBMSPECIAL](#)

As a teacher, parent or student, do you or someone you know have special learning needs? If so, visit the IBM Special Needs Forum which addresses all aspects of special education -- from education of the handicapped to bilingual and vocational education, from K-12 to adult literacy programs. The forum includes information on and support of IBM educational programs such as Write to Read, Listen to Learn and PALS, and emphasizes software and hardware for IBM-compatible machines. +

**Information Management Forum**Service: [DPMA](#)

The Information Management Forum merges discussions on information-processing management that are currently scattered over numerous CompuServe forums. This forum offers members the opportunity to concentrate on new information-processing management issues as they emerge. Where other forums discuss "how" to solve a computing problem, the Information Management Forum helps you understand "why" problems must be addressed. Members can participate in activities such as educational programs, certification programs and regional and national conferences for the data processing industry. +

**Issues Forum**Service: [ISSUES](#)

Meet here with other members and exchange ideas on social and cultural issues. Included are sections for African-American issues, Hispanic issues, Asian issues, Native American issues, ethics/human rights, parenting, paranormal issues and more. A number of regularly scheduled conferences are held. +

**Missing Children's Forum**Service: [MISSING](#)

Visit this free forum to view images of missing and exploited children. Also, talk to and support families whose children are missing. This forum's main objectives are to find missing and exploited children, offer support to families with missing children, and provide child safety assistance and information. The Missing Children's Forum is being managed in conjunction with the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC).

**Poltical Debate Forum**Service: [POLITICS](#)

Here is where the politically aware (and those wishing to become aware) can meet to debate candidates and issues. There also are sections for independent groups, individual liberty, conspiracy theories and more. Diverse organizations such as Common Cause, The League of Women Voters and Empower America participate in this forum. +

**Religion Forum**Service: [RELIGION](#)

The Religion Forum is designed for people who like to share discussions, opinions and information, as well as ask questions on topics that relate to religion. Forum members may meet new friends while expanding their theological horizons. +

**Republican Forum**Service: [REPUBLICANS](#)

Join fellow members of the GOP to discuss domestic and foreign policy, the economy, health care and other issues in the Republican Forum. Managed by the Republican National Committee, this forum includes information from *Rising Tide*, the official magazine of the RNC, House Republican Conference Committee briefing papers and more. +

**Retirement Living Forum**Service: [RETIRE](#)

If you are a senior (or even a pre-senior) or if you enjoy the company of those with lots of life experience, join the Retirement Living Forum. Discussion sections include retirement, social security, memories, grieving and health. Also, you can download articles and information from the libraries on a variety of topics ranging from relationships to legislation affecting senior citizens. +

**Science/Math Education Forum**Service: [SCIENCE](#)

This forum serves a variety of needs for science educators, students and others with interests in science and science education. It includes a large data library of software that can be downloaded into class and home computers. Plus, this forum contains practice problems for science and math college boards. +

**Space/Astronomy Forum**Service: [SPACE](#)

If you like to ponder the secrets of the stars or are involved with the more practical aspects of astronomy and space education, explore the different parts of the Space/Astronomy Forum. Find up-to-date sunspot and solar flare information in the American Sunspot Program. Find space shuttle status reports, reports on manned and unmanned missions, launch schedules, payload manifests, annual reviews of NASA's activities and accomplishments, and an archive of the spinoffs of space technology in the NASA News and Information section. Also access Sky and Telescope Online, the electronic news service of *Sky & Telescope* astronomy magazine. +

**Space Forum**Service: [SPACEFORUM](#)

Space Forum is for members interested in all aspects of space exploration, travel, research, colonization, research and development and related activities. NASA news releases are posted regularly in this forum. +

## **Students' Forum**

Service: [STUFO](#)

The Student's Forum is popular with students who want to share their ideas and interests with other students around the world. Teachers also exchange ideas using the forum. +

**White House Forum**Service: [WHITEHOUSE](#)

How is the Clinton administration doing? Here you can discuss the pros and cons of our executive branch. Topics of concern, such as the economy, the trade deficit, defense, education, social security and international affairs are debated. The libraries contain only files provided by the Office of Media Affairs for the White House: daily press briefings, the President's schedule and his speeches and comments at a variety of meetings and presentations. +

## **Related Topics**

Communications  
[CB Forum](#)

Computer and Software Support  
[Borland International](#)  
[Desktop Publishing Forum](#)  
[Dr. Dobb's Journal](#)  
[DTP Vendor Forum](#)  
[DTP Vendor B Forum](#)  
[European Forum](#)  
[Graphics Forums](#)  
[Hardware Forums](#)  
[LOGO Forum](#)  
[MIDI/Music Forums](#)  
[Newton/PIE Forum](#)  
[Sight and Sound Forum](#)  
[Software Forums](#)  
[The World of Lotus](#)

Electronic Mall/Shopping  
[The Electronic Mall](#)

- See

Computer Hardware and Supplies  
Computer Software  
Hobbies/Toys/Pets  
Merchandise/Electronics  
Sports/Fitness/Health

Books/Periodicals

Entertainment  
[All-Music Guide Forum](#)  
[Art/Music/Literature](#)  
[Entertainment Drive Forum](#)  
[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)  
[Music and Performing Arts Forum](#)  
[Music Industry Forum](#)  
[Recording Industry Forum](#)  
[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)  
[RockNet](#)  
[Showbiz Forum](#)

Investing and Finance  
[Calculating Personal Finances](#)  
[Investors' Forum](#)

News, Weather, Sports  
[Executive News Service](#)  
[Florida Today Forum](#)  
[Global Crises Forum](#)  
[Motor Sports Forum](#)  
[Outdoors News Clips](#)  
[Soviet Crisis News Clips](#)  
[Sports Forum](#)

Personal Interests and Hobbies

[Aquaria Fish Forums](#)

[Attention Deficit Disorder Forum](#)

[Automotive Information](#)

[Bacchus Wine Forum](#)

[Collectibles Forum](#)

[Comics/Animation Forum](#)

[Cooks Online](#)

[Crafts Forum](#)

[Disabilities Forum](#)

[Earth Forum](#)

[Gardening Forum](#)

[Genealogy Forum](#)

[HamNet \(Ham Radio\) Forum](#)

[Handicapped Users' Database](#)

[Health/Fitness](#)

[Humane Society of the United States Forum](#)

[Literary Forum](#)

[Masonry Forum](#)

[MENSA Forum](#)

[Military and Veterans Forum](#)

[Model Aviation Forum](#)

[New Age Forum](#)

[Outdoors Forum](#)

[Pets/Animal Forum](#)

[Pet Product/Reference Forum](#)

[Photography Forum](#)

[RockNet](#)

[Sailing Forum](#)

[Sci-Fi/Fantasy Forum](#)

[Scuba Forum](#)

[Time Warner Author of the Week Forum](#)

[Time Warner Crime Forum](#)

[Time Warner Dogs and Cats Forum](#)

[Time Warner Home Instinct Forum](#)

[Time Warner Trade Publishing](#)

[TrainNet Forum](#)

[Worldwide Car Network](#)

Professional Interests

[AMIA Medical Forum](#)

[Aviation Forum](#)

[Broadcast Professionals Forum](#)

[Computer Consultant's Forum](#)

[Computer Training Forum](#)

[Court Reporters Forum](#)

[E-Span](#)

[Entrepreneur's Small Business Forum](#)

[International Trade Forum](#)

[IQuest Business Management InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Education InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Engineering InfoCenter](#)

[IQuest Medical InfoCenter](#)

[Journalism Forum](#)

[Legal Forum](#)

[Office Automation Forum](#)

[PR and Marketing Forum](#)

[Rotarians Online Forum](#)

[Safetynet](#)

[Telework Europa Forum](#)

[Working From Home Forum](#)

Reference Library

[Academic American Encyclopedia](#)

[Book Review Digest](#)

[Books in Print](#)

[Consumer Reports Complete Drug Reference](#)

[Dissertation Abstracts](#)

[Entrepreneur's Business Opportunites and Franchise Database](#)

[Information USA](#)

[IQuest](#)

[Magazine Database Plus](#)

[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)

[Marquis Who's Who](#)

[Peterson's College Database](#)

[Prentice Hall Computer Publishing](#)

Travel

[Adventures in Travel](#)

[California Forum](#)

[Japan Forum](#)

[New York Newslink](#)

[Recreational Vehicle Forum](#)

[Travel Forum](#)

[UK Forum](#)

[UK Travel](#)

[West Coast Travel](#)

## **Travel**

The Travel section provides you with air, hotel, car, tour and cruise information to help you plan and enrich your trips. Forums in this section let you gain insight from natives or recent visitors of places you plan to visit.

[AA Accommodation](#)

[AA Days Out](#)

[AA Golf Courses](#)

[AA Restaurants](#)

[AA Roadwatch](#)

[Adventures in Travel](#)

[Air Information/Reservations](#)

[California Forum](#)

[CompuServe Pacific Forum](#)

[Department of State Advisories](#)

[Deutschland Online Forum](#)

[EAASY SABRE](#)

[EAASY SABRE \(CIM\)](#)

[European Railway Schedule](#)

[Florida Forum](#)

[Golf Guide Online](#)

[Hong Kong Forum](#)

[Hotel Information](#)

[Japan Forum](#)

[Lanier's Bed & Breakfast Guide Online](#)

[Lanier's Inn and Lodging Forum](#)

[New York Newslink](#)

[OAG Electronic Edition Travel Service](#)

[Recreational Vechicle Forum](#)

[Travel Britain Online](#)

[Travel Forum](#)

[UK Forum](#)

[UK Travel](#)

[VISA Advisors](#)

[West Coast Travel](#)

[WORLDSPAN Travelshopper](#)

[WORLDSPAN Travelshopper \(CIM\)](#)

[Zagat Restaurant Survey](#)

[Related Topics](#)

**AA Accommodation**Service: [UKACCOMM](#)

AA Accommodation provides a collection of over 8,000 AA-inspected establishments in the United Kingdom. Extensive details are available on hotels, guest houses, farmhouse accommodations and camping and caravan sites. AA Accommodation is a part of [UK Travel](#).  
+

**AA Days Out**Service: [UKDAYSOUT](#)

Visit the AA Days Out section of [UK Travel](#) for a complete listing of over 2,000 things to do in the United Kingdom. The list includes places such as castles and stately homes. +

**AA Golf Courses**Service: [UKGOLF](#)

AA Golf offers complete descriptions and reviews of more than 2,000 UK golf courses.  
Visit the AA Golf section of [UK Travel](#) for information and reviews. +

**AA Restaurants**Service: [UKREST](#)

Visit the AA Restaurants section of [UK Travel](#) for listings and reviews of United Kingdom restaurants. Only restaurants receiving an AA-rating from an independent inspector are included. +

**AA Roadwatch**Service: [AROADWATCH](#)

AA Roadwatch provides time-sensitive information for the UK motoring public. Real-time reports on traffic hold-ups, road work, and public transportation across the UK are included.

**Adventures in Travel**Service: [AIT](#)

Adventures in Travel contains travel articles covering all aspects of travel all over the world. Articles are written by travel writer Lee Foster and other professional travel writers. New articles appear every two weeks, and you can also read articles from previous weeks. Updated twice a month. +

**Air Information/Reservations**Service: [FLIGHTS](#)

Air Information/Reservations contains EAASY SABRE, EAASY SABRE (CIM), the Official Airline Guide Electronic Edition Travel Service, WORLDSPAN Travelshopper and WORLDSPAN Travelshopper (CIM). Each offers complete schedule and fare information for all commercial flights throughout the world. When using any of these products, you will be asked for your departure and destination cities and your date of travel. All systems offer reservations and ticketing options as well as other travel information.

**California Forum**Service: [CALFORUM](#)

Enjoy online sunshine with the California Forum! Join the daily happy hour or the weekly poolside chat in the forum's conference sections. Find out the latest happenings in every corner of California, from the redwoods to San Diego. Discuss politics, touring and sports with California natives and California lovers in the California Forum. +

**CompuServe Pacific Forum**Service: [PACFORUM](#)

Whether you are a resident, expatriate or lover of the land down under, visit the CompuServe Pacific Forum to keep up to date with the latest news and happenings. Discuss topics such as sports and upcoming elections in the forum or read about entertainment events or business issues in the libraries. Potential visitors can learn all about the culture and sights to be found in both Australia and New Zealand. +

**Department of State Advisories**Service: [STATE](#)

The United States Department of State's Citizen Emergency Center maintains a continuously updated information service for Americans traveling abroad. Advisories and warnings cover conditions such as warfare, political unrest, hotel/motel shortages, currency regulations and other information of interest to the globe-trotting traveler. Updated constantly by the Department of State.

**Deutschland Online Forum**Service: [GERLINE](#)

Are you interested in what's going on in Germany? Check out the latest news about politics, economics, society, sports, law, travel or media. Download interesting shareware programs or upload your contribution to the libraries. Meet people from all over Germany or German-speaking members from all over the world. +

**EAASY SABRE**Service: [SABRE](#)

EAASY SABRE, the travel reservation system from American Airlines, provides flight schedules for almost all commercial airlines, information on more than 45 million airfares and access to more than 27,000 hotels and 52 car rental agencies. You can use EAASY SABRE to find the fastest route to a destination, check weather reports and AAdvantage travel awards and take advantage of the lowest airfares with the Bargain Finder feature. After confirming airline, hotel and car reservations online, you can arrange to receive your tickets through a travel agency, city ticket office, corporate travel office, airport or by U.S. mail. EAASY SABRE also offers a travel club called Travelers Access in which club members enjoy the lowest fares and hotel rates (money-back guaranteed), plus a 5% cash bonus on all bookings made through Travelers Access. Book flights, rent cars and reserve condo vacations, cruises and hotels. Save up to 25% on vacation travel and up to 65% on short-notice travel. Updated continually.

**EAASY SABRE (CIM)**Service: [SABRECIM](#)

EAASY SABRE has been CIMplified. Use the CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) to access EAASY SABRE and access flights, fares, hotel and car rental information and reservations. With CIM, you can easily scroll through pages of flights and fares. A Travel Profile is stored with your AAdvantage number to make reservations and flight searching easier. Use the powerful Bargain Finder feature to access the lowest fares available.

**European Railway Schedule**Service: [RAIL](#)

If you are planning to travel by train in Europe, you will want to consult the electronic timetable information provided by the Deutsche Bahn AG. You'll find information about European-wide train connections and fares, and you can even order your tickets.

**Florida Forum**Service: [FLORIDA](#)

The Florida Forum allows residents, vacationers, or anyone with an interest in Florida to share information about the Sunshine State. You can talk with the residents to find the best places to stay, eat or visit if you're planning a Florida vacation. Find information on sporting and recreational activities or events/attractions of interest. Access the Disneymania section for topics about Disney World such as cartoon characters, attractions and vacation packages. +

**Golf Guide Online**Service: [GLF](#)

To help plan your next golf getaway, consult Golf Guide Online. Golf Guide Online contains a comprehensive listing of more than 12,000 golf courses across the United States and over 1,200 golf resorts worldwide. It is compiled from three Lanier Publishing guides: *Golf Courses -- The Complete Guide*, *Golf Resorts* and *Golf Resorts International*. For many courses, golf pros describe the par total yardage, challenging aspects of the course and the course rating as determined by the United States Golf Association. The guide also provides information on greens fees, reservations, pro shops and 19th hole restaurants and bars.

**Hong Kong Forum**Service: [HKFORUM](#)

Travel to the heart of one of the world's fastest growing areas without ever leaving your keyboard by visiting the Hong Kong Forum. Library and message sections include travel in Asia, eating and drinking, entertainment, the job market, Chinese medicine and what's hot in Hong Kong. +

**Hotel Information**Service: [HOTELS](#)

This choice contains menu options for finding information on accommodations when traveling in the U.S. and around the world.

**Japan Forum**Service: [JAPAN](#)

Contribute to cross-cultural communications in the Japan Forum. From sushi to sumo, discuss a variety of topics with expatriates or others who are knowledgeable about Japanese culture or history. The message area contains more than 15 sections, including sections devoted to business and industry, NIFTY-Serve, travel, and hardware and software issues. +

**Lanier's Bed & Breakfast Guide Online**Service: [BED](#)

Lanier Publishing's Bed & Breakfast Guide Online provides information on over 9000 inns in the United States and Canada. Based on the bestselling *Complete Guide to Bed and Breakfasts, Inns and Guesthouses in the United States and Canada*, this service has everything you need to get started, or to continue, your exploration of this wonderful form of travel. Bed & Breakfast Guide Online contains such necessary data as location and phone number for inns, as well as listings of amenities, types of meals served, accessibility for the handicapped, accomodation of children and pets and price range. So if you would enjoy a change from the routine of hotel chains, access the Bed & Breakfast Guide Online to learn about the B&Bs in the areas you plan to visit.

**Lanier's Inn and Lodging Forum**Service: [INNFORUM](#)

Want to start your own Bed and Breakfast? View pictures of inns all over the world? Locate favorite inn recipes? Access Lanier's Inn and Lodging Forum to talk about Bed and Breakfast travel with other inn enthusiasts adn hospitality professionals around the world. +

**Netherlands Forum**Service: [NLFORUM](#)

Contact Dutch CompuServe members or ask questions about the Netherlands in the Netherlands Forum. Sections on politics, culture, media, hobbies, sports, business, travel and more are available. Although the forum is primarily in Dutch, non-Dutch speakers are welcome. +

**New York Newslink**Service: [NEWYORK](#)

New Yorkers and visitors can have a link to the current happenings in and around the Big Apple in the New York Newslink Forum. The forum, an electronic extension of the daily Gannett Suburban Newspapers, provides discussion topics ranging from Off (or nearly off) Broadway to the New York Giants. Those in the northern counties of Westchester, Rockland and Putnam can discuss the hottest topics of their rapidly growing areas. +

**OAG Electronic Edition Travel Service**Service: [OAG](#)

Planning a trip? Connect to the source. The OAG ELECTRONIC EDITION Travel Service is your access point to a world of first-hand travel planning information. Access OAG and explore the following databases:

Actual Airport Arrival/Departure/Gate Information - updated every 10 minutes for all airlines

Worldwide Flight Information and Reservations

Weather Information

Lodging and Dining

Worldwide Travel Facts

Travel Industry News

Currency Exchange Rates

Frequent Flyer Program Information

Cruises and Discount Travel Packages

Travel File

Make your travel reservations online and choose from a number of ticketing options.  
Updated continually. \$

**Recreational Vehicle Forum**Service: [RVFORUM](#)

Find out everything you ever wanted to know about the popular pastime of RV camping in the Recreational Vehicle Forum. All sorts of vehicles are discussed, including where and what to buy, where to obtain servicing and accessories. Find out great (or not so great) places to stay, and what to do when you get there. Various RV clubs visit the forum to exchange ideas on events and campouts. A classified section provides a place to make your first purchase or trade up to a larger model. +

**Travel Britain Online**Service: [TBONLINE](#)

Who's playing in London's West End theatres? Which are the most popular pubs in London? Where and when are Britain's liveliest festivals? Answers to these and other questions can be found in Travel Britain Online. A database of events provides information on British festivals, exhibitions, shows and sports events. Users can also access a listing of some of London's best pubs and check out the latest tourist news on Travel Britain News. +

**Travel Forum**Service: [TRAVSIG](#)

The Travel Forum allows you to exchange travel stories, ideas and information with other forum members who are interested in traveling. You can talk with others who have already been to your destination to find out the best (or worst) restaurants and hotels. You can learn about the customs in foreign countries and other important information. You can also find out about destination spots, cruises, academic travel programs and rail travel. Leave questions for others or share your experiences. +

**UK Forum**Service: [UKFORUM](#)

The UK Forum focuses on a variety of UK cultural and social themes such as politics, sports, business, TV/film, hobbies, photography and UK travel. The forum includes the ever-popular "Rovers Return Club" where members can participate in the kinds of forthright discussions associated with British pubs. +

## **UK Travel**

Service: [UKTRAVEL](#)

For local help with planning your business and leisure time in the United Kingdom, visit UK Travel. UK Travel has databases that completely cover all your UK Travel needs: [AA Accommodation](#), [AA Restaurants](#), [AA Golf Courses](#), [AA Days Out](#) and [Travel Britain Online](#). Each of the databases is equivalent to one of their popular printed guides. AA Accommodations and AA Restaurants incorporate only those establishments that have been awarded an AA rating by an independent AA inspector. AA Golf Courses gives you complete details of over 2,000 UK golf courses. AA Days Out provides over 2,000 ideas on places to go and attractions to see for the entire family. Travel Britain Online is a guide to events and attractions taking place all over the UK. +

**VISA Advisors**Service: [VISA](#)

VISA Advisors is a passport and visa expediting firm located in Washington D.C. providing visa and passport requirements and documents. They will assist you in visa and passport processing and legalization of documents. VISA Advisors charges a service fee per document and will hand-carry your documents to the embassies or consulates involved. Visa and passport requirements updated monthly.

**West Coast Travel**Service: [WESTCOAST](#)

West Coast Travel is a travel guide by Lee Foster which beckons you to the many pleasures of travel destinations in the western United States. For each area, Lee describes the flavor, how to get there, the area's history, the main attractions, nearby trips and where to get more information. He also has a section featuring articles on special interest travel. Questions may be left for Lee, which he will answer in future columns. Updated weekly. +

**WORLDSPAN Travelshopper**Service: [WORLDSPAN](#)

WORLDSPAN Travelshopper gives direct access to the WORLDSPAN reservation system (formerly PARS), which is owned by TWA, Northwest Airlines and Delta Airlines. You can look up flight availability and fares for any airline in the world. Travelshopper also provides the lowest fares available with Travelshopper's Low Fare Finder. Also you can book rental cars. You can make reservations online and arrange ticketing through your travel agent or local airlines, or you can opt to pay by check (time permitting) or by credit card and have airline tickets mailed to you. Additional services and travel information, such as air time between cities and currency exchange rates are also provided.

**WORLDSPAN Travelshopper (CIM)**Service: [WORLDCIM](#)

CompuServe and WORLDSPAN Travelshopper provide this new interface to the WORLDSPAN Reservation System for members who use CompuServe Information Manager (CIM).

WORLDSPAN Travelshopper (CIM) allows you to navigate easily through flights, fares, fare restrictions and flight details. In addition, store your flight search criteria, passenger information and personal profile data online to save time and money when making a reservation or simply browsing flights.

**Zagat Restaurant Survey**Service: [ZAGAT](#)

Want to find out about a restaurant before you visit it? Whether you are seeking French cuisine or deep-dish pizza, access the Zagat Restaurant Survey. The survey features thousands of reviews based on annual surveys of restaurant patrons just like you. Search for old and new restaurants in more than 20 cities and regions across the United States by restaurant name, location, type of cuisine or price. While online, find out how to become a Zagat restaurant reviewer. Bon appetit!

## **Related Topics**

Computer and Software Support

AirTM

European Forum

Pacific Vendor Forum

Electronic Mall/Shopping

Electronic Mall

- See Travel/Vacations

Investing and Financing

International Company Information

News, Weather, Sports

EMI Non-graphic Map

Florida Today Forum

Global Crises Forum

NWS Aviation Weather

Soviet Crisis News Clips

UK Newspaper Library

Weather Maps

Weather Reports

Personal Interest and Hobbies

Model Aviation Forum

Sailing Forum

Scuba Forum

Professional Interests

Aviation Forum

Reference Library

Information USA

IQuest

Magazine Database Plus

Special Interest Groups (Forums)

Foreign Language Forum

## **Entertainment**

This section contains CompuServe's entertainment industry products. It includes book reviews, movie reviews, and recording artists' tour information and release dates. Several products offer the opportunity to exchange messages with recording artists, actors and actresses. Also, you can enjoy the advantage of being able to preview movie clips and songs. By accessing CompuServe's entertainment products, you can stay on top of the latest Hollywood trends and gossip.

[All-Music Guide Database](#)  
[All-Music Guide Forum](#)  
[Arista Records](#)  
[Art/Music/Literature](#)  
[Austin Music Channel](#)  
[Capricorn Records](#)  
[Creative Musicians Coalitian](#)  
[Entertainment Drive Forum](#)  
[Geffen Records](#)  
[Gibson Guitar Corp.](#)  
[Guitar World Online](#)  
[Hollywood Hotline](#)  
[Kudos Records](#)  
[Magill's Survey of Cinema](#)  
[Music and Performing Arts Forum](#)  
[Music Hall](#)  
[Music Industry Forum](#)  
[PolyGram Records](#)  
[Posh Boy Records](#)  
[Racer Records](#)  
[RCA Records](#)  
[Recording Industry Forum](#)  
[Rhino Records](#)  
[RockNet](#)  
[Rocknet \(Rock Music\) Forum](#)  
[Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features](#)  
[ScreenScene](#)  
[SF Fantasy Literature Forum](#)  
[SF/Fantasy Media Forum](#)  
[Showbiz Forum](#)  
[Soap Opera Summaries](#)  
[South by Southwest](#)  
[Time Warner Lifestyle Forum](#)  
[UK Book Reviews](#)  
[UK Film Reviews](#)  
[UK Theatre Reveiws](#)  
[UK TV Soap Previews](#)  
[UK Video Reviews](#)  
[UK What's On Guide](#)  
[Virgin Records](#)  
[Warner Bros. Records](#)  
[Warner Bros. Records Song Samples](#)

**All-Music Guide Database**Service: [ALLMUSIC](#)

Quickly find your favorite albums, artists, reviews, ratings, song lists and more with accuracy in the All-Music Guide Database. This database contains information on over 200,000 albums. For discussions on albums, access the [All-Music Guide Forum](#). +

**All-Music Guide Forum**Service: [AMGPOP](#)

The All-Music Guide Forum provides help in using the [All-Music Guide Database](#). Upload your own music reviews, discuss your opinions or receive feedback about music. The library contains help files, subsets of conveniently packaged information from the database and uploads from other members in the form of reviews, additions and corrections.

**+Arista Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Arista will be announcing new releases, listing detailed tour itineraries, supplying up-to-the-minute information, arranging artist conferences and releasing periodic feature threads on all their artists in this section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Art/Music/Literature**Service: [ARTS](#)

From Bach to rock, from Shakespeare to Spiderman, this menu lets you converse on a variety of topics.

**Austin Music Channel**Service: [INMUSIC](#)

Austin Music Channel provides listings and information about local artists in the Austin area.  
+

**Capricorn Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Announcements of Capricorn artist tour schedules, new artist signings, upcoming conferences, general information and news flashes can be found in the Capricorn Records section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Creative Musicians Coalition**Service: [MUSICVEN](#)

The Creative Musicians Coalition (CMC) is an international organization dedicated to the advancement of new music and the success of the independent artist. Anyone interested in participating in the exciting new music and video revolution is welcome. Independent artists and connoisseurs play an active role in the future of music and video art. +

**Entertainment Drive Forum**Service: [EDRIVE](#)

The Entertainment Drive Forum is your backstage pass to the entertainment industry. Entertainment Drive offers sneak previews of Hollywood's hottest new movies and TV shows using QuickTime multimedia. Message boards let viewers and entertainment industry professionals correspond about movies, TV shows, theater, soap operas and more. EDRIVE also has live conference rooms and libraries where members can view and download behind-the-scenes photos and information, software, sound clips and graphic files from numerous media companies, many never before available to the public. Members can interact with famous individuals such as Tom Hanks, Oprah Winfrey, David Letterman, Brandon Tartikoff, Rosie O'Donnell and Faye Dunaway. Hollywood columnists Marily Beck and Stacey Jenel Smith answer member questions about entertainment. From David Letterman Top Ten Lists to a private "Industry Canteen" for over 10,000 industry professionals, Entertainment Drive is one of the world's largest online entertainment magazines and interactive forums. +

**Geffen Records**Service: [GEFFEN](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite Geffen artisit in Geffen Records' section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Gibson Guitar Corp.**

Service: [INMUSIC](#)

Gibson Guitar provides online customer support for its products, product/historical information and product warranty registration service. +

**Guitar World Online**Service: [INMUSIC](#)

Guitar World Online provides online interviews with some of the hottest guitar players in the world, interactive guitar lessons and rare unpublished interviews. +

**Hollywood Hotline**Service: [HOLLYWOOD](#)

Hollywood Hotline is a news and information service of noteworthy events in motion pictures, television programs and music recordings. It also includes a trivia quiz, entertainment features, and an entertainment encyclopedia that includes such things as past Academy and Tony award winners. Hollywood Hotline also offers you reviews of the most recently released movies in the theater. In addition, there is an informative guide to the movies that lists the films by useful categories such as "Must See! Get Right in Line" and "For an Entertaining Night at the Movies." +

**Kudos Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite Kudos artists in the Kudos Records section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Magill's Survey of Cinema**Service: [MAGILL](#)

Magill's Survey of Cinema provides a database of in-depth articles covering films released since 1902. Database entries can contain the film title, information about its release date, country of release, cast, credits, Motion Picture Association of America rating, running time and production studio. The plots and significant influences are extensively summarized and discussed. \$

**Music and Performing Arts Forum**Service: [MUSICARTS](#)

Join fellow music fans in conversations about music (including classical, jazz/blues, big band, rock, Broadway, new age, ethnic, country/folk and gospel), ballet/dance and drama. An Upcoming Events section provides schedules and previews of notable music arts events, and an Education/Careers section hosts discussions among teachers, parents and aspiring professional musicians. +

**Music Hall**Service: [MUSIC](#)

Whether you compose, play or just enjoy listening to music, visit the Music Hall and gain access to all the music areas on CompuServe. Each area gives you the opportunity to discuss, learn, network and be entertained by others with interests in music. The Music Hall provides an easy way to learn about and directly navigate a wide variety of forum, databases, contests, promotions and Electronic Mall music merchants. Music merchants provide information, sound files, late breaking industry news, prizes, technical support and the ability to order CDs, tapes and musical equipment online.

**Music Industry Forum**Service: [INMUSIC](#)

This special service will allow you to telecommunicate directly with selected vendors in the Music Industry who will provide easier access and wider customer support to all users and potential users of their products. There is a wealth of knowledge to be gained from members, both home hobbyists and professional musicians, who are willing to freely share their experiences in the Music Industry Forum. +

**PolyGram Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite PolyGram artists in the PolyGram section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Posh Boy Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Posh Boy Records, an independent record industry company, will announce new releases and tour itineraries in its section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

## **Racer Records**

Service: [RECORD](#)

Racer Records represents a variety of musical styles with a special fondness for intelligent rock. Use this section of the Recording Industry Forum to contact Racer artists, chat about the industry, learn about Racer releases, check on the status of a demo you've sent to Racer, or request a free sampler. +

**RCA Records**Service: [RCARECORDS](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite RCA artist in RCA's section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Recording Industry Forum**Service: [RECORD](#)

Want to know when your favorite musical artist will be in your hometown? Or would you like to learn the latest news in the music industry or join a fanclub or two? Then the Recording Industry Forum is the place to be. News from artists on commercial labels such as Warner Bros., RCA Records and Geffen Records as well as those on independent labels can be found in the Recording Industry Forum. The libraries contain news relation information, tour schedules and artists' biographies. +

**Rhino Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

New release information, artist profiles, tour schedules and more are available in the Rhino Records section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

## **RockNet**

Service: [ROCK](#)

RockNet provides the music enthusiast with up-to-the-minute news and information on the world of rock. It contains:

The [RockNet Forum](#)

Rock news

A list of top albums and tapes, and

Articles about rock music. +

**RockNet (Rock Music) Forum**Service: [ROCKNET](#)

The RockNet Forum has many members within the record industry, and you may learn news items before they appear in newspapers. +

**Roger Ebert's Reviews & Features**Service: [EBERT](#)

Before spending your hard earned money on movie tickets and popcorn, access Roger Ebert's Reviews and Features for reviews of even the most recent box-office hits and flops. The well-known critic also provides the moviegoer with celebrity interviews, a Movie Lover's Source List, a list of the top ten movies of all time and advice on attending film festivals. A Feedback section is available to communicate directly with Roger.

**ScreenScene**Service: [SCENE](#)

ScreenScene gives access to all the movie and TV areas of CompuServe in one stop. Learn about and directly navigate a wide variety of forums, databases, contests, promotions, Electronic Mall merchants, late-breaking industry news, prizes, reviews and technical support. For an overviewof ScreenScene areas available, select Entertainment Product Description from the ScreenScene main menu. Then review the brief text on each area and its section and library names. +

**SF Fantasy Literature Forum**Service: [SFLIT](#)

Do you love to learn more about hair-raising books? Access the SF Fantasy Literature Forum and exchange messages on the latest in science fiction, fantasy or horror literature. Topics in the forum include fan magazines, artwork, artists, science facts, costuming and writing. +

**SF/Fantasy Media Forum**Service: [SFMEDIA](#)

SF/Fantasy Media Forum contains reviews of the latest in the science fiction, fantasy and horror media. Reviews of radio and TV programs, movies and books are included. The forum's sections include Star Trek, Star Wars, Doctor Who, Babylon Five, Red Dwarf, X-Files, Mystery Science Theater 3000, Quantum Leap, Robocop and more. +

**Showbiz Forum**Service: [SHOWBIZ](#)

There's no business like show business, and it's everybody's business in the Showbiz Forum. Share information and opinions with other members about your favorite movies, plays, celebrities and television shows. Keep informed of which movies are box-office hits, and, through the message board, you may even meet a future celebrity. +

**Soap Opera Summaries**Service: [SOAPS](#)

What did Erica do to Brooke? What did Frankie say to the DA? And who was in bed with Phillip? If you care about any of these questions, you should check out Soap Opera Summaries. In addition to daily summaries, you will learn what is happening in real life to your favorite stars, whos in the cast lists of your favorite soaps, where to write to soap stars and fan club news. \$

**South by Southwest**Service: [INMUSIC](#)

Find new information about the South by Southwest music conference. Access year-long dialogues regarding the conference, and also ask questions about South by Southwest or Austin Music. +

**Time Warner Lifestyle Forum**Service: [TWLIFE](#)

Singles and those interested in exploring changes that could enrich their lives may want to visit the Time Warner Lifestyle Forum. This is the online place and information source for people interested in living quality lives. If you don't want to settle for less, aren't afraid of challenges that enrich your life or make your career more satisfying, then this friendly and diverse online community is for you. Sections within this forum include travel/places, food/drink/parties, sports/hobbies, appearance and relationships. +

**UK Book Reviews**Service: [UKBREV](#)

UK Book Reviews contains details of the top ten hardback and paperback books currently available in the UK. In addition, reviews are available for new books published each week. UK Book Reviews is written and compiled by reviewer Leo Zanelli, literary editor at Central Press Features, Ltd. +

**UK Film Reviews**Service: [UKFILMS](#)

UK Film Reviews contains reviews of the top ten films currently showing in the UK. Find out what the critics think of the latest releases or search for your favourite film of the year. Each film is given a detailed review by critic Chris Forrester, in association with Central Press Features, Ltd. +

**UK Theatre Reviews**Service: [UKTHEATRE](#)

UK Theatre Reviews contains reviews of the top 20 productions currently being staged in London. In addition, new shows are reviewed each week by reviewer Kay Shelley. If you want a review for a particular show, all of Kay's reviews are searchable to give you just the items you need. UK Theatre Reviews are produced in association with Central Press Features, Ltd.  
+

**UK TV Soap Previews**Service: [UKSOAPS](#)

Stay one step ahead of the plots of the UK's major TV soap operas with Mo Pearce's previews of events coming in the week ahead in the nation's favourite soaps. Mo's previews are produced in association with Central Press Features, Ltd. +

**UK Video Reviews**Service: [UKVIDEO](#)

UK Video Reviews contains two separate top ten listings for the UK, one for rental videos and one for retail videos. Each entry gives an honest review of the video listed by reviewer Krishna Mathrubutham and is your guide to what's hot and what's not. UK Video Reviews are produced in association with Central Press Features, Ltd. +

**UK What's On Guide**Service: [UKWO](#)

The UK What's On Guide is a comprehensive searchable guide to entertainment and events all over the UK. Events are divided into the following categories: cinema, theatre, classical music, opera, dance, exhibitions, rock/jazz and special/family events. The guide includes entries for thousands of events all over the UK. The guide is completely reloaded every week with new information. Members can search on venue name, event name, location or event type.

**Virgin Records**Service: [RECORD](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite Virgin artists in the Virgin Records section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Warner Bros. Records**Service: [WBRECORDS](#)

Find tour information or release dates for your favorite Warner Bros. artists in the Warner Bros. section of the Recording Industry Forum. +

**Warner Bros. Records Song Samples**Service: [WBPREVIEW](#)

Access Warner Bros. Song Samples and get the jump on the music industry releases. Warner Bros. Records Song Samples offers 30-second sound clips of new material from Warner Bros. artists. +

## **Related Topics**

Games

[SHOWBIZQUIZ](#)

News, Weather, Sports

[Archive Films Forum](#)

[CNN Talkback Live](#)

[CNN Program Schedule](#)

Professional Interests

[Broadcast Professionals Area](#)

[Broadcast Professionals Forum](#)

